

Newburyport Feb. 19 1926
 A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery
 was convened at the Asylum this afternoon
 at 4 o'clock

Present

Com. Lr.	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Com.
"	S. Anderson	Gen.
"	P. W. Eaton	C. G.
"	R. W. Crombie	S. W.
"	B. Pearson Jr.	J. W.
Com.	J. N. Dummer	P.
"	E. E. Hickin	Pres.
"	L. A. Stockman	Rec.
"	R. N. Moore	S. B.
"	W. McKay	S. W. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W.
Com.	C. P. Pillsbury	C. G. Gds.
"	C. N. Currier	3rd G.
"	W. E. Bassett	2nd G.
"	W. C. Noyes	1st G.
"	O. R. Hills	Aust G.
"	P. Rollins	" "
"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	" "
"	A. P. Mardine	M. S.
"	G. H. Dorr	S. 20

Com. Lr. L. P. Worthen G. E. Collins H. W. Little
 J. L. Porter J. S. Butler A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball
 C. H. Nelson D. A. Lunt C. W. Perry J. P. B. A. Hall 12
 Sir Knights
 W. Abbott R. G. Adams W. D. Adams A. J. Anderson
 L. B. Atkinson C. G. Atkinson A. M. Alley M. G. Ayers
 J. M. Bailey A. J. Barton Jr. H. E. Baxter P. A. Beau
 G. O. Bailon A. G. Bala T. Brabbing E. Butler
 P. H. Bollman G. S. Bradford W. A. Bridges J. E. Baumgartner
 P. V. Brown J. W. Buswell Jr. E. R. Barry L. B. Cheney
 A. E. Colman C. L. Crocker M. S. Currier E. C. Cooper
 E. W. Cooper E. I. Dorr C. P. Damon C. E. Davis 32

R.W. Doane, D.H. Elkins R. Estabrook, C. Estabrook³²
 J. Elliott, C.C. Emery, E.A. Ellsworth, J.A. French
 C. Fern, G.A. Fogg, H.L. Frustie, S.C. Follaustee
 R.S. Getchell, J.W. Gurney, Am. Genn, J.B. Goodrich
 L.P. Greene, P.S. Galuzian, F. Hoyt, W.O. Howard
 R.H. Hills, W.D. Harris, B.E. Houghton, W.F. Houston
 C.E. Ives, G.A. Johnson, C.F. Johnson, P.R. Jones
 F.L. Kimball, M. Kimball, J.J. Kohlhaas, W. Lunt
 J.E. Lunt, E.U. Lambert, F.L. Lattime, A.S. Lord
 F.H. McKay, W.S. McKay, W. Miller, J.J. Mason
 E. Moody, O.P. Mudge, W.M. Mansur, H.J. Milner
 G.E. Morey, C.E. Menut, C.D. Montgomery, F.O. Morse
 R.J. McKinney, S.H. McKinney, R.W. Nelson, H.V. Noyes
 E.P. Noyes, H.S. Noyes, W.D. Noyes, H.J. Noyes
 G. E. Nickerson, Am. Parry, C.L. Pettigell, W.G. Philbrick
 G.E. Philbrick, B.E. Pillsbury, F.E. Page, W.J. Riley
 K.A. Reynolds, A.H. Reynolds, W. Russell, D.W. Robinson
 A.P. Swaine, C.R. Scott, D.C. Stranger, F.M. Snelt
 R.R. Schultz, P. Thurlow, R.L. Thurlow, G.C. Thurlow
 C.E. Todd, S.F. Toggerson, A.P. Udwin, R.E. Welch

112

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar
 in full form

Com. Ayers stated that this Conclave was called
 for the purpose of holding the Annual Inspection
 The work of exemplifying the "Temple Degree" on
 Knight Ernest Butler, was at once started
 under the supervision of Em. Sir George T. Everett
 Asst. Inspector Instructor, and was carried on
 up to the last libation, when a recess was
 called, and the Sir Knights were formed into
 line at 6-15 o'clock, and marched to Guffew
 Hall, where an excellent banquet awaited
 them, after partaking of the repast, they returned
 to the Asylum.
 At 7-45 the gavel sounded, the Commandery
 was called to order.

Com. Ayers requested the Warder to repair to the
 Ante-Room to ascertain if the Inspecting Officer
 was in readiness to make his official Inspection

The Warder retired, and returned at once
 escorting Em. Sir Edward Rose Past Com. of Beau-
 seant Com. No 41 of Malden Mass. and Dep.
 Grand Warder of the First Division who informed
 Com. Ayers that Em. Sir Charles F. White Grand Senior
 Warden of the Grand Commandery of N. E. of Mass
 and Rhode Island and Division Commander of
 the first Division, was in an adjoining room
 in readiness to make his official visit. Com. Ayers
 informed Em. Sir Rose that he recognized his author-
 -ity, and would wait upon him at once by a
 Committee and escort. The Committee was formed
 of all the Past Commanders present, with the Gen. as
 Chairman, and escorted by the Guards, marched
 to the Ante-room

They returned escorting Em. Sir Charles F. White
 Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery
 of N. E. of Mass & R. I. and Suite as follows

R. Em. Sir James Stone Blake P. Com. of De Molay
 " " George T. Everett P. Com. of De Molay^{1st} Dep. I. I.
 " " Frank D. Clark Com. of Boston No 2
 " " Ira S. Icomb " " Haverhill No 14
 " " Chas. L. Hamilton Gen. " Boston No 2
 " James Young Jr. " " Windsor Lewis No 18
 " Herbert A. Chare C. G. " Haverhill No 14
 " Edward Rose Past Com. of Beausant No 41
 and Deputy Grand Warden

Gen. Anderson introduced Em. Sir White and
 Com. Ayers welcomed him to Newburyport Com.
 The Inspecting Officer expressed a feeling of
 pleasure of being the one to inspect the Com.
 -mandery and introduced Suite.

Com. Ayers then escorted Em. Sir White to the head of the lines, and resigned to him the gavel. The Suite were seated in the East. The Inspecting Officer requested the Dep. Grand Warden to make the Official Count with the following result

Members of Newburyport Com. in Uniform	153
" " " " " " " " " " " "	000
Visitors	8

Inspecting Officer and Suite	9
Total	171

The Charters, Records & By-Laws, Rituals and Constitution were examined, the numbers of the Rituals noted 4060-4061-4062-4063-4064 5
The Combined Ritual & Vails 241-242-243-244-245
246-247-248-249-250 10

Em. Sir White then resigned the head of the lines, and requested Com. Ayers to go on with his work of the evening. Inspection and Review and the last section of the "Order of the Temple" having been finished. Com. Ayers again resigned to Em. Sir White the head of the lines who after complimenting the Commander and his Officers of the good work they had shown introduced Em. Sir George P. Everett Dep. Ins. Instructor the marking Officer of the evening. after a few remarks of the good work done announced that the Mark was

9+

After listening to remarks from R. E. Sir James Stone Blake and Em. Sir Frank D. Clark Com. of Boston Commandery No 2

The Inspecting Officer signified his desire to retire. The Com. millie and escort were formed and Em. Sir White and Suite were escorted to the Ante-Room

The Commandery was closed without form by Com. Ayers.

Attendance		Visitors
Officers	20	1 from Boston No 2
Past Com.	12	4 " Harshill " 14
Sir Knights	121	1 " Sr. Officer " 21
Total	153	3 " St George " 44
		1 " Bethlehem " 43
		1 " Delwith Clinton
		1 " Norfolk Va.
		1 " St Johnsbury Vt.
		Total 13

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. March 18 1926
 A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
 was convened at the Asylum this evening
 at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir E. R. Ayers Jr	Com
	" S. Anderson	Gen
	" R. W. Crombie	SW
	" B. Plamun Jr	Jr.
Em.	" J. N. Dunmer	P
	" C. A. Strickman	Rec.
	" R. N. Morse	St. B
	" W. McKay	Sw. B
	" A. D. Merrill	W
Em	" C. F. Pillsbury	C of Gds.
	" W. C. Noyes	1st G.
	" O. R. Hall	Asst G
	" P. Rollins	"
	" A. P. Marders	m d
	" G. H. Dorr	S.

Em Sir G. E. Collins S. L. Porter J. S. Buller D. A. Hunt 15
 Sir Knights 4

M. S. Ayers, A. E. Bela, J. M. Bailey, E. Butler, C. E. Dano
 H. L. Frutier, J. W. Gurney, A. R. Dyer, R. H. Jackson
 P. L. Jones, J. J. Kohlhaas, P. H. McKay, W. M. Manson
 E. L. Moody, A. H. Reynolds, R. R. Schultz, G. L. Thurler

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars 17
 Records read and approved

Com's from Em Sir W. R. Johnson, Bulletin No 2 from
 Grand Encampment of Knights Templars of the
 U. S. of America read and ordered filed

At. Em Sir J. P. Santom died March 4 1926 in Washington D. C. read and
 and ordered filed. The instructions therein to be
 carried out

Sr John
 Day

It was voted that the Committee report on St. John's
 Day Anniversary be laid over until the next Conclave with
 what plans and general information they could get at that time

Application
 of
 Comp.
 E. R. Creasey

The following Application for the Order was presented from
 Companion Edmund Ranlet Creasey, born in Kittery
 Maine, June 20 AD 1896. Residence 46 Prospect St. Amesbury
 Place of business, The Creasey Co Inc. Amesbury Mass.
 Occupation Electrical Contractor. Received the Degree of M. M. in
 in Warren Lodge on Dec. 29 1919. and the degree of
 R. A. Mason in Trinity Chapter on Dec. 31 1921. Has
 never been rejected by any Com mandery
 March 18 1926 (Signed) Edmund Ranlet Creasey
 Recommended by Sir Knights R. R. Schultz, H. L. Frutier
 G. E. Nickerson. Petition received and filed and referred
 to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs J. W. Clark, C. R. Scott for
 investigation

Elected
 Sir Barry
 E. B. Dyer

The Committee on the Application of Comps George William
 Barry and Emmons Babb Dyer reported. Ballots were
 taken on each and being clear they were elected to receive
 the Order as conferred by Newburyport Com mandery

The Committee on the petition of Comp. Sheddum John
 Santom were granted further time

Red Cross
 Sir Barry
 E. B. Dyer

Business was suspended in the Com. and a Council of
 the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened. and upon Comp. Geo.
 William Barry, Emmons Babb Dyer the order was
 conferred

The purpose for which the Council had been opened
 having been accomplished it was closed and business
 in the Commandery resumed

Closed in form by Em Sir E. R. Ayers Jr.

Attendance
 Officers 15 Affiliates
 P. C. 4 Chas. A. Spokman
 Knights 17 Recorder
 total 36

In Memoriam

Charles W. Cooke
 born in Newburyport, Mass.
 February 2^d 1832

Virginia Lodge A.D. and A.M. No 3 Virginia City Nev.

Entered Apprentice
 Fellow Craft
 Master Mason

September 1860

Lewis Chapter R.A.M. No 1 Carson City Nevada

Mark Master

March 19 1864

Past Master

March 20 1864

Most Ex. Master

March 20 1864

Royal Arch Mason

March 20 1864

Sierra Nevada Council of R & S. Masters No 4
 Placerville California

Royal Master

November 27 1864

Select Master

November 27 1864

Super Ex. Master

November 27 1864

Eldorado Commandery No 4 K.T.
 Placerville California

Red Cross

November 24 1864

Temple

November 26 1864

Malta

November 26 1864

Elected to Membership in Newburyport
 Commandery No 3 August 15 1889

Died in Newburyport Mass Apr. 27 1926

Newburyport April 4 1926

A Special Conclave, of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks. was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 1-30 o'clock for the purpose of attending divine Service at St. Pauls Episcopal Church

Present	Ans	E.R. Ayer Jr	Com	
	"	S. Anderson	Sec	
	"	P.W. Eaton	lsg	
	"	R.W. Crombie	SW	
Em.	"	J.N. Dummer	P	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec	
	"	R.N. Moore	St B	
	"	W. McKay	Sm. B	
	"	A. Merrill	W	
Em.	"	C.P. Pillsbury	lsg	
	"	W.E. Barnett	2nd G	
	"	W.C. Noyes	1st G	
	"	O.R. Hillis	ant G	
	"	F. Rollins	"	
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr	"	
	"	A.P. Marden	md	
	"	G.H. Dorr	Si	17

Ans. H.W. Little, J.N. Dummer, S.L. Porter
 S. Butler, A.K. Cheney, C.P. Pillsbury, A.W. Kimball
 G.H. Nelson, D.A. Lunt

Sir Knights
 W. Abbott, A.M. Alley, J.M. Bailey, F.A. Bean
 G.S. Bradford, J.W. Busnell Jr, E.C. Cooper, E.W. Cooper
 E.F. Dorr, S.J. Dauphinee, J. Elliott, R. Estabrooks
 G. Fern, G.A. Fogg, J.A. French, H.L. Frisbee
 L.V. Greene, J.W. Lurvey, W.D. Harris, F. Hoyt
 F.R. Jones, H. Kimball, P.W. Kneeland, W.P. Lonsell
 J. Kohlhaas, E.H. Lambert, W.B. Lawrence
 J.E. Lunt, H.L. Marden, W.S. McKay, R.J. McKinney
 S.H. McKinney, C.G. Menut, W. Miller, H.V. Noyes
 C.D. Montgomery, H.S. Noyes, W.G. Philbrick, A.K. Reynolds
 D.W. Robinson, H.C. Stevens, A.F. Swaine, W.C. Patterson

M.S. Thompson, P. Thunlow, R.L. Thunlow, S.J. Toggerson
 A.P. Wilson, A.G. Bela, T. Brabbing, R.R. Schultz
 Wm. Mansur, H.A. Reynolds, S.C. Stranger, G.L. Thunlow
 M.G. Ayer, E.W. Barry, E. Butler 58
 Visitors Sir M. Rev. G.W. Hyllin, H.S. Holmes, F.W. Pillin 3

Easter
 Service
 at
 St. Pauls
 Church

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 Com. Ayer stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending Special Easter Service at St. Pauls Church and declared a recess until the sound of the gavel

The gavel sounded at 2-10. the lines were formed and preceded by the Sprick Band. the Commandery marched up State to High up High to the Church where the services were held. at the close of the service the Commandery was reformed and marched back to the Asylum. After the Commandery was closed the Sir Knights were invited to partake of a light lunch in banquet hall above

Closed a Commandery.

Attendance
 Officers 17
 P. Com. 7
 Sir Kts 58
 Total 82
 Visitors 3.

Attest Charles A. Stockman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Lucien D. Cole

born at
West Chatham Vermont
Oct. 21 1849

Continental Lodge No 76 A.P. and Am.
Waterbury Conn.

Entered Apprentice January 22 1872
Pellon Craft February 12 1872
Master Mason February 26 1872

King Cyrus Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master May 12 1892
Past Master June 9 1892
Most Ex. Master June 9 1892
Royal Arch Mason Dec. 14 1893

Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.

Red Cross January 18 1894
Temple February 15 1894
Malta February 21 1894

Died at Newburyport Mass
April 1 1926

Newburyport April 15 1926
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened at the Asylum this evening
at 7:30 o'clock

Present

Em Sir	E. K. Ayers Jr.	Corr
"	P. Anderson	Sec
"	P. W. Eaton	B. G.
Em "	J. S. Butler	S'w P. Tenn
"	B. Pearson Jr.	Jm
Em "	J. N. Dunmore	P
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	R. N. Moore	S. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W
"	C. N. Currier	3rd G
"	W. E. Bassett	2nd G
"	W. C. Noyes	1st G
"	O. R. Hills	Ant G
"	F. Rollins	" "
"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	" "
"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	G. H. Dorr	S 16

Em Sirs G. E. Collins, J. L. Pater O. H. Nelson
J. S. Butler C. F. Worthen

Lies

M. G. Ayers, J. H. Bourne, E. Butler, J. W. Buswell Jr.
A. G. Belk, T. Brabbing, J. M. Bailey, H. L. Friebe
J. W. Gurney, F. R. Jones, C. E. Houghton, J. W. Robinson
H. S. Noyes, A. H. Reynolds, D. C. Stranger, R. R. Schultz
W. C. Tallerman, G. C. Hurlers

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Records of last regular and Special Conclaves read
and approved

Date of Com. from Springfield Com. 6 K.T. giving data in regard
to the 100th Anniversary celebration to be held at
Springfield on June 23 + 24th 1926. Recd + filed

Elected The committee appointed on the Applications of
S. J. Sanborn Comps. Sherburne J. Sanborn and Edwin R. Creasey reported
E. R. Creasey Ballots on each were ordered and both being clear
they were declared elected to receive the degrees as
conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Wrote to Saint John's Day Committee reported that they deemed
it advisable to go to Springfield, and that it be made a
one day trip. It was voted (after some discussion) that
the report of the Committee be accepted
It was voted that they Council be a Committee to look
into the advisability of attending the anniversary at
Springfield, and get what details they could in regard
to the and report at the next Conclave

Red Cross Business in the Commandery suspended and a "Council
of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened. and upon Comps.
Edwin Ranket Creasey the Order was conferred. The
purpose for which this Council had been opened
having been accomplished it was closed, and a "Prory
of the Order of Malta" was opened, and upon Companions
George William Barry, Emmons Babb Ives, Edwin Ranket
Creasey the Order was conferred. The purpose for which
this Prory had been opened, having been accomplished it was
closed, and Business resumed in the Commandery

There being nothing further to bring before this Com-
mandery, at this time it was closed by Com.
Ayer

Attendance

Officers 16
P. Com. 5
Sir Knights 18
Total 39

Attest Chas. A. Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport May 20 1926
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3
Kt. Templars was convened at the Asylum this
evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir E. R. Ayer Jr.	Com.
	" S. Anderson	Sec.
	" P. W. Eaton	L. S.
	" R. W. Crombie	SW
	" B. Pearson Jr.	Jr.
Em.	" J. N. Dummer	P
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	" R. N. Moore	St. B.
	" W. McKay	Sm. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	W
	" W. E. Bassett	2nd L.
	" W. C. Noyes	1st L.
	" O. R. Allen	Asst. S.
	" P. Rollins	" G.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	" S.
	" A. P. Marden	M. D.
	" E. H. Dorr	S. 17

Em. Sirs G. E. Collins B. Pearson J. S. Butler G. H. Nelson
D. A. Lunt, C. W. Peery, J. P. Orr, C. F. A. Hall C. F. Worthen 9
Sir Knights

W. Abbott M. Gayen, A. M. Alley, C. B. Altemus, J. M. Bailey
P. Brabbing, J. M. Busnell Jr., A. E. Bela, F. A. Beau, C. L. Crocker
E. L. Cooper, C. W. Cooper, C. E. Davis, R. W. Doane, R. Estabrooks
W. L. Furbee, J. A. French, A. M. Geun, J. W. Gurney, L. T. Greene
P. M. Hoyt, F. Hoyt, A. P. Ives, C. E. Ives, J. J. Kohlhaas
E. L. Moody, W. M. Manser, R. J. McKinnis, S. H. McKinnis, H. S. Noyes
R. W. Nelson, B. L. Pillsbury, A. H. Reynolds, D. W. Robinson, H. C. Stevens
R. R. Schultz, C. E. Todd, W. C. Vatterson 39

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars -
Records read and approved
Com. from Mrs L. D. Cole received and filed

St. Johns. Day Committee reported it was the recommendation of the Committee that the Commandery attend the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of Springfield Com. No 6 on June 23 and 24th

It was voted that the Commandery celebrate Springfield June 23rd and 24th by attending the Anniversary of Springfield Com. No 6 at Springfield Mass

It was voted that it was the sense of the Commandery that those Sir Knights who desired to take the ladies with them on the trip be permitted to have that privilege

It was voted that the Council be given full powers to make all arrangements for the trip and to appoint any other members on the committee

It was voted that the matter of procuring flags and banners be left with the Council with full powers

The work of Confering the "Order of the Temple" was next in order. and upon Knights Eumun B Dres George W Barry and Edmund R Cleary the order was conferred

Previous to the Conclave the Sir Knights had enjoyed in the Banquet Hall about a Lobster supper which was thoroughly enjoyed by all in attendance

Attendance The Commandery Conclaved
Officers 17 in form by Com Ayers
Past Com. 9
Sir Kts 39
Total 65
Vocal 1

Attest

Char. A Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport June 17 1926
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7:30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir E. R. Ayers Jr.	Com.
	" S. Anderson	Sec
	" R. W. Ealin	C. G.
	" R. W. Crombie	S. W.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
	" A. D. Merrill	W
Em	" C. P. Pillsbury	C. G. Lds.
	" C. N. Currier	3 rd
	" W. B. Noyes	1 st
	" O. R. Hills	asst
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	" "
	" A. P. Marden	M. D.
	" G. H. Dow	S. 13

Em Sir J. S. Bulter

Sir Knights

A. G. Bela H. E. Baxter P. A. Beau T. Brabbing
R. Edetnooks P. R. Jones J. J. Kohlhaas E. G. Moody
H. A. Reynolds A. H. Reynolds C. E. Todd W. M. Marden 12

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form Records Read and Approved

The following Application was presented from Comp. Ernest Gordon Dover

Petition of
E. G. Dover

Born in Boston Mass January 26th 1895. residence 24 E. High St Newbury Mass. Occupation Travelling Salesman. Received the degree of M. Mason on Dec. 28 1917 in Sea and Field No 1 in and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 10 1926 in King Cyren Chapter. Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyren Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery

(Signed) Ernest Gordon Dover

Recommended by Sir Knights A. H. Reynolds and C. A. Stockman

Petition received and filed. Referred to
Em. Sir O.H. Nelson and Sirs H.V. Noyes R.W.
Crombie for investigation

July and August
Conclaves
Suspended
It was voted that the July and August Conclaves
be omitted and that the next regular Con-
clave be convened the third Thursday in
September

History of
Warren
Lodge
Presented by
G.D. Pettingell
The history of Warren Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Amesbury
which had lately been compiled and published
by Sir Rt. Charles Ireland Pettingell. was
presented to the Commandery by the Recorder
with the compliments of Sir Knight Pettingell

It was voted that the book be accepted and the
thanks of the Commandery be conveyed to Sir
Knight Pettingell for the gift

There being no work at this Conclave, after
an informal discussion of the plans for
the trip to Westfield on June 23-24 for the
purpose of celebrating the 100th Anniversary
of Springfield Commandery No. 5 it was closed
in form by Commander Ayers.

Attendance

Officers 13

P. Com. 1

Sir Kts 12

total 26

Attest

Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 23 1926

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3 Kts. was
convened at the Asylum at 10-30 o'clock for the
purpose of attending the 100th Anniversary of Springfield
Com. No. 5 K.T. of Springfield Mass

Present	Em. Sir. E.R. Ayers Jr.	Com
	" S. Anderson	Gen
	" P.W. Eaton	C.G.
	" R.W. Crombie	Sir
Em.	" J.N. Dummer	P
	" C.E. Hickey	T-
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	" A.D. Merrill	W
	" W.E. Bassett	2nd G.
	" O.R. Wells	asst. G.
	" E.H. Dow	S "

Em. Sirs J.S. Bulfinch A.K. Cheney

Sir Knights

A.M. Alley	R.G. Adams	C.B. Atkinson	C.D. Atkinson
A.G. Bela	J.M. Bailey	T. Brabbin	P.A. Bean
Sir Barny	E. Bulfinch	J.N. Bourne	E.R. Cressy
C.E. Davis	C.W. Eaton	R. Estabrook	C.W. Henry
C.E. Houghton	P.R. Jones	J.H. Kimball	J.J. Kohlhaas
Wm. Mansur	W.S. McKay	P.H. McKay	E.G. Moody
R.J. McKinney	S.H. McKinney	W. Miller	R.W. Nelson
H.J. Noyes	H.S. Noyes	J.W. Noyes	W.E. Philbrick
H. Stevens	A.H. Reynolds	K.A. Reynolds	J.B. Welch
A.P. Wilson			

Nelsons & W. Willin - E. Freeman 2

Celebration

2

St. John

Day

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar
The Sir Kts were conveyed by Autos (which were dona-
ted by members of the Commandery) to Westfield
Mass to the New Park Hotel. where the headquarters
were to be for our trip. Autos with the Sir Knights
having arrived at 8 o'clock, we sat down to
dinner at the hotel, and after a sumptuous

meal, the Six Knights enjoyed themselves in various ways. After a night's rest, breakfast was served at eight o'clock and at eleven o'clock we boarded an electric car for Springfield. After a run of forty-five minutes, we arrived in Springfield at twelve o'clock sharp. The procession started to cover the route of March as laid out by the committee of arrangements. At 1-15 PM we had covered the line of March (approximately 2 1/2 miles) and were on board of the car, bound for Westfield, where after partaking of dinner we started for home, where we arrived at 10-15 o'clock at the Asylum, and the Commandery was closed without form.

Attendance		Visitors
Officers	11	Dr. Kt. H. W. Collins
P. Com	2	" " E. Freeman
Six Knights	37	
50 Total		

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman

Recorder

In Memoriam

James F. Chare
Born in Newburyport Mass
December 13 1871

Saint John's Lodge A. P. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	December 5 1918
Fellow Craft	January 2 1919
Master Mason	February 11 1919

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	March 13 1919
Past Master	March 13 1919
Most Ex. Master	April 10 1919
Royal Arch Mason	May 5 1919

Amerbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	June 28 1920
Select Master	June 28 1920
Super Ex. Master	June 30 1920

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T. C.

Red Cross	June 19 1919
Malta	June 19 1919
Temple	June 30 1919

Died in Medford Mass
July 3 1926

Newburyport Sept 16 1926
The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3
K.P. was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Hall
this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir E.R. Ayres Jr.	Com.
	" S. Anderson	Sec
	" R.W. Eaton	Ch
	" R.W. Crombie	Sr.
	" B. Pearson Jr	Jr.
Em.	" J.N. Dummer	P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
	" R.N. Moore	St. B
	" W. McKay	Sr. B
	" A.D. Merrill	W
Em.	" C.F. Pillsbury	Ch G
	" C.N. Barker	3. Gd
	" W.E. Bassett	2 "
	" W.C. Noyes	1 "
	" O.R. Hills	Asst G.
	" F. Rollins	" "
	" J.A. Wilson Jr.	" "
	" A.P. Marden	M.D.
	" G.H. Dow	S.

Em Sirs S.L. Porter J.A. Butler D.A. Hunt J. Poir
C.F. Worthen
Sir Knights
M.S. Ayers H.E. Baxter J.W. Buewell Jr. H.L. Prudens
E.B. Pres. F.R. Jones J.J. Kohlhaas E.G. Moody
W.M. Mansur R.N. Moore H.S. Noyes D.W. Robinson 12

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read
and approved

The following Applications were presented
from Kendall Poor Menut. Born in Newburyport
March 12 AD 1903. Residence 32 Lane St City

Place of business 22 Purchase St City. Occupation Salesman
Received the degree of M. Mason on Oct. 3 1924 in St Marks
Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason on Feb 23 1926 in King
Leigh Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Sept. 14 AD 1926 (signed) Kendall Poor Menut
Recommended by Sir Kts. L.G. Menut Isaac Poor and
A.M. Gunn. Petition received and filed. referred to
Em. Sir H.W. Little and Sirs H.V. Noyes. K.A. Reynolds for
investigation

For membership from.

Application
for

Membership

Sir Knight
C.L. Lovell

Sir Knight Charles Lawrence Lovell
Born in Boston Mass. Oct 31 AD 1878. Residence
#4 East St. Ipswich Mass. Place of business is Brown St
Ipswich Mass. Occupation Coal Dealer. Received the
degree of M. Mason on Jan 17 1911 in John D. Heard
Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason on Apr. 9 1917
in Ipswich Chapter and the Order of Knighthood
in St. George Com. No 44 Beverly Mass. and he is a
desirous of becoming a member of Newburyport Com.
Sept. 14 AD 1926 (signed) Charles Lawrence Lovell
Recommended by Sir Knights A.J. Barton Jr. A. Lord
R.W. Doane. Petition received and filed. Referred to
Em Sir H. Bulter and Sirs Chas. F. Damon George E. Hodgekin
for investigation

Salaries

It was voted that the salary of the Officer be the same
as last year

Elected

Comp.

E.G. Dover

The committee of investigation on the application of
Comp. Ernest Gordon Dover. reported a ballot was
ordered and he was declared elected to receive the
Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

The Annual Reports of the Treasurer. Records and
Annals of the Permanent Fund were presented

Treasurer's Report. Sept 14 1926
To the Em. Commander and Members of Newburyport Com
the Treasurer submits the following report for the fiscal
year ending the above date

Receipts

Bal. on hand beginning of year \$ 1739.95
Received of Cashierman Rec. (3042.95)
Total Receipts \$ 4782.90

Expenditures

Per Cap. Tax 445. 135 \$ 630.
Dep. in Ins for Savings 700- 576.11 1276.11
P. Com Jewell 65- St John Lodge Rent of Pl. 424.84 489.84
Printing & Postage 241.74 Insurance 6650 3850 346.74
Regalia & Equipment 504.89 Flowers 4681 551.30
Retale on St John's Day 157.40 Col. Glover Band 74- 225.40
Miscellaneous 126.67
Total Exp. — 3646.06

Balance in First & Ocean Natl Bank 1736.84
On Deposit in 5 Cent Savings Bank 2312.48
" " " Int for " 1665.35
Total Cash in Banks 5114.67
1 Liberty Bond in 5 Cent Bank 1000 —
6114.67

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Edward E. Hicken Pres.

Recorder's Report. Sept. 15 1926

To the Em. Commander and Sir Knights of Newburyport
Commandery No 3. The Recorder submits the
following report for the fiscal year ending the above
date

Membership

Number of Members Sept 15 1925 300.
Eleven Members admitted by initiation 11 311
Total Membership Sept
Five Members have died during the year 5
Total Membership Sept 15/26 306

Receipts

Fees for 11 Orders 550- for 1 membership 10 \$ 560.-
Dues Collected 1545.50 Ed. Assessment Collected 268 1813.50
Seven Uniforms 430.50 Christmas Collected 101- 531.50
Balance recd on St John's Day 1926 51.85 bal. recd on St John's Day 1925 58- 109.85
Received for Sale of Collected & Badges 28.10
3042.95

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Sept 15 1925 1129.50
" changed to " " 1926 advance 2010.00 3139.50
Dues unpaid at death 28.00
" Remitted 42.00
Dues & asst Collected 1925-1926 1813.50 1883.50
Dues & asst on d Sept 15 1926 \$ 1256.00

Respectfully submitted

Chas. A. Strickman Recorder

Treasurer's Report

for the year ending September 1926
On dep. in 5 Cent Savings Bank

Balance report 1925 1054.84
Sale of Bonds 350.00
Premium on Bonds 7.98
Received from Treasurer 135.00
Interest 64.37 1612.19

On Deposit in Ins for Savings Bank

Balance report of 1925 636.26
Sale of Bond 1000.00
Premium on Bond 21.80
Interest 50.61 1708.67
Total 3320.86

Respectfully submitted

Sept 15 1926 (Signed) Henry W. Little

Saint John Day Outing June 23-24 1926
at Springfield Mass

Received for 45 tickets sold \$450.-
Paid Hotel Bill #374 Special Car²⁻¹⁵ Conduction²⁻ 398.15
Balance paid to Treasurer 51.85

The Auditing Committee reported that they had audited the accounts of the Pres. Rec. and Trustees and found them correct

It was voted that the reports of the Treasurer, Rec. and Trustees of the Permanent Fund be accepted and filed

Election of Officers

Em Sirs J. Butler, D. A. Lunt and J. L. Porter were appointed to receive and count the ballots

The following was the result of the balloting

Election
of
Officers

Commander
Samfred Anderson received 28

Generalissimo
Prescott W. Eaton received 27

Captain General
Raymond W. Croombie recd. 29
Benjamin Pearson "

Senior Warden
Benjamin Pearson received 31

Junior Warden
Charles N. Cummer received 27

The above were declared elected and accepted the offices to which they were elected

Treasurer

There being no objection the Recorder cast one ballot for the Commandery for Edward E. Hicken

for Treasurer

The same course was pursued and a ballot was cast for the Commandery for Chas. A. Strickman for Recorder

and one for Em. Sir J. N. Dummer for Trustee for 3 years of the Permanent Fund

Installation of Officers

Installation
of
Officers

Em. Sir Charles P. White Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Mass. and Rhode Island who was accompanied by Em. Sir Edward Rose who acted as Dep. Grand Warden, were escorted into the Asylum for the purpose of installing the Officers of Newburyport Commandery, after being introduced to the Commander he was escorted to the head of the line and at once commenced to install Sir Samfred Anderson as Commander. At the conclusion of the Installation of Em. Sir Samfred Anderson he made the following appointments

Prelate Em. Sir J. N. Dummer	Warden Sir A. D. Merrill
Sword Bearer Wm. McKay	St. Beasts J. W. Buarell Jr
Co. of the Guards Em. Sir C. P. Pillsbury	3rd G. Sir W. E. Bassett
2nd G. Sir W. C. Noyes	1st G. " G. R. Hills
Ant. G. " F. Rollins	ant. G. " J. A. Wilson Jr
ant. G. " R. N. Moore	M. D. " A. P. Marden
S. " S. H. Dow	

Em. Sir White proceeded with the installation of the elected and appointed Officers. At the close of the ceremonies the Dep. Grand Warden made the usual proclamation that the Officers of Newburyport Commandery No 3 had been legally and duly installed. Em. Sir Anderson took occasion at this time to thank Em. Sirs White and Rose for their services in installing the Officers, and after a few remarks they were escorted to the Ante Room.

It was voted that the Recorder procure a P. Com. jewel for the retiring Commander. Commandery closed by Em. Sir Anderson.

Attendance Officers 19
P. Com 5
Sir Knights 12 36

Attest Chas. A. Strickman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct 21 1926
 A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 R.T.
 was convened at the Anglum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir J. Anderson	Com.			
	" " E.R. Ayer Jr	Gen. P.T.			
	" " R. W. Bromberg	L.S.			
	" " B. Pearson Jr	S.W.			
	" " C. U. Currier	Jr. W.			
Em	" " J. N. Dummer	P			
	" " C. A. Stockman	Rec			
	" " J. W. Buevill Jr.	St. B.			
	" " Admerrill	W			
Em	" " C. F. Pillsbury	Co. Gds.			
	" " O. R. Hills	St. A.			
	" " P. Collins	Asst. "			
	" " J. A. Wilson Jr	" "			
	" " R. N. Moore	" "			
	" " A. P. Marden	M.D.			
	" " G. H. Don	S.	16		
Em Sir	G. E. Collins	L. Butler	D. A. Lunt	C. W. Perry	4
Lieut	S. H. McKinney	E. Butler	J. F. Kohlhaas	H. L. Prusbee	
	R. R. Schultz	W. Abbott	E. U. Cready	T. Brabbing	J. M. Bailey
	L. F. Greeke	E. B. Des.	F. R. Jones	E. G. Morley	P. Nelson
	R. W. Nelson	H. S. Noyes	K. A. Reynolds	D. W. Robinson	18

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last regular Conclave read & approved

Comis from Grand Commander and Sir Knight
 A. S. Sawyer received and filed

The following applications for the Orders were
 presented from

Application
 of
 Comp.
 G. T. Thompson

Comp. George Thomas Thompson
 Born in Salisbury Mass April 19 AD 1871. Residence
 Amesbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass

Occupation. Superintendent. Received the degree of M. Mason
 on Feb 24 1923 in Warren Lodge and the degree of
 R. A. Mason on June 2 1923 in Trinity Chapter. Has
 never been rejected by any Commandery
 Oct 1 AD 1926 (Signed) George Thomas Thompson
 Recommended by Sir Kts J. H. Walker F. R. Jones and
 Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir G. E. Collins
 and Sirs J. R. Gurney J. W. Clark for investigation

Application

G. H. Temple

Companion George Howard Temple
 Born in Bowdoinham Me. Jan. 23 AD 1886 Residence
 Amesbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass. (Walker
 Body Co) Occupation Auto. Body Engineer. Received the
 degree of M. Mason on May 20 1921 in Warren Lodge
 and the degree of R. A. Mason on Dec. 31 1921 in
 Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any
 Commandery
 Oct 1 AD 1926 (Signed) George Howard Temple
 Recommended by Sir Kts J. H. Walker and P. Nelson
 Petition received and filed. Referred to Sirs A. J. Anderson
 J. J. Mason and H. E. Baxter for investigation

Application

R. W. Smith

Companion Roy William Smith
 Born in Goff Falls N.H. Nov 15 AD 1886. Residence
 Amesbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury. Occupation
 Superintendent. Received the degree of M. Mason on May
 22 AD 1917 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason
 on June 10 1918 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been
 rejected by any Commandery
 Oct 1 AD 1926 (Signed) Roy William Smith
 Recommended by Sir Kts J. H. Walker and H. L. Prusbee
 Petition received. Filed and Referred to Sirs C. E. Davis
 H. R. Jones. and W. E. Morrill for investigation

Application

D. J. Cormack

Companion David James Cormack
 Born in Amesbury Mass June 17 AD 1889. Residence
 102 Elm St Amesbury Place of business Walker Body Co

Amerbury. Occupation Clerk. Received the degree of M. Mason on April 3 1922 in Warren Lodge & the degree of R. A. Mason on March 5 1925 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery.
Oct 1 and 1926 (Signed) Dan & James Cornack
Recommended by Srs J. H. Walker and F. R. Jones
Petition received, filed and referred to Srs C. J. Pettingell, A. M. Parry and J. A. Davis for investigation

Application
E. W. Gould Companion: Edward Winthrop Gould
Born in Newburyport Feb 24 1896. Residence Amerbury
Place of business Amerbury Occupation Purchasing Agt.
Received the degree of M. Mason on March 16 1918 and the degree of R. A. Mason on May 10 1926 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery.
Oct 1 and 1926 (Signed) Edward Winthrop Gould
Recommended by Srs J. H. Walker and F. R. Jones
Petition received, filed and referred to Srs P. M. Hoyt, C. O. Congrove & D. H. Elkins for investigation

Application
C. B. Peterson Companion: Carlyle Bertram Peterson
Born in Newburyport Mass April 30 and 1898. Residence Amerbury Mass. Place of business Walker Body Co
Amerbury Occupation Cost Accountant. Received the degree of M. Mason on March 18 1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on Dec. 31 1921 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery.
Oct 1 and 1926 (Signed) Carlyle Bertram Peterson
Recommended by Srs J. H. Walker and C. N. Currier
Petition received, filed and referred to Srs P. Nelson, Dr. Robinson and R. R. Schultz for investigation

Application
B. R. Carter Companion: Clifford Ray Carter
Born in Pleasant Valley N.Y. Residence Amerbury
Place of business Walker Body Co Amerbury Mass

Occupation: Accountant, born July 28 and 1889
Received the degree of M. Mason on January 12 1923 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on March 5 1925 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery.
Oct 1 and 1926 (Signed) Clifford Ray Carter
Recommended by Srs J. H. Walker and F. R. Jones
Petition received, filed and referred to Srs A. G. Bela, R. H. Hills and Ray W. Jackson for investigation

Application
R. B. Fraser Companion: Robert Brown Fraser
Born in Nova Scotia November 9 and 1899. Residence Amerbury. Place of business Amerbury. Occupation Garage Manager. Received the degree of M. Mason on March 17 1922 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 22 1922 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery.
Oct 16 and 1926 (Signed) Robert Brown Fraser
Recommended by Srs J. H. Walker & J. J. Mason
Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Srs W. Miller, A. E. Colman for investigation

Membership
Application
P. W. Pilton For Membership
Sir Knight Frederick William Pilton
Born in Exeter N.H. April 20 1876. Residence #278 Merrimack St. City. Place of business #2 State St. City
Occupation Reg. Druggist. Received of M. Mason on in Sunset Lodge No 352 local
and the degree of R. A. Mason on in St Albans Chapter No 15 Exeter N.H. and the order of Knighthood in Delwith Clinton Com. of Portsmouth N.H. and is desirous of becoming a member of Newburyport Com. No 9
Oct 21 and 1926 Signed Frederick William Pilton
Recommended by Srs R. W. Crombie and C. A. Stockman
Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sir C. W. Perry, Srs A. H. Reynolds, W. M. Mansum for investigation

Elected to the Committee on the application for Membership
 Membership of Sir Knight Charles Lawrence Lovell reported
 C. L. Lovell a ballot was ordered and he was declared
 elected to membership in Newburyport Commandery

Elected A majority of the Committee reported on the applica-
 tion of Com. Kendall Poor Mental. a ballot was
 ordered and he was declared elected to recess
 the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Jewel to A presentation of a Past Com. jewel was made to
 E. R. Ayers Jr. by Eu. Sir J. N. Drummer

Business was suspended in the Commandery
 and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross
 opened and the Order was conferred upon
 Comps. Sherburne John Sanborn. Ernest Gordon Dover
 and Kendall Poor Mental

Malta Closed a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross and
 a Priory of the Order of Malta opened. The order
 of Malta was conferred upon Comps. Sanborn
 Dover and Mental. The purpose for which the
 Priory had been opened having been accomplished
 it was closed and business resumed in the
 Commandery

Attendance Closed a Commandery uniform
 by Com. Anderson
 Officers 15
 P. Com 5
 Sir Kts 18
 Total 38

Attest
 Char. Astorickman
 Recorder

Newburyport Nov 18/1926
 A stated Conclare of Newburyport Com. No 3 Kt.
 was convened at the Asylum this evening at
 7-30 o'clock

Present	Eu. Sr.	S. Anderson	Com.
	"	P. W. Eaton	Sec.
	"	R. W. Cronbie	C. G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Sir
	"	C. N. Currier	Jr.
Eu.	"	J. N. Drummer	P.
	"	C. Astorickman	Rec.
	"	J. W. Busnell Jr.	S. B.
	"	W. McKay	Sir B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
Eu.	"	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of Gds.
	"	W. E. Bassett	3. G.
	"	W. C. Noyes	2. G.
	"	O. R. Hillis	1. G.
	"	P. Rollins	asst G.
	"	J. Wilson Jr.	" "
	"	R. N. Moore	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	mt.
	"	G. H. Dorr	S.

Eu. Sir B. Pearson. S. L. Porter J. S. Butler C. W. Perry 19
 and E. R. Ayers Jr.

Sir Knights of 29 & 3rd Division
 A. G. Bela E. Butler E. F. Dorr H. H. Frutier J. J. Kohlhaas 8
 S. N. McKinney P. H. McKay R. R. Schultz

Sir
 T. Brabbing E. R. Creary P. R. Jones E. W. Cooper E. C. Cooper
 C. E. Davis Jr. Guiney E. B. Dorr F. L. Kinball Wm. Manan
 H. S. Noyes P. Nelson. A. N. Reynolds D. W. Roberson D. C. Strangers 15

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in
 full form

Records of last stated Conclare read and approved

Communications

Invitation to Attend Easter Service
From Rev. Ralph A Stone Pastor of Market St - Baptist Church of Amesbury Mass. extending to the Commandery an invitation to attend divine service & worship at his Church on Easter Sunday P.M. April 17 1927

Gen Orders No 1
Gen Orders No 1 from R. Eu. Grand Commander containing instructions for the year

Official Circular No 1
Official Circular No 1 from Grand Recorder showing the gains and losses for the year as follows

Gains		Losses	
Knighted	893	Demitted	221
Affiliated	26	Suspended	208
Restored	7	Expelled	00
Total	926	Died	465
		Total	894

Gains 926 - 894 = 32 net gain for year
Total Membership Sept 30 1926 26563

Com. read & ordered filed

Voted to Attend Church Easter April 17/27
It was voted that the Commander accept the invitation of Rev. R. A Stone to attend divine service at the Baptist Church Amesbury Mass on Easter Sunday April 17 1927

Application Comp H E Jellison
The following Applications were presented from Comp. Harold Edward Jellison Born in Newburyport Feb 11 and 1923. Residence Newbury Mass Place of business Boston Mass Occupation Bond Salesman Received the degree of M. Mason on Feb 7 1920 in St John's Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 26 1920 in King Cyrus Chapter Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Nov 18 and 1926 (signed) Harold Edward Jellison

Recommended Sir Knights F. Elage and B. Pearson
Petition received - filed and Referred to Sir E. R. Ayers Jr Sir W. E. Bassett B. Pearson Jr. for investigation

Application Angus D. Young

Companion Angus Duncan Young Born in Haverhill Mass. Sept 4 and 1888 Residence Amesbury Place of business Amesbury Occupation Garage. Received the degree of M. Mason on Mch 18 1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 25 1925 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery

Nov 18 and 1926 (signed) Angus Duncan Young
Recommended by Sirs H. L. Frisbee and C. N. Currier
Petition received - filed and referred to Sirs J. M. S. Wetts H. E. Baxter. T. M. Balchelder for investigation

Accepted D J Hornack G R Carter R B Fraser E. W. Gould R W Smith C B Peterson

The several Committees on the Applications of Companions D J Hornack G R Carter R B Fraser E. W. Gould R W Smith C B Peterson G. T. Thompson and S. H. Temple reported a ballot was ordered on each name and all ballots being they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Membership S. T. Thompson S. H. Temple

The Committee on the application of Sir F. W. Pilton for Membership reported a ballot was taken and being clear he was declared elected to membership in Newburyport Commandery

Membership F. W. Pilton

Business of Confering the "Order of the Temple" was next in order and upon Rts of Malta E. G. Dorer. R. P. Menut the order was conferred

Closed a Commandery in form by Sir Anderson

Attendance Officers 19
P. Com 5
St. Kts. 23
Total 47

Attest
Chas. A. Stickman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 10 1926
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. was
convened at the Asylum this Friday evening
at 7-30 o'clock for the purpose of Confering the
Red Cross and Malta

Present	Com	Sur	Standerum	Com.
"	"	"	PR Eaton	Gen
"	"	"	R W Crombie	Colt
"	"	"	B Pearson Jr	Sur
"	"	"	C U Currier	Jr
Com	"	"	J N Drummer	P
"	"	"	C A Stockman	Rec
"	"	"	J W Buessell Jr	Sur B
"	"	"	W McKay	Sur B
"	"	"	A D Merrill	W
Com	"	"	C F Pillsbury	Colt Gds
"	"	"	W E Bassett	3rd G
"	"	"	W C Noyes	2nd G
"	"	"	O R Hills	1st G
"	"	"	F Rollins	ant G
"	"	"	J A Wilson Jr	"
"	"	"	A P Marden	Mid
"	"	"	E H Dorr	S 18

Endors G E Collins B Pearson J S Butler D A Lund
C W Perry J P Orr C F A Hall 7

Sur
J H Kohlhaas E T Dorr E Bullis A G Bela H L Gruber
W Abbott A J Anderson C G Atkinson J M Bailey
G W Barry H E Baxter F A Bean L B Cheney
J W Clark C E Davis R W Doane D H Elkins
C E Glavin J W Gurney W D Harris C S Hollin
C E Houghlin F Hough AR Ives R H Jackson
G A Johnson F R Jones R W Nelson Guy Nickerson
E P Noyes H V Noyes H S Noyes J P Orr
A H Reynolds D W Robinson A F Smaun R L Thurlow
C E Todd J H Walker E G Moody A G Bela
O Bratting K M Menut E G Dorrer E B Frio
E R Creasey M Gayen P Nelson 47

Opened a Commandery in Full form

Red Cross Business was suspended in the Commandery
A J Cornack and a Council of the "Ill order of the Red Cross" opened
C R Carter and upon Companions D and James Cornack
R B Fraser blotted Roy Carter. Robert Brown Fraser.
E W Gould Edward Wintrop Gould, Carlyle Bestram Peterson.
C B Peterson Roy William Smith George Thomas Thompson
R W Smith and George Howard Temple, the Order was conferred
E T Thompson
G H Temple Council of the "Ill order of the Red Cross" closed and a

Malta on above names
Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened and upon Companions
Cornack, Carter, Fraser, Gould, Peterson, Smith,
Thompson, + Temple, the order was conferred

The purpose for which the Priory had been opened
having been accomplished, it was closed and
Business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
It was closed by Commander Anderson

Attendance

Officers 18

Past Com 7

Sur Knights 47

Total 72

Visitors from Bethlehem No 43

of Gloucester 4

as per register

Attest
Chas. A. Strickman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec 16 1926

A Stated Conclaves Newburyport Commandery
No 3 was convened at the Reglume this evening
at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Com. En.	S. Anderson	Com
"	P. W. Eaton	Gen
"	R. W. Crombie	C. S.
"	B. Pearson Jr.	S. W.
"	C. M. Cunniff	J. W.
En.	J. N. Dummer	P
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
"	J. W. Buessell Jr	Sr B
"	W. McKay	Sr. B
"	A. D. Merrill	W
En.	C. P. Pillsbury	C. G. Sds
"	W. E. Bassett	3 rd G.
"	W. C. Noyes	2 nd G.
"	O. R. Hills	1 st G.
"	P. Rollins	Ant G
"	J. A. Wilson Jr	" G.
"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	E. H. Don	S

En. En. L. E. Collins B. Pearson J. S. Butler
D. A. Lunt C. W. Perry J. P. Orr. C. P. A. Hall
Sr Knights J. J. Kohlhaas E. C. Don. E. Butler A. B. Bela
H. L. Frisbee
J. M. Bailey T. Brabbing E. W. Barry. C. L. Crocker R. W. Dams
C. S. Hollon P. M. Hoyt J. P. Jones C. P. Johnson. K. P. Mcmut
H. S. Noyes H. V. Noyes Dr Robinson A. P. Swame D. C. Stranger
G. E. Hurlow E. W. Dillon A. H. Reynolds

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in
full form

Records read and approved

x mas
Coast Com. from the Grand Commandery including the
Christmas Coast was read & filed

Elected
H. E. Jellison
A. S. Young

The committees on the Applications for the Orders
of Comps Harold E. Jellison and Angus D. Young reported
a ballot was taken on each name. and both being
clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders
as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Temple
J. J. Cornack
C. R. Carter
R. B. Praser
E. W. Gould
C. B. Peterson
R. W. Smith
G. P. Thompson
G. H. Temple

The work of the evening being that of Confering the "Order
of the Temple" it was at once commenced and
upon Knights of Malta

David James Cornack
Clifford Roy Carter
Robert Brown Praser
Edward Winthrop Gould
Carlyle Bertram Peterson
Roy. William Smith
George Thomas Thompson.
George Howard Temple
the order was conferred

Nothing further to bring before the Conclaves
it was closed by
Com. Anderson

Attendance

Officers 18

P. Com 7

Sr Knights 23

Total 48

Visitors

Sir Kt. Carl L. Helton of Pilgrimage

Lonell Mass

Albert Char. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Arthur A. H. Whelpley
born in Westfield N.B.
January 21 1863

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice June 8 1892
Fellow Craft August 17 1892
Master Mason August 17 1892

Trinity Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master March 13 1893
Past Master March 13 1893
Most Ex. Master April 24 1893
Royal Arch Mason May 8 1893

Amerbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master May 22 1893
Select Master May 22 1893
Super Ex. Master May 29 1893

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks. Tc.

Red Cross January 16 1908
Malta April 16 1908
Temple Feb. 20 1908

Died in Amerbury Mass.
December 17 1926

Newburyport Dec. 25 1926
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery
was convened at the Asylum this Am. at 11-30
o'clock for the purpose of participating in a
Christmas Observance

Present	Emdr S Anderson	Com
	" P.W. Eaton	Gen
	" R.W. Browne	LG.
	" B. Pearson Jr.	SW
	" G.N. Currier	Jr.
Em.	" J.N. Dummer	P
	" E.E. Hicken	T-
	" G. Asrockman	Rec.
	" J.W. Busnell Jr.	Gr. B
	" W. McKay	Gr. B
	" W.E. Bassett	3rd G.
	" O.R. Hills	1st G.
	" F. Rollins	Ant G
	" J.A. Wicks Jr.	" "
	" R.N. Moore	" "
	" A.P. Marden	MD
	" G.H. Dow	S 17

Emdrs G.F. Worthen G.E. Collins B. Pearson H.W. Little
J.B. Buller A.K. Cheney A.W. Kuntale G.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt
G.W. Perry E.K. Ayers Jr

Sir Knights
W. Abbott. R.G. Adams W.D. Adams A.J. Anderson C.B. Altman
J.M. Bailey P.H. Bollman. H.C. Bates H.E. Baxter H.W. Bayley
F.A. Bean H.A. Bess. S. Bess. J. Black A.G. Bela
P. Brabbing G.W. Barry. E. Buller M.G. Ayers A.E. Coleman
L.B. Cheney G.L. Crocker W.S. Cunnis S.J. Cornack
E.R. Creaney G.O. Cosgrove S.J. Dauphinee G.E. Evans
E.P. Dempsey E.D. Dow E.G. Dover E.W. Eaton
J. Elliott C.C. Emery G. Elnabrooks R. Estabrooks
O. Fern. H.L. Frisbee R.B. Fraser. R.S. Gitchell
J.W. Gurney E.W. Gould G.S. Hollon P. Hoyt
F.M. Hoyt W.O. Howard G.E. Her. E.B. Hes
R.H. Jackson. G.A. Johnson P.R. Jones F.H. Kimball

F.W. Kneeland J.H. Kohlhaas G.A. Lang J.E. Lount
 F.L. Lattime R.P. Menut G.S. Menut J.M. McKay
 W.L. McKay G.E. Morey R.J. McKimney G.D. Montgomery
 P.D. Moore E.G. Moody N.L. Marden R.W. Nelson
 P. Nelson G.E. Nickerson H.S. Noyes H.J. Noyes
 W.B. Philbrick A.H. Reynolds K.A. Reynolds N. Russell
 Dr. Robinson A. F. Swayne D.C. Stranger R.W. Smith
 R.R. Schultz G.D. Thompson G.H. Temple G.C. Thunlor
 S.J. Voggeson J.H. Walker

86

Visitors

Sr. Kt. Jacob S. Fowler	Nashville No 14	Nashville
" " Ralph A. Storie	Temple No 48	Nonwood
" " Arthur H. Berry	Calvary No 12	Providence
" " Romie E. Ealan	DeWitt Clinton	Potomac
" " G. Radcliff	Bethlehem No 43	Gloucester
" " Char. S. Spaulding		Newburyport

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Commander Anderson stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been convened, and declared a recess until 11:55 when the Commandery was called to order and at 12 o'clock the sentiment that was prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance to George W. Valley Most Excellent Grand Master was read by the Commander and the response of the Grand Master was read by the Recorder and the toast participated in by the Sir Knights

#2 The toast to the Commanders Officers and Sir Knights of all Commanderies in this Grand Jurisdiction of Mass and R.I. from R.E. Sir James A. Gunn Grand Commander was read by the recorder, and the toast participated in by the Sir Knights

#3

To all Valiant & Magnanimous Knights prevented by sickness or other cause from being present who were dispersed on Land or Sea

#4

To the memory of those Valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 who have passed on to the great beyond since our last Christmas Observance the names were read by the Recorder

Sir Knight Lucien D. Cole
 died April 1 1926

Sir Knight Charles W. Cooke
 died April 27 1926

Sir Knight James F. Chase
 died July 28 1926

Sir Knight Arthur A. H. Whelpley
 died December 17 1926

#5 Toasts were then drunk to the
 Officers of Newburyport Commandery

Sir Knight James H. Walker

Em. Sr. Oscar H. Nelson (Our Mayor)

Past-Commanders.

Greetings were received from Commanders
 numbered

#1-2-5-6-7-8-9-11-14-15-16-17-18-4
 19-20-23-24-26-28-29-30-32-33-34
 36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-47-48
 and 52

38 out of 53 Commanderies

From
 James A Gunn. R.E. Grand Commander
 Adelbert E Place Dept Insp. Instructor
 George Everett ant " "
 Benjamin F. Downing Grand Junior Warden
 William H. Emerson. Grand Treasurer
 Saint Armand Com. No 20 Kennebunk Me
 Saint George " Nashua N.H.
 DeWitt Clinton " Portsmouth N.H.
 Bradford " No 4 Biddeford Me
 Palestine " No 5 S. Johnson Vermont
 Coeur de Leon. " No 23 New York N.Y.
 Saint Paul " Dover N.H.
 Trinity " Manchester N.H.

Telegrams were
 sent to
 Grand Master
 R.E. Grand Commander
 Division Commander
 Grand Recorder

The Knights passed a social hour, and the
 Commandery was closed without form
 by Commander Anderson

Attendance	Christmas Collection
Officers 17	\$128.30
Part Com. 11	Visitors 7
Sir Kts 86	
Total 114	

Allert
 Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Jonathan W. Douglass
 born in Middlesex Ontario
 November 2 1842

Saint John Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Entered Apprentice May 2 1878
 Fellow Craft Aug 1 1878
 Master Mason Oct. 3 1878

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master Nov. 14 1878
 Past Master Nov 14 1878
 Most Ex. Master Dec. 12 1878
 Royal Arch Mason Jan. 23 1879

Elected Honorary Member of K.C. Chapter
 December 10 1914

Newburyport, Commandery No 3 K.T.O.

Red Cross. Feb. 25 1879
 Temple Mich 20 1879
 Malta April 24 1879

Elected Honorary Member of Newburyport
 Commandery No 3 K.T.O.
 December 17 1914

Died in Newburyport, Mass.
 January 4 1927

Newburyport January 20 1927
 A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery
 No 3 K. T. O. was Convened at the Asylum this
 evening at 7:30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir S. Anderson	Com.
	" P. W. Eaton	Sec
	" R. W. Cramb	Ch
	" B. P. Cramb Jr.	S. W.
Em.	" J. N. Dummer	P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
	" J. R. Busnell Jr.	St. B.
	" W. McKay	Sec. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	W.
Em.	" C. P. Pillsbury	Ch. G.
	" W. E. Bassett	3. G.
	" W. C. Noyes	2. G.
	" O. R. Hills	1. G.
	" P. Rollins	Asst. G.
	" J. A. W. Jr.	" G.
	" R. N. Moore	" G.
	" A. P. Marden	Ind.
	" G. H. Dow	S. 18
Em. Sir S. L. Porter	J. S. Butler	2.
Sir C. B. Atkinson	J. J. Kohlhaas	E. T. D. in
A. G. Bela	H. L. Furbush	E. B. Pres
	E. R. Cressy	S. J. Poggerson
Sir J. W. Gurney	K. P. Menut	E. G. Moody
H. S. Noyes	H. V. Noyes	A. H. Reynolds
G. T. Thompson		D. W. Robinson

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 in full form

Records of last regular and Special Conclaves
 read and approved

Dispensation from Grand Commander J. A. Gunn

authorizing the Commanderies to appear in
 full regalia at the Commonwealth Armory on
 March 12 1927

Communications
 From the families of our late Sir Knights Frank
 Richardson, Arthur A. H. Whelpel and Jonathan
 Douglass read and ordered filed

Office of the Right Em. Grand Com-
 mander James A. Gunn
 Turner Falls Mass.

Dec. 30 1926

Dispensation

From
 Grand
 Commander

To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and Sir
 Knights of the Subordinate Commanderies under
 the jurisdiction of the Grand Commandery of
 Knights Templars and the Appendant Order of
 Massachusetts and Rhode Island
 By virtue of the Power in me vested as Grand
 Commander of the Grand Commandery
 of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, I do
 hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing
 the several Commanderies under this
 jurisdiction to appear in full Templar Regalia,
 with music and banners at the Commonwealth
 Armory in the City of Boston, on March 12 1927
 for the purpose of celebrating the One Hundred
 Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Boston Commandery
 No 1

Boston Commandery No 2 is planning an In-
 spection and Review of this Grand Jurisdiction
 in Divisions

The plans of Boston Commandery call for reg-
 ular Inspection. It is requested that a de-
 tail of twenty-five Officers and Sir Knights be
 present from each Commandery and more-
 ments will be in order with our regular
 Inspection Tactics

Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority within thirty days of its acceptance. and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery and spread in full upon its records

Given under my hand and Seal of the Grand Commandery this 30th day of December A.D. 1926 A.C.

attest (signed) James A. Gunn
Grand Commander

(Seal)
B.W. Ronell
Grand Recorder

In Memoriam Com. from Grand Commandery
Rt. Em. Sir John Albert Blake
died November 27 1926 in Malden Mass
read and record of the same to be made

Invitation from Boston Commandery No 2
to participate in the celebration of the One
Hundred and twenty-fifth Anniversary of the
Commandery on March 12 1927
It was voted to receive the invitation and lay
it on the table

The following Applications for the Orders
were received from

Application
G.M. Macdon-
gale
Companion George Melvin MacDonagall, born
in Canada Nov. 28. Residence Amesbury
Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass
Occupation Supt. of Auto Body Plant. Received
the Degree of M. Mason on Feb. 20 1920 in
Warren Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason on

January 1 1927 in Trinity Chapter. Has never
been rejected by any Commandery
Jan 10 ad 1927 (Signed) George Melvin MacDonagall
Recommended by Sir Knights J.H. Walker, C.R.
Carter and E.W. Gould. Petition received - filed and
referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs R.R. Schultz
P.M. Swett for investigation

Application
G.W.
Pettingill
Companion George Wesley Pettingill. born in
Salisbury Mass Sept 17 A.D. 1868. Residence
Salisbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass
Occupation Traffic Manager. Received the Degree
of M. Mason on June 2 1924. and the Degree
of R.A. Mason on January 1 1927. Has never been
rejected by any Commandery
Jan 8 ad 1927 (Signed) George Wesley Pettingill
Recommended by Sir Knights J.H. Walker, C.R. Carter
and E.W. Gould. Petition received - filed and referred
to Em Sir J. P. and Sirs G.T. Thompson P.R. Jones
for investigation

Red Cross
H.E.
Jellison
A.D. Young
Business in the Commandery suspended and
a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross
opened. and the Order was conferred by Sir Knight
Prescott W. Eaton upon Companions Harold
Edward Jellison and Angus Duncan Young
Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross closed
and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened

Malta
#2 Jellison
A.D. Young
The Order of Malta was conferred by Sir
Knight Raymond W. Cronbie Captain General
upon Companions Harold Edward Jellison
and Angus Duncan Young

The purpose for which the Priory had been opened having been accomplished Priory was closed and

Business in the Commandery resumed

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery it was closed by
Commander Anderson

Attendance

Officers 18

Part Com. 2

Sir Rts. 18

Total 38

Visitors as per Register

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport February 17 1927

Astated Conclaves of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Com. Sri S. Anderson	Com.
" P. W. Eaton	S.
" R. W. Crombie	C. G.
" B. Pearson Jr	SW
Com. " C. P. A. Hall	Jr. P. T.
" " J. N. Dummer	P
" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
" J. M. Buswell Jr	St B
" W. McKay	Sr B
" A. D. Merrill	W
Com. " C. P. Pillsbury	C. G. Ydr
" W. E. Bassett	3 G.
" W. C. Noyes	2 G.
" O. R. Hills	1 G.
" P. Rollins	Asst G.
" J. A. Wilson Jr	" "
" R. N. Moore	" "
" A. P. Marden	M. D.
" E. H. Don	S. 19

Excesses S. L. Porter J. S. Butler

Sir Rts

C. B. Atkinson, E. F. Don E. W. Barry E. Butler

S. McKenney 2nd Dir

S. J. Foggerson H. L. Frazier E. R. Creasey F. H. McKay

E. B. Drex 3rd Dir

M. G. Aylen J. M. Bailey E. W. Cooper E. C. Cooper

L. T. Greene A. R. Drex R. H. Jackson P. R. Jones

W. E. Merrill K. P. Menut W. W. Mansur E. G. Moody

H. S. Noyes A. H. Reynolds Dr. Robinson R. R. Schultz

R. L. Chislow P. W. Tallon G. F. Thompson G. B. Chislow 20

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records read and Approved

St Paul Com. From St. Pauls Commandery of Dover N.H.
Com. N.H. in regard to Sir Kt. Justin C. Wellman, received
J.O. Wellman and filed

Invitation Com. from St. Pauls Commandery of Dover N.H.
from extending a cordial invitation to Newbury port
St Paul Commandery to be their guests on June 24/1927
Commandery was received and
Accepted It was unanimously voted that the invitation
be accepted

voted to It was voted that the invitation from Boston
accept Commandery No 2 to participate with them in
invitation celebrating the 125th Anniversary on March
from 12/1927. be accepted and that full powers
Boston be given to the Council to act in the matter
Commandery

Petition The following petition for the Orders was
of presented from
Lester Companion Lester Wilde Jackson
Wilde born in Amesbury Mass May 11 A.D. 1899
Jackson Residence #13 Sanborn Terrace Amesbury Mass
Place of business #24 Oakland Street " "
Occupation, General Manager. Received the degree
of M. Mason on March 5/1923 in Warren Lodge
and the degree of R. A. Mason on Jan. 1/1927
in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected
by any Commandery
Feb 10/1927 (signed) Lester Wilde Jackson

Recommended by Sir Knights A.J. Anderson
and Ray Jackson

Petition received, filed and Referred to Em Sir
E.E. Collins and Em A.G. Beld E.B. Jew for
investigation

Elected
Geo. W
Pettingell
Geo. W
MacDougall

The Committees on the Applications of Comps
George Wesley Pettingell and George Melvin
MacDougall reported. A ballot was ordered
on each name, and they being clear, were de-
clared elected to receive the Order as Con-
ferred by Newburyport Commandery

Septple
on
Angus
Duncan
Young

The work of the evening was the Conferring
the "Order of the Temple upon Knight of
Malta Angus Duncan Young. and it was
at once commenced and he received the
Order as Conferred by Newburyport Com-
mandery.

The hour being late the Commandery
was closed without form by
Commander Anderson

Attendance
Officers 19
Pl. Com. 2
Sir Kts 32
Total 53

Visitors as per register

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Special Newburyport Feb. 18 1927
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at
4 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	S. Anderson	Com
	"	P. W. Eaton	Sec
	"	R. W. Crombie	Co. G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	SW
	Em.	Chas. A. Hall	Jr. P. I.
	"	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	E. E. Hickew	T
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	Jr. Buell Jr	St B
	"	W. McKay	Em. B
	"	Am. Merrill	W
	Em.	C. P. Pillsbury	Co. G. Sec
	"	W. E. Bassett	3 G
	"	W. C. Noyes	2 G
	"	O. R. Hills	1 G
	"	F. Kollins	Ans G
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	" "
	"	R. N. Moore	" "
	"	A. P. Mander	Ind
	"	G. H. Dorr	SI 20

2nd Dr.

E. Butler, C. B. Atkinson E. Dr. S. H. McKinney

E. R. Barry - J. J. Kohlhaas

3rd Division

H. L. Foster, E. R. Creasey E. B. Lee P. McKay

A. E. Bela S. J. Foggerson

Em Sirs

C. P. Worthen G. E. Collins H. W. Little S. L. Porter

S. Buller A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball D. H. Nelson

C. W. Perry, E. R. Ayer Jr

Sir Knights

W. Abbott, R. G. Adams, C. G. Alkum M. G. Ayers.

A. J. Anderson, H. E. Baxter E. W. Barry P. A. Bean

8

28

A. J. Baird Jr. E. S. Bradford J. E. Blake G. O. Barton
J. E. Bauganlin W. A. Bridges J. M. Bailey T. M. Batchelder
S. H. Biddle, H. C. Bates, Jr. Clark A. E. Colman
W. S. Cunn. E. C. Cooper. E. W. Cooper. L. B. Cheney
C. H. Crocker S. J. Cornack C. R. Carter C. O. Congdon
E. S. Dorr, C. E. Davis E. D. Dempsey R. W. Done
S. J. Dauphinee, J. H. Elkins C. C. Emery J. Elliott
E. W. Ealon R. Edabrooks P. England J. A. French
G. A. Fogg S. C. Follambier R. B. France C. Fern
R. S. Gelchell W. D. Harris L. O. Greene J. B. Goodrich
E. W. Gould Am. Lenn Jr. Sweeney C. E. Houghton
C. S. Hollen W. O. Howard E. M. Hoyt F. Hoyt
C. R. Hines A. R. Lee C. E. Lee C. F. Johnson
H. E. Jellison J. L. Jaesty R. Jackson F. R. Jones
G. A. Johnson J. H. Kimball G. A. Lang A. S. Lord
W. P. Lonell F. L. Lattime J. E. Lunt E. L. Moody
C. D. Montgomery N. L. Mander. F. O. More C. G. Menut
R. P. Menut W. Miller S. E. Morey J. J. Mason
W. E. Morrill J. Maddock R. J. McKim H. J. Malner
Wm. Mansur O. P. Mudge R. W. Nelson H. U. Noyes
H. S. Noyes E. P. Noyes H. J. Noyes W. D. Noyes
G. E. Phulbrook W. G. Phulbrook, A. N. Pamy F. E. Page
C. B. Peterson Dr. Robinson H. A. Reynolds A. H. Reynolds
W. J. Riley, N. Russell W. B. Rogers F. Raymond P. M. Snel
C. R. Scott R. W. Smith A. P. Sraime H. C. Stearns D. C. Stanger
E. E. Thunlon, C. E. Todd F. W. Tilton R. H. Thunlon E. H. Temple
E. T. Thompson, J. W. Taylor J. H. Walker A. P. Wilson A. D. Young 126
and others 146

Visitors. B. G. Jauman, W. H. McDevote G. W. Brown de Witt
A. E. Searey R. E. Ealon L. B. Jauman Am. Brown Clinton
A. H. Jewell J. H. Brown Portmanch

W. H. Gifford Hudson River No 35 Newburgh N. Y.

Frank G. Hood Kadoh no 29 Phil. Pa.

Edward W. Freeman Pilgrim no 9 Lowell Mass

Carl L. Hilton " " " "

Rev. Ralph A. Stone

Em. Sir James Young Jr Com. Winton Lewis no 18

Visitors

Sr. Kts H. Law. R. A. Wilkinson. C. H. Kaulback	Haverhill
" " J. S. Fowler C. H. Webster M. G. Nichols	no
" " A. H. Knipe W. A. Jermyn G. E. Hadley	14
" " J. G. Newall Belhamy No 17 Lawrence	
" " W. J. Spurlin " " "	
" " C. A. Leiby " " "	
" " A. Carlson St. Omers " 21 Dorchester	
" " E. B. Steere Belchier " 43 Gloucester	
" " J. R. Kenyon " " 43 "	
" " R. M. Porter St. George " 44 Beverly	
" " H. E. Porter " " 44 "	
" " R. G. Sargent Reading " 50 Reading	
" " A. E. Carpenter " " 50 "	

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form at 4 o'clock

This being the "Annual Inspection", work was at once commenced of conferring the "Order of the Temple" on Knight of Malta Harold E. Edward Jellison under the supervision of Em. Sir Adelbert E. Place asst. Ins. Instructor and was continued up to the last libation. When a recess was called the Sir Knights were formed into line at 6-15 o'clock and marched over to Giffen Hall. where an excellent banquet awaited them. enlivened by an orchestra. the inner man was soon satisfied and Sir Knights returned to the Asylum.

At 7-45 the gavel sounded. and Commandery was called to order. Com. Anderson requested the Warden to repair to the Ante-room. to see if R. E. Sir James A. Gunn Grand Commander of the Grand Com. of N. E. of Mass. and Rhode Island was in readiness to be received. The Warden retired and at once returned escorting Em. Sir Frank C. Clark Com. of Boston Commandery No 2 and acting Grand Warden. who informed Com. Anderson

That R. E. Sir Gunn Grand Commander was in an adjoining room in readiness to be received. Com. Anderson informed the Grand Warden that he would wait upon him forthwith by a Committee and escort.

Protem visit
Rt. Em. Sir
J. A. Gunn
presided
over
Newburyport
Commandery

The Committee was formed of all the Past Commanders present and escorted by the guards. Under the supervision of the Gen. they marched to the Ante-room and escorted Ed. Right Em. Sir James A. Gunn. accompanied by Em. Sir Frank C. Clark as Grand Warden to the Asylum. after the usual greetings. Com. Anderson escorted R. E. Sir Gunn to the head of the Commandery and resigned the gavel to him. Rt. Em. Sir Gunn said it was a great pleasure to him to preside over the Commandery and resigned the gavel to Com. Anderson. that the Inspecting Officer might be received. The Warden was instructed to again repair to the ante-room. and see if the Inspecting Officer was ready to be received. the Warden returned escorting Em. Sir Charles W. Howard Past Com. of Boston Com. No 2 and Def. Grand Warden who informed Com. Anderson that Em. Sir Frederick H. Briggs. Past Com. of Boston Commandery No 2 and District Commander of the first district was in an adjoining apartment and ready to be received to make his official visit. Com. Anderson informed Em. Sir Howard that he recognized his authority and would wait upon Em. Sir Briggs forthwith by a Committee and escort.

The same Committee as before were escorted to the ante room by the guards under the supervision of the Gen. and immediately returned escorting Em. Sir Briggs who after being welcomed by the Commandery. expressing his pleasure of being the inspecting of Newburyport Commandery introduced his suite which were as follows

Inspecting Officers and Suite

Em Sir Frederick H. Briggs P.C. of Boston Com No 2 + Dineen Com.
 " " Charles P. White P.C. Gen of Grand Com. of Mass + R.I.
 " " Adelbert E. Place Dep. Ins. Instructor Grand Com. " + "
 " " Charles L. Hamilton Gen. Boston Com. No 2
 Inspecting " " Arthur A. Sherman Com. Washington No 4
 Officers " " Wells B. Smith " Haverhill No 14
 and " " Gustav A. Stachelhaus " Bethany " 17
 Suite " " Albert M. Bott " Beekleheim " 43
 " " Edgar C. Durey " Reading " 50
 " " Herbert A. Chare Gen. Haverhill " 14
 " " John L. Larnabee " Bethany " 17
 " " B. G. Harriman " Beekleheim " 43
 " " Ferdinand A. Frost C.G. Haverhill " 14
 " " William E. Hedden " Bethany " 17
 Em Sir Geo. T. Everett Past Com of DeMolay No 7 + Asst. Dep. J. Dist
 " " Edward Rose " " Beaumont " 41
 " " John H. Hodgkins " " Beekleheim " 43
 " " Royal C. Wells " " " 43
 and Em Sir Charles W. Howard Past Com. of Boston No 2
 and Deputy Grand Warden 22

Introductions being over. Com. Anderson escorted
 Em Sir Briggs to the head of the line. and resigned
 to him the gavel

The Suite were seated in the East.
 The Dep. Grand Warden was requested to make the
 Official Count - which resulted as follows

Members of Newburgport Com. No 3 with inform	176
" " " " " " " " " "	00
Visiting "	31
Inspecting Officers + Suite	22
Total	229

The Charter, Records + By Laws, Rituals and Constitution were
 examined, and the following Nos. of the Rituals were
 noted 4060 - 4061 - 4062 - 4063 - 4064 5

The Inspection and Review then followed. after which
 Em Sir Briggs resigned the head of the line. and
 requested Com. Anderson to go on with the work
 of the evening. which was the last section of the "Order
 of the Temple" the work being accomplished. the gavel
 was resigned to Em Sir Briggs. who after expressing
 his pleasure of being with us and complimenting the
 Commandery on the good work done. introduced
 Em Sir. Adelbert E. Place Asst. Inspector Instructor
 the Marking Officer of the Inspection. after making
 some remarks, announced that the Mark was

9—

After listening to remarks from R.E. Grand Commander
 James A. Gunn
 and others.

The Inspecting Officer signified his desire of
 retiring with his Suite

The committee was formed. and with the guards
 escorted the Suite to the ante-room

Commandery Closed with out form by
 Com. Anderson.

Attendance

Officers	20	Insp. Officers + Suite	22
Past Com	10	Visiting Sir Kts	31
Sir Knights	146		
Total	176	Total	53

Attest Char. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport, March 12 1927

On the invitation of Boston Commandery No 2
Knights Templars Boston Mass.

The following Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport
Commandery No 3 were present at Commonwealth
Armory, Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass on
March 12 1927. to participate in an Inspection and
Review of the Commanderies of the Grand Juris-
diction of Mass & R.I. in divisions, to celebrate the

One hundredth and twenty-fifth Anniversary

of Boston Commandery No 2

Em Sir Sanford Anderson Commander
" Prescott W. Eaton Generalissimo
" Raymond W. Crombie Capt. Gen.
" Benjamin Pearson Jr. Sen. Warden
" Charles H. Currier Jun. Warden
" John W. Buswell Jr. Sr. Beaser
" Alfred D. Merrill Warden
Em " Charles F. Pelletbury Captain of the Guards
" William E. Bassett Chief Guard
" William C. Noyes Second Guard
" Erwin R. Hill First Guard
" Frank Rollins Asst "
" John A. Wilson Jr. " "
" Raymond N. Moore " "
" Samuel H. McKimney Sr Herbert L. Frisco
" Elmer R. Barry " Edward R. Creasey
" John J. Koluhhaas " Edmunds B. Fes
" Charles Adrockman " A. Goltus Bela
" George H. Temple " Samuel J. Roggerum
" Ernest Cullen " David J. Cornack
" James W. Gurney

Attest Char. Adrockman Recorder
Newburyport Com. No 3

Newburyport March 17 1927

A Stated Conclase of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
was convened at the Asylum this evening at
7-30 P.M.

Present	Em Sir	S. Anderson	Com
	"	G. E. Collins	Gen. P.T.
	"	R. W. Crombie	C.G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	S.W.
	"	C. U. Currier	J.W.
	Em.	J. N. Drummer	P.
	"	C. Adrockman	Rec.
	"	J. R. Buswell Jr.	Sr. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	Em.	C. F. Pelletbury	Capt. Gds.
	"	W. E. Bassett	3 "
	"	W. C. Noyes	2 "
	"	O. R. Hill	1 "
	"	F. Rollins	Asst G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M.D.
	"	E. H. Dorr	S. 15

Em Sir. G. E. Collins

Sir Knights

T. Brabbing. C. R. Carter H. L. Finck E. W. Gould
R. H. Jackson, P. G. Jones J. J. Koluhhaas. F. L. Kimball
Wm. Mansur. H. B. Noyes. A. H. Reynolds Dr. Robinson
R. W. Smith D. C. Stranger G. H. Temple G. F. Thompson.
P. W. Tilton

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclases read and
approved

Attended the Commander Anderson reported that the Council
125th Anniv- and the three divisions were present at the 125th
-versary of Anniversary of Boston Commandery No 3 on March 12
Boston Com. at the Commonwealth Armory

Elected Comp. L. W. Jackson The Committee on the application of Lester Wilde Jackson reported. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened. and upon Companions George Melvin MacDongall George Wesley Pettingill Lester Wilde Jackson the Order was conferred

Malta The purpose for which the Order had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened and upon Companions George Melvin MacDongall George Wesley Pettingill Lester Wilde Jackson the Order was conferred Closed a Priory of the "Order of Malta" and business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing more to bring before the Commandery it was closed by Com. Anderson.

Attendance
Officers 15
P. Com 1
Sir Knights 17
Total 33

Visitors as per Register

Attest
Char. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Orion Roscoe Hills
born in
Newburyport. Mass.
July 20 1869

Saint Marks Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice May 8 1899
Fellow Craft June 12 1899
Master Mason July 10 1899

Served as Worshipful Master

King Cyrus Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master June 10 1920
Past Master June 10 1920
Most Ex. Master June 21 1920
Royal Arch Mason Jan. 13 1921

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master June 26 1922
Select Master June 26 1922
Super. Ex. Master June 26 1922

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross May 17 1923
Malta May 17 1923
Temple June 21 1923

Died in
Newburyport - Mass
April 11 1927

Newburyport. April 14 1927

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 N.E. was convened at the Asylum on State Street at 1-15 P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late brother Sir Knight Orion Roseve Hills at the Unitarian Church Pleasant Street.

Present	Sir. P.W. Eaton	Gen.	
	" R.W. Crombie	L.G.	
	" G.N. Currier	J.W.	
Em.	" J.N. Sumner	P.	
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	" J.W. Buswell Jr	St. B.	
	" J.A. Merrill	3 rd G.	
	" W.E. Bassett	2 nd G.	
	" W.C. Noyes	1 st G.	
	" F. Rollins	asst. G.	
	" J.A. Widen Jr.	" G.	
	" R.N. Moore	" G.	
	" G.H. Don	S.	13
Em. Srs	E. E. Collins. J.B. Butler	A.K. Cheney	3
Srs	G.B. Atkinson. Jm Bailey. Sir Barry	Em. Genn	
"	F. Hoyt. K.P. Merritt	A.G. Merritt	a L. Marie
"	D.C. Stranger. R.W. Nelson		10

Opened a Commandery of N.E. by Sir Knight P.W. Eaton Gen at two o'clock we marched to the Church. At the close of service of the Acting Pastor of the Church, The Commandery service was rendered by the Gen. Prelate, and Recorder the body was taken in charge and escorted to the Belleville Cemetery on Storey Ave. the Committal service was held over the remains of late brother, and the body lowered into grave by the Pall Bearers.

Srs W.E. Bassett. W.C. Noyes. F. Rollins. R.N. Moore Am Genn and G.B. Merritt acted as Pall Bearers.

Commandery returned to the Asylum and was closed without form at 3-30 P.M. by the Gen.

Attendance 26 Attest Char. A. Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. April 17 1927
Easter Sunday

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 N.E. was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 1-15 by Em. Sir Sanford Anderson for the purpose of attending divine service at the Market Street Baptist Church Amesbury Mass -

Present	Em. Sir S. Anderson	Com.
	" P.W. Eaton	Gen.
	" R.W. Crombie	L.G.
	" B. Pearson Jr	S.W.
	" G.N. Currier	J.W.
Em.	" J.N. Sumner	P.
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	" J.W. Buswell Jr	St. B.
	" A.D. Merrill	W.
Em.	" C.F. Pillsbury	6 th G.
	" W.E. Bassett	3 rd G.
		2 nd G.
	" F. Rollins	asst. G.
	" J.A. Widen Jr.	" "
	" R.N. Moore	" "
	" G.H. Don	S.
Em. Srs	G.B. Warkent. E.E. Collins	H.W. Little S.H. Porter
	J.B. Butler A.K. Cheney.	D.A. Hunt J. Por. C.F.A. Hall
	E.R. Ayers Jr.	
		15

Sir Knights. M.S. Ayers W. Abbott G.B. Atkinson Amalley
A.J. Anderson G.B. Barlin A.S. Bela J.E. Blake T. Brabbing
P.M. Batchelder H.E. Baxter Sir Barry Jm Bailey W.A. Bridges
E.C. Cooper E.W. Cooper C.L. Crocker Jm Clark A.E. Colman
D.J. Connack E.V. Creary C.R. Calkins E.H. Don. R.W. Davis
J.A. Davis S.J. Dauphinee E.W. Eaton C. Estabrooke P. Estabrooke
H.L. Frisbee R.B. Fraser G.A. Fogg J.W. Gurney E.W. Gould
L.P. Greene F. Hoyt E.B. Iser A.R. Iser H.E. Jellison
J.J. Kohlhaas F.L. Kimball T.R. Jones Raymond Jackson
W.E. Merrill O.P. Mudge W. Miller W.M. Manson R.J. McKinnis

Sms

S.H. McKinney, K.P. Menut, G.G. Menut Per Nelson R.W. Nelson 48
 Guy Mikkelsen H.S. Noyes, G.E. Philbrook, G.B. Peterson, G. Pottingell
 B.G. Pillsbury, D.W. Robinson, K.A. Reynolds, A.H. Reynolds H.C. Stevens
 R.R. Schultz, R.W. Smith, P.M. Smelt, L.R. Scott, D.C. Stranger
 A.P. Lorrain, G.E. Todd, G.H. Temple, G.F. Thompson, F.W. Tilton
 J. Wright, G.S. Bradford, G.R. Carter, G.A. Johnson, W.S. McKay, C.R. Hines 79
 visitors G.W. Hyllon of Saint Johnsbury
 Rev. Sir R.A. Stone of
 " C.C. Witham of Marshall Com. #14 3

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 Com. Anderson stated the purpose for which the
 Conclave had been called and declared a recess.
 At two o'clock the Sir Knights were conveyed by auto
 and trolley car to Amesbury, where they were met
 by our Amesbury members at Warren Hall
 Soon after our arrival the lines were formed and
 preceded by the Amesbury Band we marched to
 the church. The order of service included a very able
 and interesting address by the Pastor, Rev. Sir Ralph
 A. Stone, the subject being "The Sword and the Trowel"
 and selections by a quartet. At the conclusion of
 the service, the lines were again formed, and
 the Commandery returned to Warren Hall
 where a lunch was served, after partaking of
 the lunch, the Sir Knights were conveyed to the
 Asylum in Newburyport and the Commandery was
 closed without forming by
 Grandissimo Prescott W. Eaton
 at 5-45 o'clock

Attendance

Officers 15
 Past Com. 10
 Sir Knights 79
 Total 104
 Visitors 3

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport April 21 1927

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. 12
 was convened this evening in Masonic Hall
 State St. at 7-30 P.M.

Present

Com. Sir S. Anderson	Com.
" P. W. Eaton	Sec
" R. W. Crombie	G. G.
" B. Pearson Jr	S. W.
" G. N. Currier	J. W.
Com. " J. N. Drummer	P
" G. A. Stockman	Rec.
" W. McKay	Sir. B.
" A. D. Merrill	W
Com. " G. P. Pillsbury	G. G.
" W. E. Bassett	3 rd G.
" W. C. Noyes	2 nd G.
" S. H. McKinney	1 st G. P. Pen
" F. Rollins	Asst G.
" R. N. Moore	Absent
" A. P. Marden	M. D.
" G. H. Dow	S.
" J. A. Wilson	Asst. G. 17
Com. Sirs G. E. Collins and J. S. Butler	2
Sirs. M. G. Ayers, A. J. Anderson, J. M. Bayley, E. C. Cooper	
E. W. Cooper, D. J. Cormack, G. R. Carter, A. M. Genn	
E. W. Gould, P. R. Jones, H. E. Jellison, F. L. Kimball	
P. O. Morse, K. P. Menut, H. S. Noyes, G. B. Peterson	
D. W. Robinson, A. H. Reynolds, D. C. Stranger, R. W. Smith	
G. H. Temple, R. L. Phurlow, G. F. Thompson, A. D. Young	24

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read
 and approved

Com. from Independent Theatre Supply Co of Boston
 in regard to film of the 125th Anniversary of Boston Com No

Received and filed

voted to
Grant the
Blue Lodge
to Church
to attend dinner service at the Baptist Church
on Sunday forenoon May 22. It was voted that
we accept the same

The following petitions for the Orders were
presented from

Application
of
Comp.
H. P. Gale

Companion Harold Penel Gale
Born in Amesbury Mass August 2nd ad 1894
Residence #11 Friend St Amesbury. Place of business
#14 Market St Amesbury. Occupation Undertaker
Received the degree of Master Mason on Oct. 4 1915
in Warren Lodge. And the degree of R. A. Mason
on July 12 1920 in Trinity Chapter Has never
been rejected by any Commandery

April 21 ad 1927 (Signed) Harold Penel Gale
Recommended by Em Sir Sanford Anderson
and Sir B. G. Pillsbury
Petition recd and filed and referred to Em Sir S. L.
Porter and Sirs James W. Clark. D. H. Elkins for investigation

Application
of
Comp.
P. H.
Libby

Companion Preble Hamilton Libby
Born in Amesbury Mass. Oct 26 ad. 1896
Residence #3 Cushing St. Amesbury Mass
Place of business #22 Main St Amesbury. Occupation
Salesman. Received the degree of M. Mason
on March 17 1922 in Warren Lodge and the degree
of R. A. Mason in Trinity Chapter on Dec. 29 1923
Has never been rejected by any Commandery

April 20 ad 1927 (Signed) Preble Hamilton Libby
Recommended by Em Sir Sanford Anderson
and Sir Charles M. Currier
Petition received and filed and referred to
Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs Fred R. Jones Robert B. Frazer.

Application
of
Comp.
B. G. Smith

Companion Carl Gilman Smith
Born in Candia N. H. November 22 ad. 1897
Residence is Salisbury Mass. Place of business
is Amesbury Mass. Occupation is Plumber
Received the degree of M. Mason on June 17 1926
in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason
on Jan. 1 1927 in Trinity Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
April 20 ad 1927 (Signed) Carl Gilman Smith
Recommended Sirs Daniel W. Robinson and Edward
P. Dempsey
Petition received. filed and referred to Em Sir J. P. Orr
and Sir J. W. Bussell Jr. R. N. Moore for investigation

Suspended
for non-
payment of
dues

J. C. Sargent
B. H. Herrick
F. R. Newman

Remitted
dues of
G. P. Wilman

Suspension for Non Payment of dues
Sir J. Clyde Sargent
" Elmer H. Herrick
" Fred R. Newman were suspended for Non Pay-
ment of dues revoked by the Commandery
The dues of Sir George P. Wilman were remitted
to Sept. 30 1927 by order of the Commandery

It was voted that other Sir Knights who were
in arrears. that the Council and Recorder to
look into the matter and cause of the arrears
of the Sirs and report to the Commandery for
disposition

The work of the evening was conferring
the "Order of the Temple" and upon
Knights of Malta

"Order of the
Temple"

G. M. MacDougall
G. W. Pettengill
L. W. Jackson

George Melvin MacDougall
George Wesley Pettengill
Lester Wilder Jackson
The Order was conferred

The work of the evening having been accomplished
and nothing further to bring before the
Commandery

It was closed in form by at 11-15 P.M.
Commander Anderson

Attendance

Officers 17
Past Com. 2
Sir Knights 24
43 total

Attest

Charles A. Stockman

Dispensation

Recorder

Office of the Grand Commander March 16 1927
To the Edu. Commander, Office of Sir Kts. of Newburyport Com. No 3
of Newburyport Mass. Good Cause having been shown, I, by virtue of
the power in me vested as Grand Commander of Grand Commandery
of Mass. and R.S. do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing
Newburyport Com. No 3, stationed at Newburyport, Mass.
to appear in public, in uniform, with banners and music on
Saint John's Day June 24, 1927, in Dover, New Hampshire
for the purpose of holding a joint Field Day with St. Paul
Commandery of Dover, New Hampshire

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the
records of the Commandery, and filed in its archives.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery
this sixteenth day of March A.D. 1927 A.C. 809

(Signed) James A. Gunn
Grand Commander

(Seal)

In Memoriam

Arthur E. Safford

Born in

Newburyport Mass

April 12 1881

Saint John's Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice

April 7 1904

Pellows-Craft

May 13 1904

Master Mason

June 10 1904

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master

May 11 1905

Past Master

May 11 1905

Most Ex. Master

June 8 1905

Royal Arch Mason

Oct. 12 1905

Newburyport Commandery No 3 A.T.

Red Cross

Nov. 16 1905

Temple

Jan 18 1906

Malta

June 21 1906

Died in

Newburyport May 19 1927

A stated conference of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.O. was convened in Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sr. S. Anderson	Com.	
	" P.W. Eaton	Em	
	" R.W. Crombie	C.G.	
	" B. Pearson Jr.	Sr	
	" C.N. Currier	Jr.	
Em.	" J.N. Drummer	P	
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec	
	" A.D. Merrill	W.	
Em.	" C.P. Pillsbury	C.G.	
	" W.C. Meyer	3rd G	
	" R. Rollins	2nd G	
	" J.A. Wilson Jr	1st G	
	" A. J. Marden	Ans. G	
	" G.H. Dorr	"	
Em. Sr. J.S. Butler	D.A. Lunt	S.	14

Sr. Knights	E.C. Cooper	Em. Cooper	E.R. Creasey
E.B. Ser.	F.R. Jones	A.L. Kimball	K.P. Mcmurt
W.M. Manson	W.E. Merrill	R.W. Nelson	H.S. Noyes
S.W. Pettengill	D.W. Robinson	A.H. Reynolds	G.P. Thompson
A.D. Young			

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

Communication from Rev. John Morse inviting the Commandery to worship in the Main St. Congregational Church in October or at a time convenient to the Commandery

Accepted invitation to attend dinner service

It was voted that the Commandery accept the invitation and that the date be left with the Council to make arrangements

Com. from Miss Edith M. Howe Clerk of the Belleville Congregational Church 254 High Street. stating that "At a meeting of the Belleville Church held on Wednesday evening April 27 it was voted, that to extend the very gracious and deep thanks of the Church to the Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar for their gift of the beautiful Collection plates" Very truly yours.

(Signed) Edith M. Howe, Clerk
Apr 29 1927 Belleville Congregational Church

Com. from Em. Sr. W.R. Johnson thanking the Commandery for the floral reminder sent him on his birthday

Contribution to Mississippi and Louisiana Sufferers

Com. from Grand Commander requesting a contribution to aid the sufferers in Mississippi & Louisiana, caused by the most flood known for years in the country. It was voted the Com. send to the Grand Recorder 50 cents per member. the membership at this date being 216. One hundred and fifty-eight dollars was sent to the Recorder of Grand Commandery

Direct trip

St. Johns Day Committee reported on cost of transportation to Dover by train on June 24.

It was voted that the Commandery go by train to Dover.

It was voted that the Council be a committee of 3 to make all necessary arrangements for St. Johns Day and to have full power in the matter

The several Committees reported on applications for the Orders of Comps: Harold P. Gale, Peble H. Libby and Carl G. Smith

Elected Ballots were ordered on each name. and
 H.P. Gale each being clear. they were serially declared
 P.H. Libby elected to receive the "Orders" as conferred by
 C.G. Smith Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross. Business in the Commandery suspended and a
 Council of "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened
 Comp. H.P. Gale And upon Companions Harold Penel Gale
 P.H. Libby " Preble Hamilton Libby
 the order was conferred

Malta Closed a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross"
 H.P. Gale and opened a "Priory of the Order of Malta" and
 P.H. Libby upon Companions Gale & Libby the order was
 conferred

The purpose for which the Priory had been open-
 ed having been accomplished. Priory was
 closed and Business in the Commandery
 resumed

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
 at this time. and it was closed by
 Com. Anderson

Attendance

Officers 14

P. Com. 2

Sir Knights 17

total 31

Attest
 Charles A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport May 22 1927
 A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3 K.T.O.
 was convened at the Asylum on Sunday at 9:45 am.
 for the purpose of erecting Saint Johns and Saint
 Marks Lodges to the Baptist Church Green Street
 to attend divine service. Opened a Commandery of
 Knights Templar

Present	Comdr	S. Anderson	Com
		P. W. Eaton	Gen
		R. W. Crombie	C. G.
		S. H. McKimney	S. W. Pro. Sec
		G. N. Currier	Jr.
		J. N. Dummer	P
		C. A. Stockman	Rec
		W. McKay	Sr. B.
		P. R. Jones	St B Pro Sec
		A. D. Merrill	W
		C. F. Pillsbury	C. G.
		W. C. Noyes	2nd G.
		F. R. Rollins	Asst G.
		J. A. Wilson Jr.	G
		G. H. Don	S. 15

Comdr S. S. Butler A. K. Cheney D. A. Hunt C. F. A. Hall
 E. R. Ayer Jr.
 Sir Knights J. M. Bailey P. A. Bean W. A. Bridges T. Brabbing
 G. W. Barry M. G. Ayers A. E. Coleman E. C. Cooper E. W. Cooper
 D. J. Cornack G. R. Carter W. S. Currier E. W. Eaton J. E. Elliott
 C. Estabrooks R. Estabrooks G. A. Fogg H. L. Fritche F. Hoyt
 E. W. Gould E. B. Lee C. E. Lee F. L. Kunitale F. W. Kneeland
 J. J. Kohlhaas W. L. McKay R. J. Mackinij G. S. Menitt K. P. Menitt
 W. M. Mansur G. M. McDougall W. L. Philbrick C. B. Peterson
 B. G. Pillsbury G. W. Pettigill A. H. Reynolds D. W. Robinson
 R. W. Smith S. J. Foggerson G. F. Thompson F. W. Utter A. D. Young
 H. V. Noyes, Visitors R. S. Eaton + G. Hadley

Lodges were formed and headed by the Boys Band. they marched down
 State up Merrimack up Green to the Church after the service marched
 back to the Asylum. Closed the Commandery at 12-40

Attendance 66

Attest

Charles A. Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam

Albert Gottlieb Bela

born in

Kassa Hungary

October 28 1881

Warren Lodge A. P. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	April 7 1924
Pellow-Craft	May 5 1924
Master Mason	June 2 1924

Unity Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master	Oct. 13 1924
Past Master	Nov. 10 1924
Work & Master	Nov. 10 1924
Royal Arch Mason	Jan. 3 1925

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	Jan. 22 1925
Select Master	Jan. 22 1925
Super Ex. Master	June 10 1925

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. Tz

Red Cross	May 21 1925
Malta	May 21 1925
Temple	June 18 1925
Died in Amesbury Mass	May 23 1927

Newburyport June 16 1927

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. Tz. was convened at the Ayclum at 7-30 o'clock. This evening

Present	Em Sir	Sanford Anderson	Com
		Prescott W. Eaton	Sen.
		Raymond W. Crombie	Capt. G.
		Chas. H. Curner	Jr.
Em.		Joseph R. Dummer	P.
		Chas. A. Stockman	Rec.
		John W. Buswell Jr.	St. B.
		Alfred D. Merrill	W.
Em.		Chas. F. Pillsbury	C. G. Gds.
		W. E. Bassett	3rd G.
		W. C. Noyes	2nd G.
			1st G.
		Frank Rollins	asst. G.
		John. Alvion Jr.	" "
		Raymond N. Moore	" "
		Arthur P. Marden	M. D.
		George H. Dorr	S. 16
Em. Sirs.	L. P. Wither.	George E. Collins	G. H. Nelson
	D. A. Lunt	J. Poir	
	Sir. Knights		
	F. A. Bean.	J. M. Bailey	E. W. Cooper
	A. E. Colman.	R. W. Dane.	G. E. Davis
	H. L. Fribee.	R. B. Fraser	L. P. Greene
	P. C. Jones	K. P. Menut	W. M. Mansur
	H. V. Nager	R. W. Nelson	B. S. Pillsbury
	E. G. Maddy	D. W. Robinson	K. A. Reynolds
	W. C. Pallenin	G. D. Thompson	J. Wight
			A. Young

Visitors as per Register

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Records last Stated and Special Conclave read and approved

Circular Letter No 1 From Grand Commander, stating that the Grand Commandery voted to adopt a Regulation Identification Card and that these cards would be sent to the Records within a short time.

Receipt From B.W. Russell Letter acknowledging the receipt from (B.W. Russell) Grand Recorder of \$158.00 from the Commandery as a contribution to the fund for the relief of the Mississippi Flood Sufferers. thanking the Commandery for the same.

Letter from the family of our late Sir Knight Albert Gottlieb Bela. thanking the Com. for their floral tributes sent and sympathy extended.

The Page dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight Albert Gottlieb Bela was read by the Recorder, and the Sir Knights engaged in silent prayer.

Consented July & Aug Conclaves It was voted that the Stated Conclaves of July and August be omitted and that the next Stated Conclave be convened on the third Thursday in September.

Order of the Temple H.P. Gale P.H. Libby The work of the evening the conferring of the "Order of the Temple" upon Knights Harold Penel Gale Preble Hamillan Libby

And was immediately commenced, and carried on as far as the fourth citation when it was taken up by the following Officers of Bethlehem Commandery No 4 B of Gloucester Mass

Em Sir A.M. Bott Com. Em Sir H.W. Spooner Rec. Sir E.R. Park 1st

" S.G. Harriman Sec " G.C. Anderson W.

" J.R. Kenyon 6th " H.D. Morton Adj

" A.W. Herrick 3rd " 3rd G

" E.C. Steers Jr. " A. Spalloni 2nd

The work was very finely rendered by the Officers of Bethlehem Commandery and Em Sir Anderson at the close, complimented and thanked for the work they had done.

Nothing to bring before the Commandery at this time. and it was closed in form by Com. Anderson.

The Sir Knights were invited to the hall above to partake of a light lunch and enjoy a social hour.

Attendance	Visitors as per Register
Officers 16	17
Part Com. 5	
Sir Knights 32	
53 Total	

Closed at 10:45 PM.

Albert Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 24/1927

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum at 9 o'clock AM for the purpose of celebrating St. John's Day.

Present	Com. S. J. Anderson	Com.
"	Raymond	Sec.
"	Raymond W. Crombie	Ch.
	B. Pearson Jr.	Sir
	C. N. Cunniff	Jr.
	J. N. Drummer	P.
	E. E. Hicken	Treas.
	C. A. Strickman	Rec.
	J. W. Buswell Jr.	St. B.
	W. McKay	Sr. B.
	A. D. Merrill	W.
	C. P. Pillsbury	Ch. G.
	W. E. Bassett	3rd G.
	P. Rollins	ant. G.
	J. A. Wilson Jr.	" "
	R. N. Moore	" "
	A. P. Marden	ind 17

Com. S. J. Anderson. G. E. Collins. B. Pearson
H. W. Lunt. D. S. Butler. A. K. Cheney. A. W. Kuntale
O. H. Nelson. D. A. Lunt. C. W. Perry. J. P. Orr
C. F. A. Hall.

Sir W. Abbott.	A. M. Alley.	A. J. Anderson.	C. B. Atkinson.
C. S. Atkinson.	M. G. Ayers.	J. M. Bailey.	G. O. Barton.
J. E. Baugher.	H. E. Baxter.	P. A. Beard.	E. R. Barry.
S. W. Barry.	J. W. Clark.	P. J. Collins.	A. E. Colman.
C. L. Crocker.	E. R. Creamy.	D. J. Cornack.	C. R. Curtis.
S. J. Dauphine.	C. P. Danner.	C. E. Davis.	E. P. Dehyssey.
E. T. Dow.	E. G. Dover.	C. W. Eaton.	D. H. Elkins.
J. Elliott.	C. E. Brooks.	S. C. Follan.	G. A. Fogg.
H. L. Finke.	R. B. Frazer.	L. F. Greene.	J. W. Gurney.
E. W. Gould.	H. P. Gale.	R. H. Hall.	C. E. Houghton.
F. Hoyt.	P. M. Hoyt.	C. E. Dyer.	E. B. Dyer.

P. R. Jones. H. E. Jellison. A. S. Jenell. F. L. Kuntale
F. W. Kneeland. J. J. Kohlhase. P. H. Lobbey. E. N. Lambert
F. L. Lallier. M. B. Lawrence. W. P. Londe. N. L. Marden
W. S. McKee. R. J. McKimney. S. H. McKimney. C. G. Menut
W. Miller. H. J. Milner. G. E. Morey. E. G. Moody
W. M. Manner. K. P. Menut. R. W. Nelson. P. Nelson
Guy McKersin. H. S. Noyes. H. V. Noyes. H. J. Noyes
G. P. Peltinge. C. B. Pelenin. F. E. Page. B. G. Pillsbury
A. H. Reynolds. D. W. Robinson. W. B. Rogers. K. A. Reynolds
C. R. Scott. H. E. Seeris. G. E. Sicking. R. R. Schultz
R. W. Smith. R. L. Thurlow. P. Thurlow. C. E. Todd
S. J. Voggesen. G. A. Thompson. G. H. Temple. J. H. Walker
P. P. Walton. A. P. Wilson. J. Wright. W. C. Patterson 96

Visitor R. E. Eaton. DeWitt Clinton Com. Portsmouth N.H.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Com. Anderson. stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of making a pilgrimage to Dover N.H. on the invitation of Saint Paul Commandery to be their guests on St. John's Day.

The line were formed in front of the Asylum at 9-15 o'clock and headed by Joe Lores Band of Lyran marched down State street to the Market Square. Counter marched up State street to Pleasant through Pleasant up Green to High to Market St. down Market St to Pleasant to the depot where we boarded the train at 10 o'clock for Dover N.H. after a short run we arrived at our destination and were met at the Station at 11 o'clock (daylight saving time) by Saint Paul Commandery. We were escorted by the Commandery on a short march around the City and after partaking of a lunch at their

we were conveyed by Autos to Central Park where the banquet was held, and after that we were entertained by an exceptionally good Vaudeville entertainment of several acts a game of Base ball was played between the two Commanderies, Newburyport having the honors. Golf was played by those interested, and it was conceded by all that the day, the manner, the place and the way that St Paul had entertained us was the best ever. About six o'clock^{we} were conveyed back to their Asylum, and there the supper was taken care of in a very fine and substantial manner. The line of march was then taken to the depot, the bands being marched and we were escorted by Dover Commandery we boarded the train, and arrived at the station in Newburyport at the line were formed and escorted by the band we marched to the Asylum and the Commandery was closed by Com. Anderson.

Attendance

Officers	17
P. Com.	12
Sir Knights	96
	125 total

Attest Char. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Robert G. Patten
Born in Amesbury Mass
July 15 1927

Warren Lodge A. B. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	March 11 1896
Pellum-Craft	April 8 1896
Master Mason	May 20 1896

Trinity Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master	October 12 1896
Past Master	" " "
Most Ex. Master	" " "
Royal Arch Mason	November 9 1896

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	May 17 1898
Select Master	" " "
Super Ex. Master	" 24 "

Newburyport Commandery of K. T. No 3

Red Cross	January 20 1898
Temple	February 17 1898
Malta	May 19 1898

Died in
Saint Petersburg Florida
July 11 1927

Newburyport Sept 15 1927

The Annual Conclaves of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present
 Em Sir Sanford Anderson Com
 " P. W. Eaton. Gen
 " R. W. Crombie C. G.
 " B. Pearson Jr. S. W.
 " C. H. Currier J. W.
 Em. " J. N. Dummer P.
 " C. A. Stockman Rec.
 " J. W. Buswell Jr. St. B.
 " A. D. Merrill W
 Em. " C. F. Pillsbury C. G.
 " W. C. Noyes 2nd G.
 " F. Rollins Ants
 " J. A. Wilson Jr. " "
 " R. N. Moore " "
 " A. P. Mardere M. D.
 " G. H. Dorr S. 16

Em Sirs B. Pearson, L. H. Porter, J. B. Butler, C. F. A. Hall
 E. R. Ayer Jr. 5
 Sirs
 E. C. Cooper, E. W. Cooper, R. B. Prosser, E. W. Gould, J. J. Kohlhaas
 W. Miller, D. J. Connack, W. W. Mansur, R. W. Gleason
 E. W. Pettingill, A. H. Reynolds, H. C. Stevens, H. S. Noyes
 F. W. Filton 14

Visitors as per Register

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Letter No 2 Circular letter No 2 from R. E. Grand Commander dated Aug 25 1927, and stating that he had appointed

appointing Em Sir Martin J. Pleischinger. Grand Recorder
 Em Sir of the Grand Commandery of Mass and R. I.
 M. J. Pleischinger to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Em.
 G. Recorder Sir Benjamin W. Ronell

Letter No 2 Circular Letter No 2 from the Grand Commander
 in regard requesting that the Annual returns of the Commandery
 to Annual making same payable to Grand Treasurer on or
 Returns before Sept. 1 1927, that the Educational Committee
 on or before might properly function the good work without hin-
 Sept 1 - drance.

In Memoriam (dated June 23 1927)
 R. E. J. S. Blake Right Eminent Sir James Stone Blake
 died who died June 14 1927 at Atlantic City, N. J.
 June 14 1927 while attending the Annual Session of the Imperial
 Council A. A. O. N. M. S. He was born in Newburyport
 October 18. 1845

A letter thanking the Commandery for the flowers sent and sympathy extended from the family of our late Sir Knight Robert G. Patten all of the above were read and ordered filed

Dues Remitted The dues of Sir Knights Charles F. Worthen
 C. F. Worthen Alfred S. Jewell and William H. Lawrence
 as Jewell were remitted for the year ending Aug 31 1928
 W. H. Lawrence

Demits The family of Sir Knight William F. Houston re-
 granted quired that a demit be granted, and he being
 W. F. Houston square on the books it was granted

Salaries It was voted that the salaries of the Treasurer,
 Recorder, Musical Director and Sentinel be the same as last year.

The Auditing Committee reported that they had audited the books of the Treasurer, Recorder and Trustees of

the Permanent Fund and found them correct.

- Annual Reports

Treasurer's Report.

To the Em. Commander and Members of Newburg Port Com.
The Treasurer submits the following report for the
Fiscal year ending September 10 1927

Receipts

Bal. on hand beginning of year	\$ 1136.84	
Recd. from C. A. Stockman Rec.	4688.30	
" " Sale of Liberty Bond	1007.30	
Total Receipts		\$ 6832.44

Expenditures

Per Capita Tax 2 years	\$ 1076.50
Trustees of Perm. Fund	55. -
Dep. in Savings Banks	1607.30
Catering and Organs	585.73
Cylin	52. -
Rents and Telephone	431.95
Printing & Postage	272.12
Regalia & Equipment	1242.20
Post. Com. Jewel	65. -
Insurance	74.30
Flood Relief	158.00
Amerbury Band	85.00
Miscellaneous	183.72
Total Exp.	\$ 5888.82

Balance on hand in F. & O. Bank	943.62
On dep. in 5 Cent Sav. Bank	3479.69
" " Inst. for Sav. "	2350.82
Total Funds in hands of Treasurer	\$ 6774.13

Respectfully Submitted

(signed) Edward E. Hicken
Treas.

Report of the Trustees of Permanent Fund
To the Em. Comd. Officer and Sir Knights of
Newburg Port Com. K.T.

The trustees of the permanent fund submit the
following report for the year ending Sept. 1927

On Deposit in Five Cent Savings Bank	
Balance report of 1926	\$ 1612.19
Received from Treasurer	55.00
Interest	(82.06) 1749.25

On deposit in Institution for Savings	
Balance Report of 1926	\$ 1708.67
Interest	(86.47) 1795.14
Total	\$ 3544.39

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Henry W. Little

Sept 10 1927

Report of the Recorder

To the Em. Commander, Officer and Sir Knights
of Newburg Port Com. No 3 K.T.
The Recorder submits the following report
for the year ending Aug 31 1927

Memberships

Number of Members Sept. 15 1926	306
Seventeen " have been initiated	17
Two " " admitted by appeal	2
Total	325

One (1) has demitted	1
Three (3) " Suspended	3
Six (6) have died	(6) 10
Total Number	315

August 31 1927

Receipts	
Fee for 18 Orders ^{\$ 9.00}	
Fee for 2 Membership ^{\$ 20.}	
Dues collected	\$ 920 -
Ed. Assessment	2288.50
Received for 14 Uniforms sold	339.00
" for Christmas collection	886.00
" for sale of Collarelli + Badges	12830
" for 1 V. 4 tickets to Boston Banquet	102.50
" from W.H. Emerson for Manuals Ref.	4.00
	20.00
Total	4688.30

Condition of Dues. \$	
Dues unpaid Sept 15-1926	1256.00
" and assessments Chgd Sept 30	
and in advance	2153.00
	3409.00
Dues and assessments collected to Aug 31	2627.50
Dues and assessments unpaid Aug 31/27	781.50

Respectfully submitted
 Chas. A. Stockman
 Sept 1 1927 Recorder

It was voted that the reports of the Treasurer Recorder and Trustees of the Permanent Fund be accepted. filed and spread upon the records

Resolved to give the Commandery vote the sum of \$3000 - to the Newbury - Masonic Temple Campaign Fund, and that a committee of three including the Commander and two others appointed by him be empowered to sign a pledge card therefor making the payments such as best fits the needs of the enterprise and the treasury of the Commandery. This committee is authorized to work in conjunction with similar Committees of the other Bodies, if it seems to them wise, in the selection of a suitable Memorial to represent this gift.

Motion was seconded by Em. Sr. B. Pearson.

Motion to lay it on the table until next meeting was defeated and the original motion was declared carried.

Election of Officers

Election of Officers

Em. Sr. Chas. P. Pillsbury, Edward R. Ayers Jr. and Sir D. J. Cormack were appointed a committee to receive, sort, and count the ballots.

Corn -
P. W. Eaton

The Sir Knights were requested to prepare their ballots for Commander for the ensuing year. The Committee attended to their duty and declared that 37 votes were deposited for Sir Knight Prescott W. Eaton for Corn. He was declared elected and accepted the office.

Generalissimo

Gen -
R. W. Crombie

Thirty-three (33) votes were cast for R. W. Crombie. He was declared elected, and accepted the office.

Captain General

C. Gen
B. Pearson Jr

Four votes were cast for Em. Sr. C. P. Pillsbury and thirty-two (32) for Benjamin Pearson Jr. on motion of Em. Sr. Pillsbury the election was made unanimous and Benjamin Pearson Jr. was declared elected and accepted the office.

S. W.

Senior Warden

C. H. Currier

Thirty-two votes were cast for Sir Chas. N. Currier and three scattering, and C. H. Currier was declared elected and accepted the office.

Jr. W. E. Bassett

Junior Warden

Thirty-three votes were cast for Sir W. E. Bassett and three scattering and W. E. Bassett was declared elected but was not present to accept the office.

Recorder

Rec It was voted that the Generalissimo be authorized to cast one vote for the Chapter bearing the name of Sir C. A. Stockman for Recorder for the ensuing year. This duty being performed. he was declared elected Recorder. and accepted the office

Treasurer

Treas The same procedure followed and the Capt General cast the vote for Edward E. Hicken for Treasurer and he was declared elected

Treasurer for 3 years

Treas The vote for the Chapter for Geo. E. Collins for Treasurer for 3 years was cast and he was declared elected Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for 3 years

Installation by E. Sir Charles F. White The next business in order was the Installation of Officers. and E. Sir Charles F. White Grand Captain General of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Mass & R.I. with his Warden E. Sir Edward Rose were escorted into the Asylum and immediately proceeded to install the Commander elect into his office. The Commander then read his appointments as follows for

Prelate	E. Sir J. N. Dummer
St. Bealer	" R. B. Fraser
Sr. Bealer	" W. McKay
Warden	" A. D. Merrill
Captain of the Guard	E. Sir C. F. Pillsbury
3 rd Guard	" W. C. Noyes
2 nd "	" F. Rollins
1 st "	" J. A. Wilson Jr.
Asst "	" R. N. Moore
" "	" J. W. Buswell Jr.
" "	" E. W. Gould
M. D. Sir A. P. Marden	Sentinel Sir A. H. Reynolds

E. Sir White proceeded with his work of installing the remainder of the Officers elected and appointed. and at the close E. Sir Rose made the usual proclamation that the Officers, with the exception of the Junior Warden. St. Bealer and Sword Bealer had been regularly and legally installed

Officers for 1927-1928

Commander

E. Sir Prescott W. Eaton

Gen. Sir R. W. Crombie	Capt. Gen. Sir B. P. P. P.
Sen. Warden Sir C. H. Currier	Jun. Warden Sir
Treas. Sir E. E. Hicken	Prelate E. Sir J. N. Dummer
Standard Bearer Sir R. B. Fraser	Sword Bearer Sir W. McKay
Warden Sir A. D. Merrill	Captain of the Guard E. Sir C. F. Pillsbury
3 rd G. Sir	2 nd G. Sir
1 st G. Sir	

Asst. Guards.
National Color Bearer Sir G. B. Peterson State Flag Bearer Sir J. F. Kollman
Beauregard Bearer Sir E. F. Dow. M. D. Sir A. P. Marden. S. Sir A. H. Reynolds

Remarks from the installing ^{Officers} were made after the work was finished.

Letter to
be sent
St Paul
Com -

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to send a letter to St Paul Com. of Dover N.H. expressing our thanks for the very pleasant and enjoyable time that was enjoyed by the Commandery on St. John Day.

Closed by E. Sir P. W. Eaton
and a lunch served in the Banquet Hall above
Attendance
Officers 16
P. Com 5
Sir Knight 14
35
Attest Char. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct 20 1927

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sm	P. W. Eaton	Com.
	"	R. W. Crombie	Sec
	"	C. N. Currier	S. W.
	Em "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	R. B. Fraser	S. H. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em "	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of Gds.
	"	G. Rollins	2nd G.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	1st G.
	"	R. N. Moore	asst. G.
	"	C. B. Peterson	N. C. Beaver
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. "
	"	E. V. Dorr	B. "
	"	A. P. Mardero	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 16

Em. Sm	C. P. Walker	J. S. Butler	S. Anderson	3	
Sm	W. Abbott	F. A. Beau	E. Baber	J. M. Bailey	J. G. Carnack
	C. E. Davis	H. L. Fincher	F. Hoyt	F. R. Jones	D. L. Kimball
	H. E. Jellison	W. H. Lawrence	K. P. Merrill	H. S. Noyes	H. V. Noyes
	R. W. Nelson	R. W. Smith	G. V. Thompson		18

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar.

Records of last Conclave read + approved

Com. Jr. Em. Sm Kimball thanking the Com. Jr. for flowers sent him during his late illness

Resignation Com. Jr. Sm W. E. Bassett stating that he was unable to accept the office of Junior Warden on account of illness

of business conditions and that he appreciated the honor conferred upon him.

The above communications were ordered filed

The following dispensation was received and filed
Office of the Grand Commander

October 3 1927

Dispensation
to
hold
Election
to fill the
office of
J. Warden

To the Em. Com. Officers and Sir Knights of
Newburyport Commandery No 3
Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the
power in me vested as Grand Commander of the
Grand Commandery of Mass. and R. Island do
hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Stationed at
Newburyport, Mass. to hold an election to fill the
office of Junior Warden on Thursday Oct-
ober 20th 1927.

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon
the records of the Commandery and filed in its
archives

(Seal) Given under my hand and the Seal
of the Grand Commandery this third
day of October A.D. 1927
A.C. 708
(signed) James G. Gunn
Grand Commander

Election of Junior Warden

Elected	Em. Sm	Butler	Pillsbury	and	Anderson	were
W. C. Noyes	appointed to receive, sort and count the ballots					
J. Warden	for	whole number of ballots cast				31
	Sir W. C. Noyes received					28
	" J. H. Walker "					3
	and Sir W. C. Noyes was declared elected Junior Warden					

Sir Knight Noyes not being able to be present on account of an accident the Installation of the Officers were laid over until the next Conclave

There being no work for this Conclave a rehearsal of the full form opening and duties was held.

and the Commandery was closed at 8-30 P.M. without formal

by
Commander Eaton

Attendance

Officers 16

Past Com. 3

Sir Knights 18

Total 37

Vintner as per Register

Alfred Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct 30 / 1927
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. 3. was convened at the Haydon on Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of attending divine service at the Main St Congregational Church Newbury Mass at 4 o'clock P.M. Rev. John Moore Pastor

Present

Em. Sir P.W. Eaton Com.

" R.W. Crombie Sen

" C.N. Currier S.W.

Em. " J.A. Dummer P.

" C.A. Stockman Rec

" R.B. Fraser St. B

Em. " C.P. Pillsbury C of G.

" F. Rollins 2d G.

" A.D. Merrill W.

" J.A. Wilcox Jr 1st G.

" R.N. Moore ant G.

" E.W. Gould " G.

" C.B. Peterson - n.e. B -

" J.J. Kohlhaas S.F. B -

" E.D. Dow B. B -

" A.H. Reynolds S 15

Em. Sir G.E. Collins. S. Butler. A.H. Cheney

John Poir. E.R. Ayer Jr. S. Anderson 6

Sir Knights A.J. Anderson. M.G. Ayer. Jm Bailey
H.E. Baxter E.R. Barry G.W. Barry T. Brabbing
J. Wilcox. E.C. Cooper E.W. Cooper A.E. Colman
E.R. Creasey D.J. Cornack C.R. Carter C.O. Cozme
S.J. Dauphinee C.E. Davis E.W. Eaton J. Elliott
R. Eilabrooks S.C. Follanster H.L. Fruehe All Genn
J.W. Gurney H.P. Gale P.M. Hoyt. A.R. Jres
F.R. Jones F.K. Kimball P.H. Libby G.E. Morey
W.S. McKay. K.P. Mcmut C.G. Mcmut R.J. McKimney
S.H. McKimney W. Miller Wm. Mansur Guy. Nicholson
G.W. Pellingell D.W. Robinson K.A. Reynolds P.M. Sweet
R.W. Smith C.E. Todd H.C. Stevens G.H. Temple 47

Srs. E. T. Thompson P. W. Vinton W. H. Welch 47
 John Wright 51
 Visitors Srs. Knight
 Sir Rt. Rev. R. A. Stone
 " " R. E. Eaton De Wm Clinton Com Portsmouth

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos and a
 Special Car to Amherst on arrival there
 the lines were immediately formed in front
 of the Masonic Hall Amherst. and preceded
 by the Boys band of Newburyport we marched
 down Main St around the Square. and up
 Main St to the Congregational Church. where the
 Commandery listened to a very inspiring address
 and music by the "Weber Male Quartet" was
 rendered during the service. at the close
 of the service the lines were again form-
 ed and the Commandery marched to the
 Masonic Hall, and the lines dismissed

The Sir Knights boarded Autos. and returned
 to the Asylum

Commandery closed by
 Em. Srs. P. W. Eaton
 at 5-45 o'clock PM

Attendance

Officers	15	Visitors	3
P. Com.	6		
Srs. Knights	51		
Total	72	Attest	
		Chas. A. Spickman	
		Recorder	

Newburyport Nov. 17 1927

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T.
 was convened at the Asylum this evening at
 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Srs. P. W. Eaton	Com
	" R. W. Crombie	Gew.
	" B. Pearson Jr.	G. G.
	" C. N. Currier	SW
	" W. C. Hoyer	Jr.
Em	" J. N. Dummer	P
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
	" W. McKay	Sr. B
	" A. D. Merrill	W
Em.	" C. P. Pillsbury	G. G. G.
	" F. Rollins	3 rd G.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr	2 nd G.
	" R. N. Moore	1 st G.
	" J. W. Buswell Jr	Ant G.
	" E. W. Gould	" "
	" F. W. Kimball	" " P. Tan
	" C. B. Pearson	N. C. Blower
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. "
	" E. F. Dow	B "
	" A. P. Marden	M. D.
	" A. H. Reynolds	S 24

Em. Srs. B. Pearson. D. A. Hunt J. Anderson 3
 Srs.
 C. B. Atkinson. D. H. McKimney D. J. Cormack. H. L. Prusker 4
 T. Brabbing E. C. Cooper E. W. Cooper C. R. Carles
 R. W. Doane C. E. Davis L. F. Greene E. G. Moody
 K. P. Menut W. Miller H. S. Hoyer G. W. Pettigell
 A. P. Swaine F. W. Vinton C. E. Fodd W. M. Mansur 16

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 Records read and approved

Com. P.W. Eaton requested the Warden to ascertain if Em. Sir Benjamin P. Downing Grand Sen. Warden was ready to be received. The Warden retired and returned escorting Em. Sir Charles P. White G. Gen. of the Grand Commandery and acting G. Warden who informed Com. Eaton that Em. Sir Benjamin P. Downing G.S.W. and Divison Com. of the First Divison was in waiting in the Ante-room ready to be received. Com. Eaton informed the D. G. W. that he would wait upon him forth-with by a Committee and escort and appointed the Past Com. manders present under the chairmanship of the Gen. for that duty. The committee escorted by the Grand returned and returned immediately with Em. Sir B.P. Downing and Em. Sir White as Def. Grand Warden after the introductions and usual greetings extended to them. Em. Sir Eaton escorted Em. B.P. Downing to the head of the lines. and resigned to him his authority. after a few remarks he requested the Com. to assume his station and the work of installing the officers who had not been present at the Annual Conclave was done in a very pleasing manner by Em. Sir White.

Communication

Official Circular No 1 Series of 1927-1928 naming the Officers for the ensuing New Year as well as the work of the year as follows

Gains	Knighted 679	Looser	Demitted	183
	Appointed 31		Suspended	172
	Restored 10		Expelled	2
	Total 720		Died	491
			Total	848

Making a net loss of 147

Total Membership Sept 30 1927	26416
" " in United States	454331
" " in the World	470698

The following Dispensation was received from R. Em. Sir Morris G. Abbott Grand Commander confirming the dispensation issued by Past Commander James A. Gurne for Authority to hold an election to fill the office of Junior Warden October 20 Office of the Grand Commander Oct 20 1927 To the Em. Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Good cause having been shown. & by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. & R. Island. do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No 3. stationed at Newburyport, Mass. to hold an election to fill the office of Junior Warden, on Thursday Oct. 20 1927.

This dispensation shall be spread upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 20th day of October AD 1927 A.C. 809

(Seal) (Signed) Morris G. Abbott
Grand Commander

Request for Com. from Secy. of Masonic Temple Association requesting this Commandery to elect a trustee to act with the trustees elected by the other bodies. In accordance with the requirements of a deed of trust accepted and adopted by the Masonic Temple Association

Com. from Sir Knight W.C. Noyes thanking the Commandery for flowers sent and sympathy extended to him during his late sickness

Newburyport Dec. 15 1927

A Stated Conclaves of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum at 7:30 P.M.

Present	Em. Sir	P. W. Eaton	Com.
	"	R. W. Crombrie	Sec.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Ch.
	"	C. N. Currier	Sr.
	"	W. C. Noyes	Jr.
Em.	"	J. N. Duimner	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	R. B. Fraser	Sr. B.
	"	S. H. McKinney	Sr. B. P. New
Em.	"	C. P. Pillsbury	Ch. of G.
	"	P. Rollins	3rd G.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	2nd G.
	"	R. N. Moore	1st G.
	"	E. W. Gould	Ant. G.
	"	F. L. Kimball	"
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. Flag B.
	"	E. I. Dow	B. B.
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.
	"	A. W. Merrill	Warden

Em. Sirs B. Pearson. C. P. A. Hall
Sirs

T. Brabbing E. R. Creasey D. J. Cornack H. L. Frisbee
D. R. Jones P. H. Leiby J. K. Menut W. E. Morrill
H. S. Noyes G. W. Pellingell K. B. Reynolds D. C. Stranger
E. S. Moody G. C. Thurlow R. L. Thurlow 15

Opened a Commandery of K. Templars in full form

Records read and approved

Com. from Childrens Hospital recd & filed

Com. from Em. Sir Geo. E. Collins. Mrs. F. S. Collins and Sir Knight Alfred S. Jewell recd & filed

Application of Harry Herman Perkins
The following Application for the Order was presented from
Corupamun Harry Herman Perkins
Born in Amesbury March 29 ad 1888
Place of business is in Amesbury Residence 163 Elm.
Occupation is Metal Worker
Received the degree of Master Mason on Dec 31 1915 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on May 15 ad 1920 in Trinity Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Dec. 15 ad 1927 (Signed) Harry Herman Perkins

Recommended by Em. Sir Geo. E. Collins. Sir F. M. Suel
H. L. Frisbee

Petition received filed and referred to Em. Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs R. B. Fraser C. R. Carter for investigation

The committee on the Applications of Comp.
Harold Kenneth Boody reported
Elected H. K. Boody
A ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Trustee for Masonic Temple Association
Em. Sirs Benjamin Pearson. Char. P. A. Hall and Sir D. J. Cornack were appointed a committee to receive, sort, and count the ballots
On motion of the Recorder, there being no objection
Em. Sir C. P. Pillsbury cast one ballot bearing the name of Prescott W. Eaton for Trustee and he was declared elected. and accepted the office

Temple
Carl
Gilman
Smith

The work of Confering the Order of the Temple was next in order and upon
Knight of Malta Carl Gilman Smith
the order was conferred by the Commander

Christian
Observance

The sentiment prepared by the committee for the coming Christmas Observance
To George W Valley Most Em. Grand Master and his response. as well as the request from Grand Commander Norris G. Abbott was read and filed

The work of confering the Order of the Temple having been accomplished the
Commandery was closed
by Com. Eaton

Attendance		Visitor
Officers 20		Lt. Franklin N Barber
P. Com. 2		of Mt Calvary Com. No 1
Six Knights 15		Middlebury Vermont
total 37		

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Charles P. Lawrence
born in
East Kingston N H April 20 1857

King Cyrus Chapter

Mark Master	November 11 1909
Past Master	December 9 1909
Most Ex. Master	January 13 1910
Royal Arch Mason	February 10 1910

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kt.

Red Cross	March 17 1910
Temple	April 21 1910
Malta	June 16 1910

Died in Manchester N.H.
December 21 1927

Newburyport Dec 25 1927

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum Sunday at 11-30 Am.

Present Em Sri P.W. Eaton Com.
" R.W. Crombie Sec
" B. Pearson Jr. C.G.
" C.H. Currier SW
Em. " J.N. Drummer P
" E.E. Hicken T
" C. Abbotman Rec
" R.B. Fraser St.B
" J.A. Wilson Jr 2 G.
" R.N. Moore 1 G
" J.W. Busnell Jr. Ants
" E.W. Gould "
" F.L. Kimball "
" J.J. Kohlhaus S.F. Bearer
" E.C. Dow B.
" A.P. Marden M.D.
" A.H. Reynolds S

Em Sri C.F. Worsham. B. Pearson H.W. Little J.S. Butler
A.K. Cheney A.W. Kimball C.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt.
C.W. Perry John Poir. C.F.A. Hall. E.R. Ayer Jr.
S. Anderson.

Em Sri M.G. Ayers R.G. Adams C.B. Atkinson W. Abbott
S.H. Biddle. A.J. Barlow Jr. J.W. Burrill T. Brabbing
James Black H.E. Baxter F.A. Bean. G.W. Barry
W.A. Budgett S. Besse. J.E. Bailey. C.W. Borgrove
E.R. Crenshaw A.E. Colman C.E. Davis E.P. Dempsey
C. Edaltricks R. Edaltricks J. Elliott E.W. Eaton
O. Fern. H.L. Furber H.P. Gale C.E. Houghton
P. Hoyt P.M. Hoyt W. Howard C.E. Ives
E.B. Her J.R. Jones H.E. Jellison G.A. Johnson
J.L. Jacoby F.W. Kneeland M. Kimball

Ad Lord P.H. Libby Ph. Lallume C. Lorell
G. McDougall G.E. Morey P.H. McKay K.P. Merritt
C.G. Merritt N.L. Marden E.G. Moody S.H. McKinny
R.J. McKinny Guy Nickerson H.V. Noyes H.J. Noyes
H.S. Noyes R.W. Nelson W.F. Philbrick A.N. Parry
G.W. Pellingale N. Russell W.J. Riley K.A. Reynolds
P.M. Snelto R.R. Schultzy D.C. Strangers C.G. Smith
Roy G. Smith A.P. Smanie C.E. Todd. G.H. Temple
G.H. Thompson G.B. Thurlow S.J. Torgerson P. Thurlow
J.H. Walker P.F. Walton J.B.G. Welch
Visitors

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars at 11-30 Am. Com. Eaton stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of celebrating Christmas
a recess was declared until the sound of the gavel
At 12 o'clock the Sir Knights were called to order
The sentiment that was prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance to
George W. Vallery Most Em. Grand Master
was read by the Commander and the response of the Grand Master was read by the Recorder
The toast to the Grand Master was participated in by the Sir Knights
#2
To the Commanders Officers and Sir Knights of all Commanderies in this jurisdiction of Mass & R.I.
from R.E. Sir Norris F. Abbott Grand Commander
was read by the Recorder. and a toast to the Grand Commander was participated in by the Sir Knights

#3 Toast to all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights prevented by sickness or otherwise from being present. wherever dispersed on Land or Sea

#4

To the Memory of those Valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3. who have laid down their Armor and passed to the great beyond since our last Christmas Obsequence. names read by the Recorder

Sir Knight Jonathan W. Douglass
Died April 4 1927

Sir Knight Orion R. Hills
Died April 11 1927

Sir Knight Arthur E. Safford
Died April 1927

Sir Knight Albert G. Bela
Died May 23 1927

Sir Knight Robert G. Patten
Died July 11 1927

Sir Knight Frank S. Collins
Died November 27 1927

Sir Knight Charles P. Lawrence
Died December 21 1927

#5 Toasts were then drank to the
Em. Commander

Council as a whole

Em Sir J. S. Butler who has been appointed by the
Grand Commander of Minnesota to represent
the Grand Commandery of Minnesota

Em Sir Nelson our Mayor.

Uncle Dan Robinson

James H. Walker

Em Sir F. Worthin

W. R. Johnson

The Trio
and others

The Sir Knights passed a social hour. by renewing old acquaintances. and making new ones

The Commandery was closed at 12-45
without further by
Commander Eaton

Attendance vs. 6
Officers 17
Past Com 13
Sir Knights 78
108 total

Telegrams were sent to the
Grand Master. Grand Commander
Grand Gen. Division "
Grand Recorder Inspector Instructor
James A. Gunn of Dep. "
Grand Commandery

Greetings were received from nearly all of the
Commanderies in this jurisdiction

Christmas Collection \$105-
Attest Char. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport January 19 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	P.W. Eaton	Com.
	"	R. W. Crompton	Sec
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	C.G.
	"	C.H. Currier	S.W.
	"	W.C. Noyes	Jr.
Em.	"	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	R.B. Praser	Sr. B.
	"	Wm McKay	Sr. B.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	F. Rollins	3.G.
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr	2.G.
	"	R.N. Moore	1.G.
	"	Jr Buswell Jr	Ant G.
	"	E.W. Gould	" "
	"	F.L. Kimball	" "
	"	C.B. Peterson	N.C. Bauer
	"	J.J. Kohlhaus	SF "
	"	E.H. Don	B "
	"	A.P. Marden	W.D.
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S. 21
Em Sirs	G.E. Collum	S.L. Porter	2
Sir Knights	K.A. Reynolds	D.J. Connack	S.H. McKinney
			C.B. Atkinson 4

G.W. Barry. C.E. Davis S.J. Dauphinee C. Etatricks
 W.M. Mansur. K.P. Menard H.S. Noyes S.W. Pettungell
 Dr Robinson H.C. Stevens C.G. Smith D.W. Allen 12

Opened a Commandery in full form.
 Records of last regular and Special Conclave read and approved

Circular No 2 Official Circular No 2 from Grand Commandery giving Statistics of the number of Members to. in the Grand Jurisdiction

Com. from Masonic Temple Ass. stating that the building known as the Masonic Temple would be kept open for the use of the members of the Fraternity until further notice

Demit granted Per Nelson Com. from Sir Knight Per Nelson requesting a Demit the same being granted as he was square on the books

Coms from Em Sir W.B. Johnson. Sir P.E. Leland. W.E. Warrick thanking the Commandery for flowers sent

Com. from Mrs. Chas P. Lawrence thanking the Com. for sympathy extended. and flowers sent to her late husband Sir Kt C.P. Lawrence

The following Application for the Orders was presented from

Corpusanum Winthrop Ellsworth Drown
 Born in Providence R.I. August 10 A.D. 1892
 Residence Amesbury. Place of business Amesbury
 Occupation Lumber Dealer
 Received the degree of M. Mason on June 4 1923 in Warren Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason on December 29 1923 in Trinity Chapter
 Has never been rejected by any Commandery
 Dec. 18 1927 (signed) Winthrop Ellsworth Drown

Recommended by Sir Knights E.W. Gould. C.R. Carter C.H. Currier.
 Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir Sanford Anderson and Sirs Herbert L. Purbee H.P. Gale for investigation

Elected
Comp.
Harry
Herman
Perkins
37th
Triennial
Detroit

Committee on the application of Comp. Harry Herman Perkins reported. a ballot was ordered and being clear he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

The question of attending the Triennial at Detroit Mich in July 15 to 19th was brought before Commandery. without any definite plans agreed upon

Red Cross
H.K. Boody
H.H. Perkins

Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened upon Companions. Harold Kenneth Boody and Harry Herman Perkins, the Order was conferred under the direction of Gen. R.W. Crombie

Malta
H.K. Boody
H.H. Perkins

Order of the Red Cross closed, and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened and Companions H.K. Boody. H.H. Perkins received the degree Under the direction of Capt. Gen. B. Pearson Jr.

The purpose for which the Priory had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and business in the Commandery resumed

The hour being late, and nothing further to be brought before the Commandery it was closed by Com. Eaton, at 10-30 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 21
P. Com - 2
Sir Knights 16
Total 39

Members as per Request

Attest
Charles W. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
William P. Cook
Born in Newburyport Mass
April 14 1849

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	April 6 1885
Fellow Craft	May 13 1885
Master Mason	June 10 1885

Trinity Chapter of R. Arch Masons

Mark Master	January 18 1886
Past Master	January 18 1886
Most Ex. Master	February 15 1886
Royal Arch Mason	March 13 1886

Amerbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	May 2 1889
Select Master	May 23 1889
Super Ex. Master	June 17 1889

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.O.T.

Red Cross	April 29 1886
Temple	May 20 1886
Malta	May 26 1886

Died in
Amerbury Mass
January 25 1928

Newburyport Feb. 16 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3 Kto
was convened at the Ogden this evening at
7-30 o'clock.

Present

Sr R. W. Crombie Com. P. Tem
Em Sir G. P. A. Hall Gen. P. "
" B. Pearson Jr. G. G.
" G. N. Currier S. W.
" W. C. Noyes J. W.
Em. " J. N. Dammer P
" G. A. Stockman Rec
" R. B. Fraser Sr. B.
Em " G. R. Ayers Jr. W. P. Tem
" " G. P. Pillsbury G. G.
" " F. Collins 3. G.
" J. A. Wilson Jr. 2. G.
" J. W. Buswell Jr. Ant G
" E. W. Gould " "
" P. L. Kimball " "
" G. B. Peterson N. Col. B.
" J. J. Kohlhaus, State F. B.
" W. P. Marden M. D.
" A. H. Reynolds Sentinel, 19
Em Sirs G. E. Collins S. Anderson, 2

Sm.
H. L. Embree, A. H. Reynolds, D. J. Cornach, E. P. Creasey, 6
S. H. McKinney, R. L. Thurlow
G. E. Davis, P. R. Jones, W. M. Manner, Geo. Woodruff, 6
H. S. Noyes, G. W. Pettigell, G. G. Smith, G. V. Thompson, 9
Andrus & Young.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in
full form.

Records read and approved

Leaves from 37th Memorial Com. from Washington St. Meth.
Episcopal Church and one from the People's Methodist
Episcopal Church inviting the Com mandery to attend
Easter service Easter Sunday April 8 1928 at their
respective Churches. Aley which were received and
filed

Visited to
attend Church
Easter

It was voted to attend divine worship at the Wash
ington St. Methodist Episcopal Church on Easter
Sunday after noon April 8 1928

Elected
W. E. Drown

The Com mitted on the application of Comp. Winthrop
Drown reported. a ballot was ordered
and being clear he was declared Elected to
receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport
Commandery.

P. R. Jones
presents
a
Leather
Cushion

Sir Knight Fred Russell Jones presented to the
Commandery. a beautiful kneeling cushion
made of black leather with a Maltese cross
of red leather inserted on both the sides
of the cushion. It was received by the Commandery
and a rising vote of thanks extended to Sir
Jones for the beautiful gift

owing to illness of the Commander. the work
of conferring the "Order of the Temple" was post-
poned.

The Commandery was closed
Attendance by Sir Rt. Gen. Crombie at 9 o'clock
Officers 17 And the evening was taken for
Past Com. 4 a Rehearsal of the Inspection
Sir Knights 15 and Remun
Total 36

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
William Richard Johnson
born in Newburyport Mass
May 16 1865

Saint John's Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Entered Apprentices January 4 1877
Fellow-Craft February 1 1877
Master Mason February 13 1877

Served as Wor. Master 1881

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master March 8 1877
Past Master March 8 1877
Most Ex. Master March 15 1877
Royal Arch Mason April 10 1877

Served as High Priest 1881-1882

Served as D. & G. High Priest 1885-1886

" " Dep. G. High Priest 1887

Haverhill Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master March 26 1880
Select Master March 26 1880
Super. Ex. Master March 26 1880
Charter Member of Auxiliary Council of R.A.S.M.

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T. S.

Red Cross April 26 1877
Temple May 24 1877
Malta June 21 1877

Served as Commander Sept 1884 to 1885
Died February 18. 1928

Newburyport March 15 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Conc. No 3
K. T. S. was convened at the Assembly this
evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Em. Dir.	P. W. Eaton	Com.
"	R. W. Crombie	Gen.
"	B. Pearson Jr.	L. G.
"	L. H. Currier	S. W.
"	W. C. Noyes	J. W.
Em.	J. N. Dunham	P.
"	L. A. Stockman	Rec.
"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
"	W. McKay	Sr. B.
Em.	E. R. Ayer Jr.	W. P. Com.
Em.	L. P. Pillsbury	L. G.
"	F. Rollins	3. Gd.
"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	2. Gd.
"	R. N. Moore	1. Gd.
"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	Ant. Gd.
"	E. W. Gould	" "
"	F. L. Kimball	" "
"	C. B. Peterson	N. C. Beaver
"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F.
"	E. S. Dow	B.
"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

Srs: L. B. Atkisson S. H. McKinney H. L. Fritter
" E. R. Creary J. J. Cormack D. C. Stringer K. A. Reynolds 8
Em. Srs: D. A. Lamb C. P. A. Hall. 2

Six Knights

J. M. Bailey E. C. Cooper R. S. Jackson L. W. Jackson
F. R. Jones K. P. Menut W. B. Noyes Sr. Peltingell
C. G. Smith A. M. Swamee E. E. Stuckney H. C. Stevens
G. D. Thompson

13

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in
full form

Records read and Approved

Comm. from Grand Commandery Official Circular
No 3. 1927-1928

Comm. from Mr W.R. Johnson both received and filed

Amendments to By-Laws
The following amendments to the By-Laws were proposed by the Recorder

Article 2 Section 2. By striking out the word "September" and substituting in its place the word June

Striking out the words "on the day of the Election or appointment and substituting at the Annual Conclave in September"

Article 8 Section 1

By striking out the words "all moneys which may hereafter be received for Life Membership"

Article 9 Section 1

By striking out the words "at the Stated Conclave of each year, and substituting "on September 1st of each year."

Add the following article to the By-Laws

Article
Life Membership Fund

A Permanent Fund shall be established and styled "The Life Membership Fund of New-Buryport Commandery No 3 K.T."

The fund shall consist of all moneys received for Life Membership -

The principal of the Life Membership fund shall not be used for any purpose whatever. The income of the Life Membership fund may be used to pay current expenses of the Commandery when required

Comm. on

Amendments

The following Committee was appointed on the Amendments to the By-Laws
Em Sir J.N. Dummer Ek Dyer Jr. and Sir Knight B. Pearson Jr.

Ladies

Night

Apr 17/28

It was voted that Newburyport Com No 3 K.T. hold a "Ladies Night" on April 17 1928 on Motion made by Sir Kt B. Pearson Jr.

The following Committee was appointed
Em Sir G.E. Collins Sir D.J. Cornack
Em Sir A.W. Kimball Sir B.E. Houghton
Sir H.S. Noyes.

Temple
H.K. Boody

The "Order of the Temple" was conferred on Knight Harold Kenneth Boody

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery it was closed without form at 10-40 o'clock

Attendance

Officers 22

Pr Com. 2

Sir Knights 21

total 45

Visitors as per Register

1

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Mch. 16/1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
Knights Templar was Convened at the Asylum
this afternoon at 4 o'clock

Present	Em	Dir	P. W. Eaton	Com
	"		R. W. Crambre	Sec
	"		B. Pearson Jr.	Ch
	"		L. N. Currier	S. W.
	"		W. C. Noyes	J. W.
Em	"		J. U. Dummer	P
Em	"		C. W. Perry	T. P. Fenn
	"		B. A. Stockman	Rec
	"		R. B. Fraser	St. B.
	"		W. McKay	S. W. B.
Em	"		E. R. Ayer Jr.	W. P. Fenn
Em	"		C. F. Pillsbury	C. G. G.
	"		P. Rollins	3 G.
	"		J. A. Wilson Jr.	2 G.
	"		R. U. Moore	1 G.
	"		J. W. Bunnell Jr.	Asst. G.
	"		E. W. Gould	" G.
	"		A. L. Kimball	" G.
	"		L. B. Peterson	N. C. B.
	"		J. J. Kohlhaus	S. F. B.
	"		E. J. Dorr	B. B.
	"		A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"		A. H. Reynolds	S' 21

2nd Dir Dir S. H. McKinney L. B. Atkinson
3rd " d. J. Cornsack E. R. Creasey S. J. Foggerum
" " R. L. Thurlow D. C. Stranger H. L. Pritchard
" " K. A. Reynolds.

Em S. W. L. P. Wether G. E. Collins H. W. Little
S. L. Porter S. Butler A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball
G. H. Nelson D. A. Lunt J. P. Orr L. F. A. Hall
S. Anderson

Sw. Knights
W. Abbott. A. M. Alley. L. G. Atkinson M. Gayles
T. M. Batchelder J. M. Bailey H. E. Baxter S. Bradford
E. R. Barry Sw. Barry R. A. Blaw A. J. Barton Jr.
H. E. Bales E. W. Bailey W. A. Bridges J. Black
T. Brabbing G. O. Barlin H. K. Brody L. L. Crocker
E. C. Cooper E. W. Cooper C. K. Carlet A. E. Colman
L. O. Cogsworth J. W. Black W. G. Dodge E. J. Dore
R. W. Doane L. E. Davis E. F. Dempsey S. J. Dauphinee
L. Edatnoks R. Edatnoks E. W. Eaton D. H. Elkins
S. C. Fallawake G. A. Fogg J. W. Gurney A. M. Lenn
P. S. Galuzman J. B. Goodrich H. P. Gale L. T. Greene
F. Hoyt J. M. Hoyt W. O. Howard E. E. Hicken
Rev. E. S. Hollin L. E. Houghton L. E. Joes A. R. Jres
E. B. Jres G. A. Johnson C. A. Jones H. E. Jellison
L. W. Jackson P. R. Jones R. Jackson P. H. Kneeland
G. A. Lang J. V. Litch A. S. Lord P. H. Libby
E. N. Lambert H. P. Lorell J. E. Lunt P. H. Lattimore
Wm. P. Lunt R. J. McKinny W. Miller G. E. Morey
L. G. Menut K. P. Menut J. W. M. Manner S. H. McKay
L. O. Montgomery P. O. Morse W. S. McKay W. E. Morill
L. A. Moore T. E. Macintosh O. P. Mudge H. J. Milner
G. M. MacDougall H. V. Noyes G. E. Nickerson R. W. Nelson
H. S. Noyes E. P. Noyes B. L. Pillsbury G. E. Philbrick
G. W. Pellingale W. G. Philbrick P. E. Page H. H. Perkins
W. J. Riley D. W. Robinson P. L. Raymond A. P. Swanee
H. C. Stevens R. W. Smith L. G. Smith J. M. Snett
G. E. Stickney G. V. Thompson S. H. Temple L. E. Todd
G. L. Thurlow P. Wiltan A. P. Wilson J. H. Walker
J. Wright T. P. Wallon

153
Opened a Commandery in full form
Order of
Temple This being the "Annual Inspection" work was at
H. H. Perkins once commenced of conferring the "Order of the
Temple upon Knight of Malta Harry Herman Perkins

under the supervision of Em Sir Hervey Mason Asst. Inspector Instructor. and was continued up to the last libation, when a recess was declared until the sound of the gavel. The Sir Knights were formed in line at 6 o'clock and marched over to Griffin Hall, where a banquet awaited them, prepared by Sir Knight Sieler, enlivened by Joe Lores' orchestra. The Sir Knights after partaking of the repast returned to the Argyll.

At 7-45 the Sir Knights assembled and the Commandery was called to order. Commander Eaton instructed the Warden to repair to the Ante Room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received. The Warden returned immediately escorting Em Sir J. Irving Shepley Past Commander of Washington Commandery of Newport R.I. and Deputy Grand Warden of the First Division, who informed Com. Eaton that Em Sir Benjamin F. Downing Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and the Appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island and the Commander of the Port Division was in an adjoining apartment in waiting and ready to be received to make his official visit.

Commander Eaton informed Em Sir J. Irving Shepley that he recognized his authority and would wait upon Em Sir Downing. forthwith by a committee and escort. The committee was formed of the Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Generalissimo and escorted by the Guards to the ante-room. They immediately returned escort-

Em Sir Benjamin F. Downing and Suite. The inspecting officer after being welcomed by the Commander, expressed his pleasure at being present and being the one whose duty it was to inspect Newburyport Com. No 3 and introduced his Suite, which were as follows

Suite

Suite
Em Sir Charles F. White Grand Gen. of Grand Commandery R.T.
" " George L. Dodd " Junior Warden of Id. " " "
" " Herbert A. Chase, Haverhill No 14 Haverhill
" " Jesse Woolz Com. Winslow Lewis No 18 Salem
" " E. Coleman Brown " Wm Parkman " 28 E. Boston
" " Percy C. Bond " Boeur de Lion " 34 Charleston
" " Willard Richardson " Christ " 26 Lynn
" " S. G. Harriman " Beth Lehem " 43 Gloucester
" " Arthur W. Rogers " St George " 44 Beverly
" " Henry E. Keough " Winthrop " 53 Winthrop
Sir Ferdinand W. Prott Gen. Haverhill " 14 Haverhill
" H. A. Budnan " Wm. Parkman " 28 E. Boston
" Jesse R. Kenyon " Bethlehem " 43 Gloucester
" Arthur B. Rogers " Temple " 48 Norwood
" Francis E. Homer " Winthrop " 53 Winthrop
" W. A. Jernyn " C. Gen Haverhill " 14 Haverhill
" W. J. Sjostrom " Bethany " 17 Lawrence
" Geo. P. Hart Jr " Christ " 36 Lynn
" Arthur W. Herrick " Bethlehem " 43 Gloucester
" E. H. Robinson " Reading " 50 Reading
" John R. Vaughn " Winthrop " 53 Winthrop
" Sam A. McGregor P. Com. Haverhill " 14 Haverhill
" Wells C. Smith " " " 14 "
" Ira C. Tatcomb " " " 14 "
" Gen A. Stachelhaus " Bethany " 17 Lawrence
" Geo W. Knowlton " Joseph Warren " 26 Roxbury
" Harry E. Stevens " " " 26 "
" Frederic B. Duncan " Wm Parkman " 28 E. Boston
" Henry A. Lenetchi " Boeur de Lion " 34 Charleston
" Edward Rose " Beaumont " 41 Malden

over

Suite
Em. Sir John H. Hodgkins P.C. Bethlehem No 43 Gloucester
" " Royal C. Wells P.C. " " "
" " Albert M. Bott P.C. " " "
" " Washington Stucker P.C. " " "
" " Herbert L. Wiggins P.C. Temple " 48 Normod
" " Amos W. Crooks P.C. Wintthrop " 53 Wintthrop
" " George E. Safford P.C. " " 53 "
" " Herman W. Spooner P.C. & Re. Gloucester " 43 Gloucester
" " James L. Thomas C. Gen St George " 44 Berea
Em. Sir J. Irving Shepley D.G.W. and Past Commander
of Washington Com. No 4 Newport R.I.
Total Member Insp. Officer and Suite 41

Introductions having been made, Em. Sir Prescott W. Eaton Com. escorted Em. Sir Benjamin F. Downing to the head of the Commandery and

The Suite were seated in the East
The Dep. Grand Warden was requested to make the Official Count with the following result

Official Count	Members of Newburyport Com. No 3 in Uniform	188
	" " " " " Not in "	00
	Visiting Members	26
	Inspecting Officer and Suite	41
	Total	255

The Charter, Records &c. having been previously examined and the Nos. of the Rituals 4060 to 4064 inclusive noted.

The Inspection and review followed the Official Count, after which Em. Sir Benjamin F. Downing resigned the head of the line and requested the Commander to continue the work of the evening which was the last section of the "Order of the Temple"

Mark

This being accomplished, Com. Eaton resigned the gavel and the East to Em. Sir Downing after remarks by the Inspecting Officer. Expressing ^{pleasure} in being the one assigned to the Commandery and complimenting the work done by the Officers he introduced Em. Sir Henry Mason Asst. Inspecting Instructor and the Working Officer of the Inspection, after remarks on the good work done announced that the Mark was

G +

After listening to remarks from members of the Suite.

The Inspecting Officer signified his desire of retiring with his Suite

The committee was formed and headed by the guards escorted the Officer and Suite to the ante-room

Commandery closed without form by Com. Eaton

Attendance	Attendance	Insp. Officer + Suite	41
	Officers	Visiting Sir Knights	26
	Past Com.	Total	67
	Sir Knights		
	Total		188

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport April 8 1928
Easter Sunday

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No. 3 was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 2-30 o'clock for the purpose of attending Easter services at the Washington St. Methodist Church services at 3-30 o'clock

Present	Com. Sri	P. W. Eaton	Com
"	"	R. W. Crombie	Sec
"	"	G. H. Currier	Sr
"	"	W. C. Noyes	Jr.
"	"	J. H. Drummer	P
"	"	G. A. Stockman	Rec.
"	"	R. B. Fraser	Sr B
"	"	W. McKay	Sr. B
"	"	G. F. Pillsbury	Co. Gds
"	"	P. Rollins	3rd G
"	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	2nd G
"	"	R. H. Moore	1st G
"	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	Asst G
"	"	E. W. Gould	" "
"	"	G. B. Peterson	W. B
"	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B
"	"	E. F. Dorr	B B
"	"	A. H. Reynolds	S

Com. Sri G. E. Collins. H. W. Little A. K. Cheney 18.
" " G. H. Nelson J. P. Orr. G. F. A. Hall E. R. Ayers Jr 8
" " S. Anderson

Sir Knights

W. Abbott	A. M. Alley	M. S. Ayers	G. S. Atkinson
J. M. Bailey	G. W. Barry	E. R. Barry	G. O. Barton
R. M. Booty	T. Brabbin	F. A. Bean	E. W. Cooper
E. C. Cooper	A. E. Colman	J. F. Cornack	G. R. Carter
S. J. Dauphinee	G. E. Brooks	R. E. Brooks	J. Elliott
E. W. Eaton	G. Fern	H. L. Finkbe	A. M. Green
P. S. Galuzian	F. Hoyt	W. D. Harris	J. R. Jones
G. F. Johnson	J. J. Kohlhaas	P. H. Libby	G. E. Morey

32
G. S. Menut R. P. Menut W. M. Manser W. Miller
W. E. Mornell R. J. McKinney S. H. McKinney G. D. Montgomery
W. S. McKay H. S. Noyes R. W. Nelson G. W. Pettengill
W. G. Philbrick P. E. Page K. A. Reynolds D. C. Stranger
A. T. Syamie H. C. Stevens R. W. Smith R. A. Stone
G. T. Thompson G. H. Temple J. Wright A. P. Wilson 66

Opened of Commandery of Knights Templar

The purpose for which this Special Conclave had been called was stated by the Commander and the Commandery was declared at ease until the call to Attention

At three o'clock the gavel sounded and the Commander called to "Attention". The lines were formed and preceded by the Rotary Band the Commandery marched up State to High St along High St to Boardman St down Boardman to Washington St. Along Washington St. to the Church, after listening to an interesting address by the Pastor of the Church Rev. J. Rex Shepler and music by the Choir the service was closed. the lines reformed and the march back to the Asylum was made

Commandery was closed by
Com. Sri P. W. Eaton

Attendance

Attendance

Officers 18

P. Com. 8

Sir Knights 66

total 82

Alert

Char. A. D. Hookman
Recorder

Wills as per Register

Newburyport. April 19 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened in Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	P. W. Eaton	Com
	"	R. W. Crombie	Sec
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	L. G.
	"	E. U. Currier	S. W.
	"	W. C. Noyes	J. W.
	"	E. A. Shickman	Rec
	"	R. B. Fraser	S. R. B.
	"	W. M. Kay	S. R. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	"	P. Rollins	3. G.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	2. G.
	"	E. W. Gould	ant. G.
	"	A. P. Marden	m. d.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 14

Em Sir J. M. Bailey R. J. McKenney H. S. Noyes E. G. Smith
D. C. Shanger T. S. McKenney D. J. Cormack 7

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Records read and Affirmed

Communication from Em Sir Daniel A. Lunt thanking
-ing Commandery for flowers sent to him

Demit to Com. from Sir Knight Ralph E. E. Beasley requesting
R22. a demit. being square on the books it was
Beasley granted him

Dispensation from
Em Sir Norris G. Abbott Grand Commander
to put on Inspection and Review at Ladies Night
on April 19 1928

Office of the Grand Commander
April 6th 1928

Dispensation to appear in Public in full uniform
To the Eminent Commander. Officers and Sir Kts.
of Newburyport Commandery Number three

Good cause having been shown. I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery Number Three to appear in public in full Templar Regalia with Banners and put on Inspection and Review at Knight Templar Ball in City Hall, Newburyport on Apr. 17 1928

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its archives

(Seal) Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this sixth day of April A.D. 1928 TAC 810

(Signed) Norris G. Abbott
Grand Commander

Application from
Comp.
Charles Albert Caswell Jr.

The following Application for the orders were presented from
Comp. Charles Albert Caswell Jr.
Born October 13th A.D. 1896 in the state of Mass.
Residence Amesbury Mass. Occupation Book Keeper
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
April 16 1928 (Signed) Charles Albert Caswell Jr.
Member of Saint John's Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Vouched for by Sir Knights Winfred A. Bridges and Albert H. Reynolds

Petition received. filed and referred to E.R. Ayers Jr
Srs R.W. Crombie and H. U. Noyes for investigation

Proposal for Honorary Membership
Eun Sir Prescott W. Eaton proposed the name of
Eun Sir Charles F. White. Grand Generalissimo
of the Grand Commandery Knights Templars of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island. And Past
Commander of Beausant Commandery No 41
of Malden Mass. for Honorary Membership in
Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T.

Proposal Accepted and referred to Eun Sirs Benjamin
Pearson, Edward R. Ayers Jr. and Sanford Anderson
for investigation

Amendments Accepted The committee on the Amendments to the By-Laws
reported favorably on the same and it was
moved and seconded that they be adopted
and the vote was unanimous for the same

Dr Leland It was voted that Sir Knight F. E. Leland be
remitted to Aug 31 1928

Remitted
Sir John Com. Eaton appointed. Eun Sirs G. E. Collins D. A. Lomb
and Eun Sir James H. Walker. H. S. Noyes with the
Council as Saint John Committee

A silver platter was presented to Sir Kt. David C
B. Stranger by Eun Sir Prescott W. Eaton from Members of
the Commandery in token of their appreciation
of the work done in decorating the Hall for
Ladies Night

Attendance
Officers 14
Sir Kt. 7
Total 21
Blind without form
at 9-45 o'clock
Attest Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam

Frank. Eugene Leland
born in

Holliston Mass.

October 31 1861

Saint John Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Jan. 11 1914
Fellow Craft	Feb 15 1914
Master Mason	Apr 7 1914

King Cyrus Chapter of R. Arch Masons

Mark Master Mason	Apr 8 1920
Past Master Mason	Apr. 28 1920
Most Excellent Master	Apr. 28 1920
Royal Arch Mason	Mch 1 1920

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Apr. 21 1921
Malta	May 19 1921
Temple	June 3 1921

Died in Newburyport Mass

April 21 1928

Newburyport April 24/1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.O.S. was convened at the Asylum this Tuesday forenoon at 10 o'clock Am

Present	Em Sir P. W. Eaton	Com
	" R. W. Crombie	Sec
	" B. Pearson Jr.	C. G.
	" J. N. Dummer	P
Em Sir J. S. Butler	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	" F. Rollins	3 rd Guard 6
Sir Kts J. M. Bailey, A. P. Swame, C. B. Atkinson		4

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars. He stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late Sir Knight Frank E. Leland at the Oak Hill Chapel at 10-30 o'clock.

At 10-15 the Sir Knights boarded the Autos provided for them, and rode to the Chapel. After services conducted by Rev. Sir Kt Chas. S. Holton were finished. The Commandery took charge of the remains, and after performing the burial service at the Chapel, escorted the body of our late Prater to his last resting place in Woodville Maus. the Commandery returned to the Asylum, arriving at 4.45 o'clock.

Em Sirs Eaton, Secs R. W. Crombie, J. M. Bailey, A. P. Swame and C. B. Atkinson. Em Sirs Butler, Dummer acted as Pall Bearers. Closed without form.

by Com. Eaton

Attendance at 4.45 o'clock

Officers 6

Sir Kts 3

P. Com 1

Total 10

Alert Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport May 17/1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.O.S. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 P.M.

Present	Em Sir P. W. Eaton	Com.
	" R. W. Crombie	Sec
	" B. Pearson Jr.	C. G.
	" C. U. Currier	S. W.
	" W. C. Noyes	Jr
Em "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
	" R. B. Fraser	St B
	" Ad Merrill	Sw. B
	" F. Rollins	W
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	C. G.
	" R. N. Moore	3 rd G.
	" J. W. Bussell Jr.	2 nd G.
	" E. W. Gould	1 st G.
	" F. H. Kimball	Ans
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	Ans
	" A. P. Marden	Ans
	" A. H. Reynolds	Ans

Em Sir G. E. Collins	E. K. Ayer Jr.	S. Anderson	3
3 rd Drum	C. F. Worthen		1 st
Sir D. J. Connack	D. C. Stranger	E. R. Creacy	H. D. Foster 4
Sir J. M. Bailey	P. Brabbling	S. J. Dauphinee	F. England
L. T. Greene	P. R. Jones	K. P. Merritt	W. M. Mansum
G. W. Pettingle	H. H. Perkins	A. P. Swame	F. M. Swett
C. G. Smith	G. T. Thompson	J. H. Walker	20

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Regular and Special Conclaves read and approved
 Commencement from

Am. Legion asking for a committee to meet with a Citizens Committee to be formed from members of the different organizations in the City. The Council were authorized to represent the Commandery

Com on St. John's Day - Sir Arthur W. Hedrick Capt Gen. at the Committee to act with the Committee appointed by Newbury Com. - for a joint outing on Saint John's Day 1928

Demit W.F. Merrill as he was square on the books it was granted

By-Laws R. Em. Norris G. Abbott Grand Commandery amendments stating he was returning the Amendment to the By-Laws as well as the Additional Article 14 May 9/28 duly approved

Sir Knight William H. Lawrence Burlington N.J. stating that he had been admitted to the Masonic Home in Burlington. and stated that he was very much pleased with the surroundings

Mrs. Sadore A. Leland thanking the Commandery for kindness and sympathy to Mr. Leland and herself during her sickness and later death

All of the above were received & filed. and such action as noted above

Comp. C.A. Caswell Jr. Committee on the application of Companion C.A. Caswell Jr. reported. A ballot was ordered. it being clear he was declared elected to the Orders

The Committee appointed on the Proposal for Honorary Membership of Em. Sir Charles F. White Grand Gen of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island and Past Commander of Blauvelt Com. No 48 K.T. reported. a ballot was ordered. and there being no objection the Recorder was requested to cast one ballot for the Commandery for Em. Sir Char. F. White of Malden Mass. for Honorary Membership in Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. this duty having been performed. Em. Sir Joseph N. Dunbar reported that Em. Sir White had been elected to Honorary Membership in the Commandery

Com. Eaton gave proposed outline for the joint Outing on June 23 with Beekham of Gloucester

Red Cross Business was suspended in the Commandery. W.E. Drown and a Council of the "Ice. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Companions. Wm. E. Drown Jr. to handle. A Caswell Jr. the order was conferred under the direction of Gen. R.W. Crombie. The purpose for which this Council had been opened having been accomplished it was closed. and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened and the above Companions the Order was conferred. under the direction of Capt. Gen. B. Pearson Jr. The purpose for which this Priory had been opened. having been accomplished it was closed and business in the Commandery resumed

Com. Eaton. appointed Sir R.W. Crombie and Sir R.B. Pearson Jr. to act with him as a Committee to carry out the vote of the Commandery of Sept 15 1927 in regard to the Contribution to the Masonic Temple Campaign Fund Attendance Officer 18 closed a Commandery at 10 o'clock
 Paul Com. 4
 Sir Kto 20
 Alt. Char. A. Stockman Rec.

In Memoriam

Daniel Aaron Lunt
born in Newbury Mass
March 31 1866

Saint John's Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Dec. 5 1907
Fellow-Craft	Jan 2 1908
Master Mason	Feb. 6 1908

King Cyrus Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master	May 11 1911
Past Master	May 11 1911
Most Ex Master	June 8 1911
Royal Arch Mason	June 12 1911

Boston Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master
Select Master
Super. Excellent Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Nov 16 1911
Malta	Jan 18 1912
Temple	Jan. 18 1912

Served as Commander Sept 30/21 to Sept 30/22

Died in Newburyport Mass
May 27 1928

Newburyport, June 15 1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport. Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this Friday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Emdr	P.W. Eaton	Com.
	"	R.W. Crombie	Gen
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	B.G.
	"	E.N. Currier	S.W.
	"	W.C. Noyes	Jr.
	Edm.	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	R.B. Fraser	ST.B
			Sw.B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"		C.G.
	"	H. Rollins	3.G
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	2.G.
	"	E. Gould	ant.G.
	"	O.B. Peterson	N.C.B-
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S 15
	Emdr	Benjamin Pearson	1
	Sir	Fred. E. Page	1

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

The Commander stated that the Conclave for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Temple and that the work would be under the direction

Order of the Temple of Gen. R.W. Crombie

The work was commenced at once, and upon

Knight of Malta ~~Winthrop Ellsworth Brown~~ Charles

C.A. Caswell Albert Caswell Jr. the Order of the Temple, Con-
Jr. Ferred closed without form. at 9-45

Attendance

Officers 15

p. Com 1

Sir Knights 1

17 Total

Attest Char. A. Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport June 20 1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3. K.T. was convened this Wednesday afternoon at 2-30 o'clock at the Asylum.

Present	Em. Sr.	P. W. Eaton	Com.	
	"	R. W. Cronin	Gen.	
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	CG.	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	Ad Merrill	W.	
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	6

Sir Knights	M. G. Ayers	J. Elliott	Am. Genm.	
"	"	H. V. Noyes		4

Visitors

Sir Kt	Clarence H. Winham	St. Orner	Com.	
"	"	Rome E. Eaton	Del. to Clinton	2

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Commander Eaton, stated that this Conclave had been called for the purpose of erecting the Masonic Lodge to the ceremonies of laying the Corner Stone of the Newburyport Masonic Temple but owing to the rain and disagreeable conditions of the weather at the last minute it was decided by the Committee that the secret would be relieved from their duty and that the first three officers would represent the Commandery at the ceremonies.

Closed a Commandery at 4:40 by Com. Eaton

Attendance

Visitors 2 as per Record

Officers 6

Sir Knights 4

total 10

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 21 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at the Asylum at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Em. Sr.	P. W. Eaton	Com.	
	"	R. W. Cronin	Gen.	
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	CG.	
	"	B. N. Curren	SW	
	"	W. C. Noyes	Jr.	
Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P.	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	R. B. Prater	St. B.	
	"	Ad Merrill	W.	
Em.	"	C. F. Pillsbury	CG. G.	
	"	P. Rollins	3 Guard	
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	2	"
	"	R. H. Moore	1	"
	"	Jr. Buswell Jr.	Ant.	"
	"	E. W. Gould	"	"
	"	F. L. Kimball	"	"
	"	C. B. Petersen	N. C. B.	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B.	
	"	E. P. Dow	B. B.	
	"	A. P. Mardero	M. D.	
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	21

Em. Sr.	B. Pearson	E. R. Ayers Jr.	C. F. A. Hall	3
Em. Sr.	C. F. White	Honorary Member		1
Sr.	W. Abbott	Jm. Bailey	D. J. Cornack	C. A. Carwell Jr.
	R. Edabrooks	P. R. Jones	A. E. Jellison	J. J. Kohlhaas
	H. S. Noyes	D. J. Perry	Em. Pettigell	C. G. Smith

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from Mr. Lucy S. Lunt expressing appreciation for flowers sent and sympathy extended.

Com. from. Em. Sir Charles F. White. thanking the members of the Commandery for honor of being made an Honorary Member of the Commandery

Com. fr. Rt Em. Sir Norris G. Abbott Grand Com dated May 24 1928 with the following dispensation enclosed

Copy
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights
of
Newburyport Commandery Number Three

Good cause having been shown I. by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery Number Three to parade in full Templar regalia with Banners & Music to act as escort for the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Saint John and Saint Mark Lodges, and King Cyrus Chapter, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for Masonic Temple Wednesday June 20 1928

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 24th of May A.D. 1928
A.O. 810

(Seal) (signed) Norris G. Abbott
Grand Commander

also a Com. from R. Em. Sir Norris G. Abbott G.C. dated May 28 1928 Enclosing the following dispensation

Copy
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights
of
Newburyport Commandery Number Three

Dispensation
for
June 23/28

Good cause having been shown. I. by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery Number Three to parade in full Templar regalia with Banners and Music on Saturday, June 23 1928, to celebrate Saint John Day at Newcastle New Hampshire

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 28th day of May A.D. 1928 A.O. 810

(Seal) (signed) Norris G. Abbott
Grand Commander

Election of Officers

Em. Sirs Benjamin Plerson, Edward R. Ayer Jr and Charles F. Pillsbury, were appointed a Committee to receive, sort, and count the ballots

Commander

It was moved and seconded that Em. Sir Ayers cast one ballot for Sir Raymond W. Crombie for Commander for the ensuing year for the Commandery. The duty was performed and he was declared elected and accepted the office.

Generallissimo

The same procedure was followed and Em. Sir Ayers cast one ballot for Benjamin Pearson Jr. for Generallissimo and he was declared elected and accepted the office.

Captain General

Em. Sir Pillsbury cast one ballot for the Commandery for Charles N. Currier for Capt. Gen. and he was declared elected and accepted the office.

Senior Warden

Em. Sir Pillsbury cast one ballot for the Commandery for William C. Moyer for Senior Warden and he was declared elected and accepted the office.

Junior Warden

Em. Sir Ayers cast one ballot for the Commandery for Frank Rollins for Junior Warden and he was declared elected and accepted the office.

Treasurer

Em. Sir Ayers cast one ballot for the Commandery for E. E. Hickox for Treasurer. He was declared elected.

Recorder

Em. Sir Pearson cast one ballot for the Commandery for C. A. Stockman for Recorder. He was declared elected and accepted the office.

Trustee for the Permanent Fund

Em. Sir Ayers cast one ballot for the Commandery for Em. Sir H. W. Little for trustee of P. Fund for.

It was voted that the dues of Sir Knights A. S. Sawyer be remitted to Sept. 1, 1928.

It was voted that the Stated Conclaves of July and August be omitted and that the next Stated Conclave be held the third Thursday in September.

It was voted that full power be given to the Council in regard to donating any money to the American Legion to help them defray expenses on the occasion of the Sept. Celebration.

It was voted that the fund collected for the Band on the occasion of the laying of the Cornerstone June 20th which on the account of the weather their services were dispensed with be put in a fund to be used when necessary for a similar purpose to be in charge of the Recorder.

Em. Sir C. F. White was present and thanked the Sir Knights for the honor extended to him in making him Honorary Member.

Closed meeting for
Commander Eaton
at 8-30 o'clock

Attendance

Officers 21

P. Com. 3

Sir Knights 12

Total 36

Honorary Member 1

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 23 1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at Masonic Hall at 8:45 o'clock AM.

For the purpose of celebrating Saint John's Day by a joint Pilgrimage with Bethlehem Commandery No 43 of Gloucester to the Hotel Wentworth at Newcastle N. H.

Present Em Sir P. W. Eaton Com.
 R. W. Crouble
 B. Pearson Jr.
 C. H. Currier
 W. C. Noyes
 E. E. Hickew
 C. A. Stockman
 R. B. Fraser
 W. McKay
 A. D. Merrill
 C. F. Pillsbury
 J. A. Wilson Jr.
 R. H. Moore
 J. R. Busnell Jr.
 C. W. Gould
 F. L. Kimball
 C. B. Peterson
 J. J. Kohlhaas
 E. T. Don
 A. H. Reynolds 20

Em Sirs C. F. Worthen, G. E. Collins, B. Pearson
 O. H. Nelson, J. P. O. P. A. Hall, E. R. Ayers Jr.
 S. Anderson, C. F. White, H. Member 9
 Sir Knights
 W. Abbott, C. B. Atkinson, C. G. Atkinson, M. Gayers
 J. M. Bailey, E. W. Bailey, G. O. Barton, G. L. Beaw
 A. S. Bauler Jr., E. R. Barry, G. W. Barry, H. K. Brody
 A. E. Colman, D. J. Connack, C. R. Carter, C. A. Caswell Jr. 16

16
 S. J. Dauphinee, E. G. Dover, C. Edabrooks, C. Fern
 J. C. Hollanabee, G. A. Fogg, H. L. Frustee, R. H. Hills
 C. E. Houghlon, P. M. Hoyt, P. R. Jones, H. E. Jellison
 P. W. Knelland, W. P. Lonnell, P. H. Libby, P. H. McKay
 W. S. McKay, R. J. McKinney, W. Miller, P. A. Moore
 W. Mansur, G. M. Macdougale, G. McKee, H. S. Noyes
 P. E. Page, A. M. Parny, H. H. Perkins, G. M. Pillingell
 D. W. Robynson, N. Russell, H. S. Sereus, R. W. Smith
 C. G. Smith, G. T. Thompson, G. H. Temple, J. H. Walker

Visitors Em Sir Edward E. Rose, Hervey Mason
 Sir McElroy, R. E. Eaton, E. W. Freeman, Riley
 " Gifford Carpenter

The lines were formed at 9:15 o'clock and headed by Joe Lopez Band of Lynn marched up State Street to High, along High to Green St. down to Pleasant Street through Pleasant St. to State down State to Market Square counter marching up State St. to the Asylum. The Commandery was dismissed and the Sir Knights laid off the Regalia and boarded Auto Buses for "The Wentworth New Castle" N. H. on arrival there sat down to a lunch prepared for them after which they were free to enjoy the beauties of the place for an outing. Golf and other sports were indulged in by those who cared to. Prizes were awarded to the winners. Dinner was served at — after which the Buses were boarded and the Sir Knights returned to the Asylum having enjoyed the day to satisfaction. All
 attendance Bethlehem Com. Sir Knights 25
 Officers 20 Closed a Commandery by
 P. Com. 9 Com. Eaton at
 Sir Knights 52 Alt. Chas. A. Stockman
 " " 8 visitors Total 89 Recorder

In. Memoriam

William Davis Harris
 Born in Salisbury Mass
 April 6 1860

Saint John's Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 5 1896
Pellow-Craft	April 2 1896
Master Mason	May 8 1896

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	March 14 1912
Part Master	April 11 1912
Work Ex. Master	May 9 1912
Royal Arch Mason	June 13 1912

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Dec. 15 1921
Temple	March 30 1922
Matta	Dec. 15 1921

Died in Newburyport
 June 30 1928

Newburyport, July 3 1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum this Tuesday afternoon at 1:45 PM.

Present	Gen Sir	P. W. Eaton	Com.	
	"	R. W. Crombie	Gen	
	"	J. M. Drummer	P.	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	4

Ex-Sirs C. P. Worthen. H. W. Little J. S. Butler 3

Sir J. M. Bailey. W. A. Bridges. C. A. Caswell Jr.
 C. E. Dr. J. A. French 5
 Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 Com. Eaton. stated that the Conclave had been
 called for the purpose of attending the funeral
 services of our late Sir Knight William Davis
 Harris at the Oak Hill Chapel at 2-30 o'clock
 At 2-15 the Sir Knights boarded the Autos pro-
 vided for them and rode to the Chapel. After
 services conducted by Rev. Sir Kt C. S. Hollen
 were finished. The Commandery took charge
 of the body of our Sir Knight. and after holding
 the burial service at the Chapel. escorted the
 remains of our late Brother to the Cemetery in
 Salisbury Mass. Commandery returned to the
 Asylum. Com. P. W. Eaton. and Sir Knights J. M. Bailey
 Irving A. French. W. A. Bridges A. C. Holland acted
 as Pall Bearers.

Attendance		Visitors 1 Sir Kt. A. C. Holland
Officers	4	
Com.	3	Closed without form at 4 o'clock
Sir Knights	5	
Total	12	Attest Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. Sept. 20/1928

The Annual Conclaves of Newburyport Com. No. 3 K. Ts. was convened at the Asylum on State Street at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present. Em. Sir P. W. Eaton Com.
 " R. W. Crombie Gen.
 " B. Pearson Jr. L. Gen.
 " W. C. Noyes S. W.
 Em. " J. N. Dummer J. W.
 " C. A. Stockman Rec.
 " Wm. McKay Sr. B.
 " A. D. Merrill W-
 Em. " C. F. Pillsbury Co. G.
 " F. Rollins 3rd G.
 " J. A. Wilson Jr. 2nd G.
 " R. N. Moore 1st G.
 " J. W. Bussell Jr. Asst B.
 " E. W. Gould " "
 " J. J. Kohlhaas S. H. B-
 " E. B. Dorr B. B-
 " A. P. Marden W. D.
 " A. H. Reynolds S 18
 Em. Sir G. H. Nelson, C. F. A. Hall, E. R. Ayers Jr. 5
 S. Anderson

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars Present

Sir Knights. W. Abbott, A. J. Barton Jr. T. Brabbing
 E. W. Cooper, E. C. Cooper, C. E. Davis, C. Edatbrook
 P. R. Jones, K. P. Menut, H. V. Noyes, H. S. Noyes
 G. W. Pettengell, H. H. Perkins, D. C. Stranges, C. G. Smith
 A. P. Swaine, G. V. Thompson, S. J. Toggerson 18

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from R. E. Grand Commander Hall for donations for equipping Juniper for chronic and incurable cases. This property was a gift to the Most. Worshipful Grand Lodge of A. B. and A. M. of the Commonwealth of Mass from Mrs. Matthew John Whittall in memory of her husband. Rt. Wor. Matthew John Whittall and is located in the town of Shrewsbury Mass.

Com. from Grand Recorder enclosing list of members who had been expelled or suspended by the Grand Lodge Aug 31 1927. They having been found guilty of un-masonic conduct by reason of violation to obey a law of the Grand Lodge with the request from the Grand Recorder to check up those whose names appear on the Grand Lodge roll of members and conform with the action laid down in Article 14 Section 5 of the Constitution and Regulations

Sir Knight Com. from Sir Knight Harelock L. Hurlburt asking H. L. Hurlburt to be suspended for non-payment of dues.

Suspended Requests for demits from Sir Knights Wiley D. Noyes, W. D. Noyes, Henry J. Melner, E. Fred MacBurnie. Being H. J. Melner squared on the books were granted E. F. MacBurnie

The above communications were received filed and action taken upon them

Remit dues It was voted to remit the dues of Em. Sir C. F. A. D. Wrothen and Sir A. S. Jewel. W. H. Lawrence, A. S. W. H. Lawrence, Sawyer, Robert H. Wilde to Aug 31 1929

Salaries It was voted that the salaries of Treasurer, Recorder, Musical Director, and Sentinel be the same be the same as last year

To the Edu. Com. and Members of Newburyport Com.
I herewith submit my report for the year ending
Sept. 11 1928

Receipts -

Balance on hand beginning of year ^{\$}943.62
 Received from C.A. Stockman Records 4031.75
 Withdrew from 5 Cents Savings Bank 3000.-
 Balance ^{\$}7975.37

~~A~~ Expenditures ~~OK~~

Catering & Cigars	1688.18
Printing & Postage	274.11
Rent & Telephone	433.33
Flowers	26 -
Past. Master Jewel	65 -
Insurance	81.88
Glee Band	339. -
Rotary Band	98.50
Masonic Temple Ass.	3000. -
Per Capita Tax	483.50
Donation Am. Legion Conv. -	20.00
Amer Fund Co	129.91
Organist	42.00
Dep. in Int. for Savings Bank	200.00
Miscellaneous	459.91

Total Expenditures 7341.32

Balance on Hand F^{und} C. Bank 634.05

On Deposit in Inst for Saving. 2661.47

" " Five Cents " 647.15

Total funds in hands of
of treasurer 3.94267

Respt. Submitted. (signed) Edward E. Hicken Pres.

Auditing Committee reported that they had examined the books of the Treasurer, Recorder, and Trustees of the Permanent Fund, and found the correct

To the En. Commander, Officers and Sir Knights
of Newburyport Com. No. 3.
Your Recorder submits the following report
for the year ending Aug 31 1928

Membership

Number of Members	Aug 31 1927	215
Four have been admitted by Initiation		4
One has " " by Affiliation		
and made an Honorary Member		1
	Total	320

Seven Members have died 7
Four Members " Demitted 4 11
June 30/28 Total Number of Members 309

Receipts —

Dues collected	1674.25
Peer for 4 Orders.	200.-
Educational Assessment col.	288-
2 Uniforms sold @ 615 each	123.-
Christmas Collection	110.-
Collarettes & Badges sold	30-
Receipts for Ladies Night	466.50
" " St John Day Nov ^r	890-
" " " " " " " " " "	for no 43250- - 4031.75

Condition of dues

Over unpaid Aug. 31 1927 781.50 \$
 " Last chgd 1927-1928 2091.25 2872.75

Dues unpaid at death	54.50
" Remitted	55.00
" Last collected during the year	1962.25
	<u>2071.75</u>
Dues owed Aug 31/28	* 801.00

Respectfully Submitted
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder
0 1928

Master
of the
Permanent
Fund

Trustees of the Permanent Fund
to the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir
Knights of Newburyport Commandery Kt.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit
the following report for the year ending
Sept. 1928

On deposit in Five Cent Sav. Bank
Balance Report of 1927 \$1749.25
Interest 88.53 1837.78

On deposit in Ins. & Savings
Balance Report of 1927 1795.14
Interest 86.26 1881.40
Amount of Fund 3719.18
Respectfully submitted
(Signed) Henry W. Little
Trustee

It was voted that the several reports be
accepted and spread upon the Records

Thane
Lyman Cottrell
Petition for the Orders was presented from
Companion Thane Lyman Cottrell
Received the degree of M. Mason in St. John's Lodge
and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyren Chapter
and that he is a member of Saints John Lodge
and King Cyren Chapter (at the present time)
Born January 24th A.D. 1887 in the State of Pa.
Residence Newburyport Mass. Occupation Supt. of
Construction. Has never been rejected by any
Commandery

(Signed) Thane Lyman Cottrell
Sept. 20 1928

Vouched for and recommended for admission by
Raymond W. Crombie
Charles A. Stockman

Petition received, filed and referred to
Eminent Sirs Chas. F. A. Hall, and Sirs Harry V. Noyes
Frank Hoyt. for investigation

Delinquents
read The names of the delinquent members were read
by the Recorder

On Motion of Eminent Sir Chas. F. A. Hall it was voted
that all Sir Knights owing 3 years or more
in dues be suspended for Non Payment of
dues

C. H. Currier
resigned fr.
C. Gen. office
A letter was received from Sir Knight Chas.
N. Currier who had been elected to the office
of Captain General for the ensuing year. Request
being the Commandery to accept his resigna-
-tion from that office

Officers
installed

— Installation of Officers —
by Eminent Sir Charles F. White Grand Gen. of the
Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of
Massachusetts and Rhode Island, assisted
by Eminent Sir Edward Rose as Dep. Grand Warden
were escorted escorted into the Asylum and
immediately proceeded to install Sir R. W.
Crombie (the Commander elect into his office)
The Commander then read his appointments
as follows, for

Prelate Eminent Sir J. N. Dummer, As Prelate Eminent Sir E. R. Ayer Jr.
St. B. Sir R. B. Fraser Sir B. Sir W. McKay. W. A. D. Merrill
Cof. G. Eminent Sir Chas. F. Pillsbury 3rd G. Sir J. A. Wilson Jr.
2nd G. Sir J. W. Busnell Jr. 1st G. Edward W. Gould
Ant. Grand A. J. Barton Jr. D. G. Stranger
M. Director A. P. Marden S. A. H. B. B. B. B. B.
Eminent Sir White proceeded with his work of install-
-ing the remaining Officers elected and appointed
and at the close Eminent Sir Rose made the usual

proclamation that the officers with the except-
-ion of the Capt General, S.W.B had been regularly
and legally installed

Remarks were made by the installing officers
Ex Sir Prescott W Eaton was presented with
a Past Commander Jewel by Em Sir White

Em Sir R.W. Crombie took occasion to thank
Em Sir White and his Warder Em Sir Rose for
their work in installing the officers

Resignation
Accepted
of
C.N. Currier

It was voted to accept the resignation of
Sir Knight Char. N. Currier from the office of
Capt General to which he had been elected
On motion of Em Sir C.F. A Hall

Nominating
Committee

It was voted that a committee of five be appoint-
-ed to serve as a Nominating Committee to fill
the vacancy caused by the resignation of
Sir Knight Currier and that Em Sir C.F.
Pillsbury be one of the Committee
The committee appointed by the Com mande
is as follows. Em Sirs C.F. A Hall, C.F. Pillsbury
B. Pearson, H.W. Little and S. Anderson

The following names were on the list as
submitted by the grand Lodge as being
Suspended. Fred W Chandler Herbert E Dodge
C.P. Sullivan and E.R. Sandford

Attendance
Officers 18 Commandery Closed
P. Com. 5 by Com. Crawford
Sir Knights 18 at 10
Nominating Mem. 1 Char. A Stockman
Total 42 Rec.

Newburyport Oct 18 1928

A Stated Conclase of Newburyport Com No 3 K6
was convened at the Asylum this evening
at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir R.W. Crombie Com
 " B. Pearson Jr. Gen.
 " W.C. Noyes S.W
 " E. Rollins J.N.
Em " E.K. Ayers Ans. P
 " C. A. Stockman Rec
 " R.B. Fraser St B
 " A.W. Merrill W
Em " C.F. Pillsbury C of G
 " J. A. Wilson Jr 3rd G
 " J.W. Russell Jr 2nd G
 " E.W. Gould 1st G
 " A.J. Barton Jr Ant. S.
 " " " "
 " " " "
 " " N.C. B -
 " J.J. Kohlhaas S.F. B -
 " E.P. Dorr B B -
 " A.P. Marden M.D
 " A.H. Reynolds S' 17

Em Sirs B. Pearson. G.H. Nelson 2

2nd Dir Sir S.H. McKinney 5
3rd " Sirs S.J. Foggerson J.F. Connack H.L. Fustier K.A. Reynolds
Sir Knights
M.G. Ayers. W.E. Bassett J.M. Bailey J.E. Baumgartner
Am Gen. J.B. Goodrich. Geo McDougall. R.W. Moore
K.P. Merritt Wm Mansour. H.V. Noyes R.W. Nelson 17
H.S. Noyes. G.W. Pettungell. H.C. Stevens C. Smith A.P. Swaine

Visiter as per Register

Full Form Opening
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in Full Form

Records of Annual Conclave read & approved

Florida Relief Fund
Com. from R.E. Grand Commander calling attention to the need of more funds for relief in Florida also

Juniper Hospital Fund
One referring to the recent call for contributions to Juniper Hall Hospital Fund read and ordered filed

Dispensation
— Dispensation —
Officer of the Grand Commander
October 12th 1928

For Special Election to fill vacancy
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3
Good cause having been shown, I, by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport Commandery No 3 to hold special election at the stated Conclave October 18th 1928, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation, prior to installation, of the Captain General elect, and any other officers that may become vacant as a result therefrom.

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the of the Commandery and filed in its Archives.

(Seal) Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this twelfth day of October A.D. 1928 A.O. 810
(signed) Norris G. Abbott Grd Com.

\$ 50. - for Florida Sufferers
It was voted that Newburyport Com No 3 contribute \$ 50.00 for the relief of the Florida Sufferers by the late hurricane

Comp. The Cottrell Company
The of investigation Committee on the application of Thane Lyman Cottrell reported a ballot was ordered, and it being clear, he was declared elected to receive the 'Orders' as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Report of Nom. Committee
The committee appointed to nominate for the office of Captain General of this Commandery have attended to their duty, and herewith present the name of Sir Roy W Smith as their nomination to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation Sir Charles N. Curtis
(signed) Chas. F. A Hall
for the Committee

Voted that the report of the Committee be accepted and placed on file

Election of Capt. Gen
Election for the Office of Capt General
Eminent B. P. Kason and Sirs Hamed S. Noyes J B Goodrich were appointed to receive, sort, and count the ballots
Com. Cronbie called for nominations for Capt General and Fred W. Raymond name was added to nominees as presented by the nominating Committee and Sir Knights reguiled to prepare their ballots. The result of the ballot was as follows
Whole no. cast 39 of which F. W. Raymond had 15 Blanks two (2) and Roy W Smith 22, and he was declared elected

Sir Knight W. E. Bassett made a few remarks and Attendance
Commandery was closed at 8-50 o'clock
Officers 17
PCom 2
Sir Kts 22
Total 41
Attest Chas. A. Stickman Recorder

Newburyport. Nov 15 1928

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened at the Asylum this evening at
7-30 o'clock

Present

Em Sir R. W. Crombie Com
Em " E. R. Ayers Jr. Gen P.T.
" R. W. Smith C. Gen
" W. C. Noyes S. W
" F. Rollins Jr
Em " J. N. Dummer P
" C. A. Stockman Rec
" A. D. Merrill W
" W. McKay Sw B
Em " C. F. Pillsbury C. G. G.
" J. A. Wilson Jr 3 G
" J. W. Buennell Jr 2 G
" E. W. Gould 1 G.
" A. J. Barton Jr ant G
" J. F. Kohlhaas State F. B
" E. T. Dow B. B -
" A. P. Marden M. D
" A. H. Reynolds Sentinel

Sm S. H. McKinney. H. L. Bumble Sw Pettingell K. R. Reynolds 22

Em Sm G. E. Collins 1

Sm E. G. Dover. R. Estabrooks C. Estabrooks J. I. Dauphines
F. R. Jones A. S. Lord R. N. Moore H. S. Noyes. B. G. Pillsbury 9

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and approved

Communications received and filed

Gen Order General Orders No 1 and 2 of Grand Encampments
Official Circular Official Circulars No 1 and 2 of Commandery
Circular General Order No 1 of Grand Commandery

Communications from Marine Temple Ass. in
regard to the Election of a Trustee
and one from the Children's Hospital Boston Mass
received and filed

Installation of Sir Knight Roy. W. Smith to the
Office of Captain General by Em Sir R. W. Crombie
Business suspended in the Com. and Council of the R. Com.
The work of the evening was that of Conferring
the "Dec. Order of the Red Cross" upon Compt-
Phane Legman Cottrell by Em Sir C. F. Pillsbury
and the "Order of Malta" upon the above named
Comp. by Sir Roy. W. Smith

The purpose for which the Pruney had been opened
having been accomplished it was closed and
business in the Commandery resumed

No further business to bring before the Commandery
it was closed at 11 o'clock
Official Circular No 1 gave the work of the year
as follows.

Knighted	535
Appointed	40
Restored	23
Total gains	598

Losses	
Demitted	223
Suspended	169
Expelled	5
Died	440
Total losses	837

Making a net loss
of 239

Total Membership
Sept 30/28 26198

Total mem-
bership
Sept 30 1928
of
Man + RJ
26198

Attendance
Officers 17
Past Com. 2
Sir Knights 13
32

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec 20 1928

As stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kt. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Com. Sir	R. W. Crombie	Com
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Sec
	"	Roy W Smith	L. G.
	"	W B Noyes	S W
	"	F. Rollins	Jr
Com	"	J. N. Dunmer	P
Com	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ans. P.
			Pres. absent
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	W McKay	Sw B
	"	R. B. Frayer	St. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	B. B. Peterson	N. C. B
	"	J. F. Kohlhaas	S. F. B
	"	E. B. Don	B. B. absent
Com	"	C. F. Pillsbury	L. G.
Com	"	P. W. Eaton	M. G. Cer.
			3 G. absent
	"	J. W. Busnell Jr.	2 G
	"	E. W. Gould	1 G
	"	A. J. Bantari Jr.	ant G
	"	P. L. Kimball	" G
	"	E. W. Peltingell	" G
	"	A. P. Mandere	M. D
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S

2nd Dir. Sir S. H. McKenny R. N. Moore
3rd " Sir S. J. Roggenbush K. A. Reynolds H. H. Frisbee 27

Com. Sirs C. F. Witherin. B. Pearson S. Anderson 3
Sirs H. K. Bowdy, T. Brabbing, C. R. Carter, E. C. Clement, A. M. Genn
W. O. Howard, A. S. Lord, H. S. Noyes, H. V. Noyes, R. W. Nelson
G. E. Stickney H. C. Stevens, E. V. Thompson, P. W. Dillon 15

Prot. Visit. Visiting Com. Sir Geo. L. Dodd Past Com. of Joseph Warren Com. Grand Senior Warden. and District Commander of the First Division

Com. Sir Jesse R. Kenyon. Sirs Arthur W. Herrick of Bethlehem Com No 43.

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and approved

Junior Hall Fund Com. from Grand Commandery in regard to Junior Hall Fund, and one stating that a Templar Luncheon would be held in Auditorium Boston City Club and would be continued the second Thursday of each month. beginning January 10 1929 received and filed

Demits Request from Sir Knights Harold A. Besse and James H. Johnston for demits from the Com. - they being square on the books. they were granted

Request from Sir Knight George H. Don to be dropped from Commandery was laid over until the next meeting -

Suspended for non payment of dues. Sir Knights Robert H. Cheney 27.50 Edward S. Dodge 27.50 Silas D. Lander 24.50 Harold S. Lamb 24.50 John H. Letteray 34.50 Cleveland H. Lewis 34.50 the above named having been notified October 20th 1928 were suspended for non-payment of dues.

E. R. Ayer Jr. Com. Sir Edward R. Ayer Jr. was elected to serve as a trustee of the Supreme Temple Association for 1 year from Dec. 15 1928

Order of The Work of the evening was that of Con-
 the Temple -fering the Order of the Temple and upon
 W.E. Down Knight of Malta Winthrop Ellsworth Down
 O.H. Cottrell and Thane Lyman Cottrell. the
 Order was conferred

Remarks were made by Division Commander
 George L. Dodd and Em Sri Jesse R Kenyon
 Commander of Bethlehem Commandery No 43
 of Gloucester Mass

Christmas The sentiment prepared by the Committee on
 Toast Christmas Observance. The response of the Grand
 Master, and the request of the Grand Commander
 were read and filed

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
 it was closed also by
 R.W. Crombie Com.

Attendance	Visitors as per Register
Officers 27 in Uniform	Four (4)
P. Com 3	
Sir Kts 15	
Total 45	

Attest Chas. A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport Dec 25/1928

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
 was convened at the Asylum this forenoon at
 11-30 o'clock

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 The Commander stated that the Conclave was
 convened for the purpose of celebrating Xmas,
 and declared a recess until 11-5

Present Em Sri R.W. Crombie Com. B Pearson Jr. Gen
 Roy W Smith C. Gen. F Rollins Jr. J.N. Dunner Prelate
 E.R. Ayer Jr. As. Prelate E.E. Hicken Treas. C.A. Stockman Rec.
 Wm. Kay Sr. B. R.B. Evans St. B. J.F. Kohlhaas S.F. B -
 E.F. Dow B.B. C.P. Pillsbury Cof. G. P.W. Eaton M. of C. -
 J.A. Wilson Jr. - J.W. Burnette Jr. Edw. Gould Guards
 A.J. Barton Jr. - G.W. Pellingele ast " "
 A.P. Marden M.D. A.H. Reynolds Sentinel
 Second & Third Degrees
 C.B. Atkinson - S.J. Toggerson. D.J. Connach
 K.A. Reynolds - H.L. Knicker R.N. Moore 27

Em Sri C.F. Warden J.E. McClenker G.E. Collins
 B. Pearson. H.W. Little A.K. Cheney. A.W. Kimball
 J. Pow. S. Anderson G.H. Nelson 10
 Sirs

C.G. Aiken Albert Atkinson. A.J. Anderson. M.G. Ayers
 W. Abbott W.D. Adams, James Black H.K. Boody
 Jm. Bailey S.W. Barry. H.E. Baxter F.A. Bean
 W.A. Bridger S. Besse W.S. Cunniff O.H. Cottrell
 J.W. Buerwell C.W. Cogmore E.J. Creasey L.B. Cheney
 A.E. Colman W.E. Downe S.J. Dauphinee R.W. Davis
 C.E. Davis E.P. Dempsey. C. Estabrooks. R. Estabrooks
 J. Elliott E.W. Eaton H.P. Gale F. Hoyt P.M. Hoyt
 C.E. Houghlor W. Howard C.E. Ives E.B. Ives
 F.R. Jones C.P. Johnson. D. Kuehlund M. Kimball
 F.H. Lattime P.H. Libby P.O. Morse S.E. Morey
 C. G. Menut K.P. Menut R.J. McKim S.E. McDougall

H. J. Noyes, Guy E. Nickerson, R. W. Nelson, H. V. Noyes
B. B. P. Ellbury, F. E. Page, W. G. Philbrick, & Robinson
N. Russell, H. C. Stercus, A. P. Swaine, & C. Stranger
S. E. Stickney, D. Thompson, G. L. Tindley, R. R. Schults
P. H. Bollman, J. Wright, E. W. Marquand, H. B. Noyes

72
2

visitors as per Register

Promptly at 12 o'clock the Commandery was called to Order, and the sentiments prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance were read by the Commander.

#1 And the Grand Master's response was read by the Recorder and a toast to William L. Sharp, Most Excellent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of United States was participated in by the Sir Knights. Toasts were then drunk

#2 To Clarence E. Burleigh, Right Em. Grand Commander of Mass & Rhode Island

#3 To Eminent Sir George L. Todd, Grand Senior Warden and Commander of the First Division

#4 To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts A. F. & A. M.

#5 To the Officers and Brethren of Saint John, Saint Mark, and Warren Lodges.

#6 To the Officers and Companions of King Cyrus and Trinity Royal Arch Chapters

#7 To our Sister Commanderies

#8 To our Sir Knights, wherever dispersed over our broad land - from Maine to California - from Florida to Alaska. Newburyport Commandery sends kindest greetings

#9 To the Memory of our Sir Knights who have passed to the Realm above

The following names were then read by the Recorder

Sir Knight William P. Cook
Died January 25 1928

Em Sir William R. Johnson
Died February 18 1928

Sir Knight Francis E. Leland
Died April 21 1928

Em Sir Daniel A. Lunt
Died May 27 1928

Sir Knight William D. Harris
Died June 30 1928

The call for Toasts from the Sir Knights was then made and were participated in

To the Commander of Newburyport Commandery

To the Council of Newburyport Commandery

To the Past Commanders of Newburyport Commandery

The usual Christmas Collection was then taken up and resulted in the sum of \$104.00, which was to be forwarded to the Juniper Hall Fund

The Sir Knights passed a social hour by renewing old acquaintances, and greeting new ones

The Commandery was closed without form
at 1 o'clock by
Em Sir. Leroultre

Greetings were received from all of the
commanderies in the Jurisdiction and from
some of the Commanderies of Maine, New Hamp-
-shire and Vermont and New York

Telegrams were sent to
Most Ex. Grand Master
R. Em. Grand Commander
V. Em. Dep. Grand Commander
Em. Grand Recorder
R. E. Inspector Instructor
Em. Dep. " "
" Asst. " "
Em. Sir George L. Dodd Dir. Commander

Attendance
Officers 21 Visitors Two 2
Arch. Com. 10
Sir Knights 78
Total 109
Greeting was received from
Em. Sir George L. Dodd our
Division Commander

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Robert H. Wilde
born in Heywood England
August 24th 1859

Mount Hope Lodge A. F. & A. M. Fall River

Entered Apprentice	October 12 1894
Pellor Craft	November 23 1894
Master Mason	December 28 1894

Trinity Chapter R. A. Mason Amherburg

Mark Master	October 10 1910
Past Master	November 14 1910
Most Ex. Master	December 12 1910
Royal Arch Mason	January 9 1911

Amherburg Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal	April 24 1911
Select	May 22 1911
Super-Excellent	June 26 1911

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kto. Templars

Red Cross	December 21 1911
Malta	January 18 1912
Temple	January 18 1912

Died in Fall River Mass

January 2 1929

In Memoriam

Howard T. Borer
born in Manchester N.H.
March 5 1898

Warren Lodge A.O.U.W.

Entered Apprentice February 27 1920
Fellow Craft March 29 1920
Master Mason April 30 1920

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master November 4 1920
Past Master December 9 1920
Most Ex. Master December 13 1920
Royal Arch Mason January 1 1921
Amherst Council of Royal Arch Select Masters

Royal April 25 1921
Select June 27 1921
Super Excellent June 27 1921

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks Ts

Red Cross April 21 1921
Malta May 19 1921
Olympic June 3 1921

Died in Amherst Mass
January 7 1929

Newburyport January 17 1929

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
Ks Ts. was convened at the Asylum on State St
this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir R.W. Crombie	Com
	" R.W. Smith	L.G.
	" W.C. Noyes	SW
	" F. Rollins	JW
Em.	" E.R. Ayers Jr.	As. Prelate
	" C.A. Strickman	Rec.
	" A.D. Merrill	W-
	" J.J. Kohlhaas	St. F. Blane
	" E.T. Dorr	B-
Em.	" C.F. Pillsbury	Capt. of Gen.
	" J.A. Wilson Jr.	3rd Guard
	" J.W. Busnell Jr.	2nd "
	" Geo W Pettigell	Asst Guard
	" A.P. Marden	M.D.
	" A.H. Reynolds	Sentinel

Second & Third Degree.
Sw S.H. McKim. C.B. Atkinson. C.B. Peterson. H.L. Frisbee
Jf Cornack
Sw Knights, T.L. Cottrell. H.S. Noyes
Opened a Commandery in full form
Records read and approved

Invitation to Church - An invitation to attend divine service from
Rev. J. William L. Graham Pastor of Belleville Congre-
gational Church on Easter Sunday March 31 1929
was received and filed.

Voted to attend - It was voted that Newburyport Commandery
No 3 accept the invitation to attend the
Easter Service at Belleville Congregational Church on Easter Sunday
March 31 at 2 30 P.M.
at Belleville Church

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time there being no work.

It was closed by
Em. Sir. Crombie
at 8-20 o'clock

Attendance		
Officers	15	In Uniform 20
Sir Knights	7	not.. " 2
Total	22	22

Alfred
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

After the close of the meeting, an hour or more was spent in drill work under the direction of Em. Sir Pillsbury C of the Guard

Newburyport. Feb 21 1929

A Stated Conclare of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was Convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir R. W. Crombie	Com
	" B. Pearson Jr.	Gen
	" R. W. Smith	6. G.
	" W. C. Noyes	SW
	" F. Rollins	Jr.
Em. "	E. R. Ayers Jr.	As. P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	" W. McKay	Sir. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	W.
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B.
Em. "	R. W. Eaton	mg. C.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	3rd G.
	" J. W. Buswell Jr.	2nd G.
	" G. W. Pettungell	ast. G.
	" A. P. Marden	m. D.
	" A. H. Reynolds	S.
3rd Dr. Sirs	K. A. Reynolds	16
	D. J. Cormack	2
Sirs	T. L. Cottrell	3
	J. M. Bailey	
	M. G. Ayers	

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records of last Conclare read and approved

Grand Lodge
Comis. Jr. Most. Wv. Grand Lodge of A. O. and A. M.
thanking the Commandery for the gift of 107-
to the Juniper Hall Construction Fund

From Mr Geo. H. Bowen & family, and Mrs R. H. Wilde
thanking the Commandery for floral tributes and
sympathy extended to them

Em. Sir Dow
Demitted
It was voted that dues of Sir Mr. Geo. H. Dow be remitted
and a demit granted him as per request

Comm. from Leonard Cardiff relative to steps being taken towards helping to arrange matters in regard to finding a home for Mrs R. H. Wilder & Fall River. It was voted that the Council be committee to look into the matter and if feasible to help out in the matter

The following Petition for the Orders

Application
from
Comp.
H. D.
Hardinger

was presented from
Companion Hugh Donovan Hardinger

Born in Michigan

Residence Newburyport Mass

Occupation Garage Proprietor

Received the degree of M. Mason in St John's Lodge
and the degree of R. Arch Mason in King Cyren
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Feb 21 1929 (Signed) Hugh Donovan Hardinger

Recommended by Sir Knights T. L. Cottrell
and B. Pearson Jr.

Petition Received filed & Referred Eux Sir
E. R. Ayer Jr. Sirs And Merrill & M. G. Ayer

No work

No Work at this Conclave

Closed in form by
Eux Sir. Crombie at 9-10 PM

Attendance in Uniform 15

not "

6
Total 21

Newburyport Mch 21 1929

Astated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was
Convened at the Temple this evening at 7-30 P.M.
in Masonic Hall State St. the last meeting to be
held in this Hall

Present

Eux R. W. Crombie Com.	Sir B. Pearson Jr. Gen
Sir W. C. Noyes S.W.	Sir F. Rollins J. W.
Sir J. N. Drumer P.	Sir C. A. Stockman Rec.
Sir W. M. Kay Sir. B.	Sir And. Merrill W.
Sir J. J. Kohlhaas S. P. B.	Sir J. B. Buswell Jr. 2d Guard
Sir A. P. Marden M.D.	Sir A. H. Reynolds S.
Eux Sir C. F. Warkentin	
Sirs Wm. Mansur. Jm Bailey C. M. Currier, C. L. Crocker	
" H. S. Noyes. A. P. Swaine.	

Opened a Commandery in short form
Reading of the Records, was dispensed with by vote

Comm. fr. Sir W. Abbott thanking the Commandery for
flowers sent

Rent of the
Temple
\$200.-
per year

Comm. from H. W. Bayley Secy of Masonic Temple Ass. -
stating that the rent of the Masonic Temple for the
Commandery would be \$200.00 per year. Payable
monthly from April 1 1929
It was voted that the Commandery vacate their
present quarters and that the next Conclave be
held in the New Masonic Temple on Green St.

The following Committee was appointed to revise
the By Laws in regard to dues and the Orders
and any other By Laws that in their opinion needed
revision. Eux Sir E. R. Ayer Jr and Sirs Harold S. Noyes
David J. Cormack

The Committee of investigation on the application of Companion Hugh Donovan Harding, reported.

Elected Aballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Order as Harding conferred by Newburyport Commandery

There being no work at this Conclave

It was closed in form by
Eu. Sr. Crombie
at 8 o'clock PM.

Attendance
Sons in Uniform 9
" " Not " 10
Total 19

Alfred Chandler A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 29/1929

A special Conclave was convened at the Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 PM. It being the first meeting of the Masonic fraternity to be held in the new temple on Green Street after the dedication

Present	Eu. Sr. R. W. Crombie	Com
	" B. Pearson Jr.	Sec.
	" R. W. Smith	L. G.
	" W. C. Noyes	S. W.
	" F. Rollins	Jr.
Eu.	" J. N. Dummer	P.
	" E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ans. P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	" R. B. Fraser	St. B.
	" W. McKay	Sr. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	W.
	" C. B. Peterson	State B. B.
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	State B. B.
	" E. V. Dorr	B. B.
Eu.	" C. P. Pillsbury	C. G.
	" P. W. Eaton	W. C.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	3rd G.
	" J. W. Buswell Jr.	2nd G.
	" E. W. Gould	1st G.
	" E. W. Pettungell	Ant. G.
	" A. P. Madden	MD
	" A. H. Reynolds	S 22

Sons
C. B. Atkinson S. H. McKim R. L. Wharton
K. A. Reynolds S. J. Poggendorf H. L. Brinton
D. J. Cornack R. H. Moore 8

Eu. Sr. C. F. Worsen. G. H. Nelson. S. Anderson 3

Sons C. G. Atkinson J. M. Bailey S. A. Bean W. E. Bassett
W. S. Curner E. C. Cooper E. W. Cooper C. R. Carter

Sms G. E. Davis J. Elliott C. Estabrooks C. E. Hinchliffe
C. E. Dyer H. E. Jellison E. G. Macintosh C. S. Montgomery
W. M. Mansur R. W. Nelson H. S. Noyes G. E. Shackney
G. F. Thompson.

21

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
in full form.

Business in the Commandery suspended. and
a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened
and upon Comp. Hugh Donoran Hardinger
the Order was conferred.

Red Cross "The Order of the Red Cross closed. and a Priory
Hugh of the Knights of Malta opened. and upon
Donoran Comp. Hardinger the Order was con-
Hardinger ferred

Malta The purpose for which the Priory had been
H. D. opened having been accomplished. the
Hardinger Order was closed. and business in the
Commandery resumed

Commandery closed at 10-45
By Commander Crombie

Attendance visitors as per Register 3
Officers 22
Em Sns 3
Snr Kts 29
Total 54
Sir Knights in Uniform 30

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 31 1929

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
Ks. Tr. was convened at the Masonic Hall on
Green Street this Sunday afternoon. (Easter Sunday)
at 1-45 P. M.

Present	Em Sni	R. W. Crombie	Com.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Sec
	"	R. W. Smith	C. G.
	"	W. C. Noyes	Sw
	"	F. Rollins	Jr.
Em	"	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	Asst P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
	"	William McKay	Sm. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	C. B. Peterson	nc. B.
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. B.
	"	E. B. Dow	B. B.
Em	"	C. P. Pillsbury	C. G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	My C.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	3. G.
	"	J. W. Bussell Jr	2. G.
	"	E. W. Gould	1. G.
		G. W. Pettengell	ant G
		A. H. Reynolds	S. 21

Em Sns G. E. Collins. H. W. Little A. K. Cheney
A. W. Kimball O. H. Nelson John Poir
C. P. A. Hall. S. Anderson
Snr Kts A. M. Alley. C. G. Atkinson. J. M. Bailey F. A. Bann
G. S. Bradford W. A. Bridges E. W. Bann M. G. Ayers
E. R. Creasey J. W. Clark A. E. Coleman E. W. Cooper
E. C. Cooper C. L. Crocker W. S. Currier J. J. Cormack
W. Endron D. H. Elkins J. Elliott C. Estabrooks
R. Estabrooks C. Fern H. L. Fiske L. T. Greene
P. Hoyt P. R. Jones H. E. Jellison F. W. Kneeland

28
 Lrs
 G.A. Lang, W.P. Bonnell J.E. Lunt. P.H. Libby
 E.G. Macintosh R.J. McKinney S.H. McKinney G. Menut
 K.P. Menut G.E. Morey W.M. Mansuet E.P. Noyes
 H.S. Noyes G.E. Philbrook W.G. Philbrick R.A. Reynolds
 W.B. Rogers H.H. Perkins G.W. McDougall H.C. Stevens
 G.E. Stickney D.C. Stranger R.L. Thurlow F.W. Witten
 S.J. Woggerson G.T. Thompson G. Temple A. Plunkin
 W.M. Gunn 57

Opened a Commandery in form

Commander Crombie stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of attending divine service at Bellville Congregational Church Rev. J. William L. Graham Pastor (in the form of a vesper service. assisted by The Weber Quartette of Boston) At 2-10 the lines were formed and escorted by the American Legion Band of this City the Commandery marched by Green street to High. and along High St to the Church

At the close of the service the lines were again formed and the Commandery returned to the Asylum and the Commandery was closed at 8 o'clock by Com Crombie

Attendance
 Officers 21
 P. Com. 8
 Sir Knights 57
 in Uniform 86
 Visitors R.H. Parker, F.W. Parker, R.E. Eaton, J. De Wolt Clinton Com
 A.C. Holland of Beekmans
 Eunsirs Smith, Chase, Vitcomb, + Sir A. Knipe of Haverhill Com.
 Sir Rt Hillin 9
 Sir Rta Abbott, Laurence, Hollen + J.B. Welch not in Uniform

Alert Char. A. Stockman Ree

Newburyport April 18 1929

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks. Ts. was convened this evening at 7-30 o'clock in the Masonic Temple #31 Green St. This being the first stated Conclave held here

Present Eunsir R.W. Crombie Com.
 " B. Pearson Jr. Gen.
 " R.W. Smith L.G.
 " W.C. Noyes S.W.
 " F. Rollins Jr.
 Ecu. " J.N. Dummer P
 Ecu. " E.R. Ayer Jr. An.P.
 " C.A. Stockman Rec.
 " R.B. Fraser St.B.
 " W. McKay. Ser.B.
 " A.D. Merrill W
 " C.B. Peterson W. Color Bearer
 " J.J. Kohlhaas Stale P.
 " E.D. Dow B
 Ecu. " C.F. Pillsbury L.G.
 " J.A. Wilson Jr. 3rd G.
 " J.W. Buell Jr. 2nd G.
 " E.W. Gould 1st G.
 " F.L. Kimball Ant G.
 " G.W. Pettigell " "
 " A.P. Marden M.D.
 " A.H. Reynolds S. 22

Ecu Srs C.F. Worthen, B. Pearson, C.P.A. Hall 3

2nd Dir S.H. McKinney C.B. Atkinson 2
 3rd " H.L. Embie, J. Cormack, R.A. Reynolds R.L. Thurlow 4

Sir Knights C.H. Cumins C.S. Holton H.S. Noyes
 At Large G.E. Stickney C. Smith 6

Opened a Commandery of K.T. in full form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Mrs L. S. Butler and Bertha Page Sternat thanking the Commandery for flowers sent to Em Sir Butler and Sir Kt. R. E. Page during their sickness received and filed

The following Dispensation was received from the Grand Commander

Dispensation for Special Conclave to be held Mch 29 in New Masonic Temple

March 23 1929
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 of Newburyport
Good Cause having been shown, I, by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No 3 of Newburyport, Massachusetts to hold a Special Conclave on March 29 1929 in the new Masonic Temple on Green Street, Newburyport Mass.

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery, this twenty-third day of March A.D. 1929
A.O. 811
(Signed) Clarence E. Burlingh

Grand Commander

Application of William Henry Carter

The following petitions for the Orders were received from
Companion William Henry Carter
Received the Degree of M. Mason in St Marks Lodge
And the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter
Member of St Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
And that he has not been rejected by any Commandery of Knights Templars.
Born in Newburyport April 13th A.D. 1904
Residence 281 Bromfield St. City
Occupation Drug Clerk
April 18 1929 (Signed) William Henry Carter

Vouched for by
Sir Kt. Kendall P. Menut
Em Sir Raymond W Crombre
Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sir H. W. Little and Sir H. V. Noyes and J. Rogers for investigation

Application of Comp. P. W. Chase

Companion Fred Wright Chase
Received the Degree of M. Mason in Saint Johns Lodge
And the Degree of R. Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter
Member of Saint Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
And that he has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport February 16th A.D. 1879
Residence 251 High St. Occupation Confectionery & Ice Cream
(Signed) Fred Wright Chase
April 18 1929

Vouched for by
Em Sir Joseph N. Dummer
" Raymond W Crombre
Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir C. W. Perry and Sir B. Pearson Jr. W. McKay for investigation

Application of Comp. Osmond Cummings

Companion Osmond Cummings
Received the Degree of M. Mason in Jonesport Lodge
No 188 Under the Jurisdiction of Grand Lodge of Maine
And the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Joseph Warren Chapter under the Jurisdiction of Grand Chapter of Mass.

Comp.
Osmond
Cummings

Member of Jonesport Lodge No 188 and King Cymus Chapter. and that he has never been rejected by any Commandery.

Born in Jonesport Maine March 13 AD 1872
Residence Salisbury Mass. Occupation. Officer in Charge of Coast Guard Station at Salisbury Beach

(Signed) Osmond Cummings
April 18th AD 1929

Vouched for by Em Sir R. W. Crombie

" Chas. A. Stockman

Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir E. R. Ayers Jr. and Srs P. L. Kimball J. A. Breuch for investigation

Application
of Comp.
Fred
S. Noyes

Companion Fred Sewell Noyes
Received the degree of M. Mason in St. Johns Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason in King Cymus Chapter.

Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cymus Chapter and that he has not been rejected by any Commandery

Born in Newburyport December 23rd AD 1882
Residence 71 Brownfield St. Occupation Mail Carrier

(Signed) Fred Sewell Noyes
April 18 1929

Vouched for by Sr Harry V. Noyes

" Chas. A. Stockman

Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir C. P. A. Hall. and Srs H. J. Noyes. H. W. Bayley for investigation

Application
of Comp.
L. L. Pearey

Companion Lawrence Leslie Pearey
Received the degree of M. Mason in St. Marks Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason in King Cymus Chapter

Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cymus Chapter and that he has never been rejected by any Com.

Born in Newburyport November 12 AD 1868, Residence Newburyport. Occupation Hardware Merchant

April 18 1929 (Signed) Lawrence Leslie Pearey

Vouched by Em Sir Chas. P. A. Hall. Sr Frank Rollins

Petition received, filed, and referred to Em Sir P. W. Eaton and Sir Harold S. Noyes, A. D. Merrill for investigation

Application
of Comp.
W. H. White

Companion William Harry White
Received the degree of M. Mason in St. Johns Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason in King Cymus Chapter

Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cymus Chapter and that he has never been rejected by any Commandery

Born in Newburyport Jan. 8th 1903. Residence 59 Hill St. Occupation Meter Man

April 18 1929 (Signed) William Harry White
Vouched for by Sr Harry V. Noyes

Em. Raymond W. Crombie

Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sir Chas. P. Pillsbury and Srs M. S. Ayer, W. M. Mansur for investigation

Report of
Committee
to revise
By-Laws

Report of the Committee on the revision of By-Laws
To the Commander, Generalissimo, Captain General and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery:

Your Committee, appointed to consider and recommend such changes in our By-Laws as have been made necessary by the occupancy of our new Asylum, respectfully submits its report and does hereby propose in writing the following changes in the By-Laws of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars.

First that Section 1 of Article 2 be amended by striking out the words "Masonic Hall" and inserting in place thereof the words - Masonic Temple. so as to read as follows

Section 1 The stated conclaves of this Commandery shall be held in the Masonic Temple.

Newburyport, Massachusetts, at 7-30 o'clock P. M. on the 3rd Thursday in each month.

The stated Conclaves in July and August may be omitted by vote of the Commandery

Special Conclaves may be called by the Commander.

Second: That Section 1 of Article 9 be amended by striking out the word "six" and inserting in place thereof the word - twelve - so as to read as follows: -

Section 1 There shall be paid annually to the Recorder of this Commandery by each member thereof (except as provided in Articles V and VI) for the purpose of defraying the current expenses and for such other uses or purposes as the Commandery may from time to time order, the sum of twelve dollars, the same to be due and payable at the stated Conclave in September of each year. No member of this Commandery who is in arrears in the payment of dues for the term of two years shall be entitled to vote or be eligible to hold office therein.

(signed) Edward R. Ayer Jr.

" Harold S. Noyes

" David J. Cormack

Newburyport April 15 1929 Committee

Report
Accepted
subject to
the approval

It was voted on motion of Em. Sir Hall that the report be accepted and that the regular Course be taken for their approval

St. John
Day
Committee

It was voted that a Committee be appointed to formulate plans for celebrating St. John Day and report at the next Conclave

The following were appointed to serve as a Committee: The Council, Em. Sirs P. W. Eaton, E. R. Ayer Jr. and Sirs C. A. Stockman, W. S. Currier

No Work at this Conclave. Time was used for a Rehearsal of the Temple Degree

closed at 10-30 o'clock

Attendance 28 in Uniform
Officers 22
P. Com 3
Sir Knights 12 total 37
Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport April 26 1929

A Special Conclave was convened at the Masonic Temple Green St. this afternoon at 3-30 o'clock for the purpose of the "Annual Inspection"

Present

Em. Sir R. W. Cronbie	Com.
" B. Pearson Jr.	Gen.
" R. W. Smith	C. S.
" W. C. Noyes	S. W.
" F. Rollins	J. W.
Em. " J. N. Drummer	P.
" E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ass. P.
" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
" R. B. Fraser	St. B.
" W. McKay	Sm. B.
" A. D. Merrill	W.
" C. B. Peterson	N. C. B.
" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
" E. J. Dorr	B. B.
Em. " C. F. Pillsbury	C. G. S.
Em. " P. W. Eaton	M. G. C.
" J. A. Wilson Jr.	3. G.
" J. W. Burrell Jr.	2 "
" E. W. Gould	1 "
" A. J. Barton Jr.	Ant. G.
" P. L. Kimball	" "
" E. W. Pettingell	" "
" A. P. Marden M. D.	A. H. Reynolds S. 24

2nd Division

Sir C. B. Atkinson. R. N. Moore Sir H. McKinney 3

3rd Division

Sir R. L. Thurlow. S. J. Foggerum. D. J. Cormack. C. B. Peterson
R. A. Reynolds. H. L. Furber 6

Part Commanders

C. F. Worthen. J. E. McCusker. G. E. Collins B. Pearson
H. W. Latta. J. L. Porter. A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball. G. H. Nelson
C. W. Perry. J. P. P. C. F. A. Hall. S. Anderson 13

Full form Opening —

Sir Knights
 W. Abbott, R. G. Adams, A. Alley, C. G. Atkinson, M. G. Ayres
 J. M. Bailey, G. W. Barry, H. C. Bates, J. E. Baumgartner, F. A. Bean
 H. E. Baxter, J. Black, G. O. Baiton, H. K. Brady, J. H. Bourne
 O. Brabbing, G. Bradford, W. A. Bridges, C. R. Carter
 C. A. Caswell Jr., L. B. Cheney, J. W. Clark, A. E. Colman, E. C. Cooper
 E. W. Cooper, C. C. Cosgrove, E. R. Creasey, C. L. Crocker, C. H. Curnier
 W. S. Currier, C. F. Damon, J. J. Dauphinee, C. E. Davis, E. F. Dempsey
 W. G. Dodge, E. G. Dover, W. E. Down, E. W. Eaton, D. H. Elkins
 J. Elliott, C. E. Estabrook, R. Estabrook, B. C. Emery, C. Peers
 H. P. Gale, A. M. Genn, L. T. Greene, P. S. Galuszais, R. H. Hills
 L. S. Holton, C. E. Houghton, W. O. Howard, A. M. Hoyt, F. Hoyt,
 C. E. Iser, H. E. Jellison, G. A. Johnson, F. R. Jones, P. H. Libby
 F. L. Lattime, A. L. Lord, J. E. Lunt, C. G. Menut, R. P. Menut
 R. J. McKinney, F. B. More, G. E. Morey, F. H. McKay, F. A. Moore
 C. D. Montgomery, O. P. Mudge, W. Miller, W. M. Manum, J. J. Waddock
 G. M. MacDougall, H. S. Noyes, E. P. Noyes, H. J. Noyes, H. Noyes
 R. W. Nelson, G. E. Nickerson, A. M. Pamy, J. Poor, B. G. Pillsbury
 E. E. Philbrook, H. S. Philbrick, H. H. Perkins, F. E. Page, W. J. Riley
 N. Russell, W. B. Rogers, D. W. Robinson, H. C. Stevens, D. C. Stranger
 G. E. Strickney, C. G. Smith, F. M. Snett, P. E. Thurston, G. P. Thompson
 C. E. Todd, F. W. Talton, C. R. Scott, C. F. White, T. F. Wallon
 J. Wright, A. D. Young, J. B. Goodrich and others

174

Order of the Temple
 H. D.
 Hardinger
 This being the Annual Inspection the work of
 conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon Knight
 of Malta Hugh Donovan Hardinger was com-
 menced at once under the supervision of R. E. Sir
 Frederick J. Dana Inspector Instructor, and was
 continued up to the last Libation when a recess
 was declared and the Sir Knights were invited
 to partake of a banquet prepared for them by Sir
 Knight Grant in the Banquet Hall below
 At 7-45 the Sir Knights assembled in the Asylum
 and the Commandery was called to Attention

Gd. Com
 Received

Commander Crombie instructed the Warder
 to repair to the Ante room and ascertain if the
 Grand Commander was in readiness to be received
 The Warder returned immediately escorting Com Sir
 Leon L. Allen Grand Warder of the Grand Comman-
 dery of Knights Templar and the Appendant orders
 of Mass. & Rhode Island, who informed Com.
 Crombie that

R. E. Sir Clarence E. Burleigh Grand Com-
 mander of the Grand Commandery of Knights
 Templar and the Appendant orders of Mass. &
 Rhode Island was in an adjoining apartment
 in waiting and ready to be received to make a
 fraternal visit to the Commandery

Com Crombie informed the Grand Warder he
 would wait upon R. E. Sir Burleigh by a Com-
 mittee and escort

The committee was formed of the Past Com-
 manders present and under the supervision of
 the Generalissimo escorted by the Guards to the
 ante room they immediately returned escorting
 Right E. Sir Clarence E. Burleigh Grand Com-
 mander of the Grand Commandery of Knights
 Templar and the Appendant Orders of Mass.
 and Rhode Island accompanied by
 Very E. Sir Char. F. White Dep. Grand Commander

" " Frederick H. Briggs " Generalissimo
 Right " " Frederick R. Dana Inspector Instructor
 " " George T. Everett Dir. Com
 " " Harvey Mason
 " " Leon L. Allen Grand Warder

R. E. Sir
 Clarence
 E. Burleigh
 presided
 over the
 Commandery
 -dery

after the usual greeting and introductions had been
 made, Com. Crombie escorted R. E. Sir Burleigh
 to the head of the Commandery and as a
 matter of record he presided over Newburyport
 Commandery he then resigned the head of
 the line to Com. Crombie

Com. Crombie, again requested the Warden to repair to the ante room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received. The Warden returned immediately escorting Em Sir Harry E. Stereus, Past Commander of Jos Warren Com. No 26 and Dep. Grand Warden of the 1st Division who informed Com. Crombie that

Em Sir George L. Dodd
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and the Appendant Orders of Massachusetts and Rhode Island
and Commander of the First Division was in waiting and ready to be received to make his official visit.

Com. Crombie informed Em Sir Harry E. Stereus that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forth-with by a Committee and escort.

The same Committee were escorted by the guards to the Ante Room and immediately returned escorting

Em Sir George L. Dodd
accompanied by the following Suite
The Inspecting Officer after being welcomed by the Commander he introduced his Suite which follows -

Em Sir E. L. Morris Com. St. John No 1
" A W Merchant Gen " " " Providence
Em " C. J. Wheldon P.C. " " " 1
" " S. A. Colputts Com De Molay " 7
" " C. E. Clarke " Pelgrim " 9
" " R. E. Dexter Gen " " 9 Lowell
" " A. A. Stuart C. Gen " " 9
Em " A. D. Milliken PC " " 9
" " F. R. Frost Com Haverhill No 14
" " W. A. Fernyn Gen " " "
" " J. E. Kines C. G. " " "

Em Sir W. C. Smith P.C. Haverhill No 14
" " C. A. Bodwell " " " "
" " E. A. Pitts " " " "
" " F. H. Talton " " " " Haverhill
" " J. C. Talcomb " " " "
" " H. A. Chure " " " "
" " G. R. Cannon C. G. Bethany 17
" " G. A. Strickham PC " " "
" " H. E. Hulett Com Vernon Lewis No 18
" " F. J. Needham Gen " " "
" " Jesse Wooley PC " " "
" " W. E. Furbur Com Hugh de Payens No 20
" " E. Barker Jr Gen " " "
" " W. F. Schallenback Com Saint Omer No 21
" " Byron Jackson C. G. " " "
" " E. K. Esler PC " " "
" " J. A. McCoy PC " " "
" " P. A. McIntyre Gen Coeur de Leon No 34
" " H. A. Yenetchu P. Com " " "
" " W. C. Richardson Com Olney No 36
" " G. T. Hart Jr C. G. " " "
Em. C. O. Howe Com Beaumont No 41
" " A. W. Manier Gen " " "
" " D. S. Huey PC " " "
" " J. R. Kenyon Com Bethlehem No 43
" " A. W. Herwick Gen " " "
" " E. C. Steerer C. G. " " "
Em " E. A. Bradley PC " " "
" " W. E. Parsons PC " " "
" " H. W. Spooner PC " " "
" " R. C. Wells PC " " "
" " J. H. Hodgkins PC " " "
" " S. G. Hachman PC " " "
" " A. M. Bott PC " " "
" " C. P. Carney C. G. Quincy No 47
" " A. B. Rogers Com Temple No 48
" " G. M. Ethier Gen " " "
" " S. R. Smith PC " " "

Sir E. H. Robinson B.G. Reading No 50
 Em Sir G. K. Gordon P.C. Sir Galahad No 52
 " " F. E. Homer Com. Wenthrop No 53
 " " J. R. Vaughn Gen " "
 " " G. E. Hodgdon B.G. " "
 " " Harry Estevens P.C. Jos. Warren No 26
 and Dep. Grand Warden of the
 first division of N.Y.
 from Maine " " A. W. Meserve P.C. St. Amant No 20
 " " W. G. Fiske " " " " } Kennelbuck
 " " R. A. Evans " " " " } Maine
 " " H. L. Burr " " " " }

Introductions having been made Em Sir
 Crombie escorted Em Sir Geo. L. Dodd to the head
 of the Commandery that he might make his
 Official Inspection and the Suits were sealed
 in the East

Official Count The Dep. Grand Warden was requested to make the
 Official Count with the following result

Members of Newburyport Com No 3 in Uniform	170
" " " " " " " "	000
Visiting Sir Knights	65
Inspecting Officer and Suite	67
Total	202

The Charter, Records &c having been previously
 examined and the Nos of the Rituals 4060 to
 4064 inclusive noted

Inspection and Review followed the Official Count
 after which Em Sir Geo. L. Dodd resigned the
 head of the Lines to the Commandery and re-
 -quested him to continue the work of the
 evening which was the last section of the
 "Order of the Temple"

This being accomplished, Com. Crombie again
 resigned the head of the Lines to Em Sir Dodd
 who after expressing pleasure at being the Ins-
 -pecting Officer of the Commandery and compli-
 -menting the work of the Officers introduced
 R. Em Sir Frederick J. Dana Inspector Instructor
 who was the Working Officer of the Inspection
 and after complimenting the Commandery on the
 fine quarters we were occupying, and work
 that was done by the Officers announced
 that the Mark was

Mark

9+

after listening to remarks from members of the
 Suite
 The Inspecting Officer signified his desire to re-
 -tire with the Suite

The Committee was formed and headed by
 the guards escorted the Insp. Officer and Suite
 to the Anteroom

Commandery was closed at 10-45
 by Com. Crombie

Attendance		Insp. Officer & Suite	67
Officers	33	visitors as per	
Part Com.	13	Register	65
Sir Knights	124		
Total	170		

Attest Shas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport. May 16 1929

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport, Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Ayclum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	R. W. Crombie	Com
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Sec
	"	R. W. Smith	G. G.
	"	W. C. Noyes	SW
	"	F. Rollins	J. W.
	Em. "	J. H. Dummer	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	R. B. Fraser	St. B -
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B -
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	3rd G
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr	2nd G
	"	E. W. Gould	1st G
	"	F. L. Kimball	ass. G.
	"	G. W. Pellingel	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. R.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S

Em. Sirs C. P. Wetheren S. Anderson C. P. A. Hall 17

Sir R. N. Moore D. J. Connach R. A. Reynolds 3

Sir C. B. Alkumison C. G. Alkumison P. H. Bollman
 F. A. Bean W. S. Curran W. E. Drown Am. Gen.
 C. E. Dyer F. R. Jones F. A. Moore H. S. Noyes
 H. V. Noyes K. P. Menut W. M. Mansur G. F. Thompson
 C. G. Smith 20

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records of last Stated and Special Conclave read and approved

voted a donation of \$20- to Spanish War Veterans. It was voted that a contribution be sent them of \$20- to be added to their fund for defraying expenses.

Referred to Com. from St John's Day Outing Committee to be held at Fort Stage Park Gloucester Mass was referred to the Saint John's Day Committee

Secy of the Temple in regard to prices of Rental Com. from Secy of Masonic Temple Ass. stating that at a meeting of the Board of Directors held April 26th 1929 it was voted to rescind the vote that the rental of the Temple would be \$2200.00 per annum and then voted that beginning June 1 1929 the rental would be at the rate of \$7.50 per member subject to dues in each body payable monthly in advance

It was voted that a Committee be appointed to confer with the Board of Directors in regard to the rental. Committee was appointed as follows: Em. Sirs R. W. Crombie E. Rayer Jr. P. W. Eaton and Sir C. A. Stockman

Request from Sir Knight George E. Gale that a demit be granted him from the Commandery being square on the books it was granted

Saint John's Day Committee reported that it was a unanimous vote of the Committee that Newburyport Commandery No 3 make a two day trip on Sunday June 23rd and Monday June 24 to some suitable resort the place to be named as soon as arrangements could be made preferably to the Mountains report was accepted and it was

Voted that the Commandery celebrate the 2 days June 23-24 by a trip to be named by the Committee

Petition's
Comp.
D.S.
Currier

The following Application for the Orders were presented from
Comp. Dudley Stevens Currier
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St John's Lodge
and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cygnus Chapter
Member of St John's Lodge and King Cygnus Chapter
and that he has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport April 26 A.D. 1882. Residence in
Newburyport. Occupation Cabinet Maker.

(Signed) Dudley Stevens Currier,
May 16 1929

Vouched for by Sir Warren S Currier.

" George E Stickney

Petition received, filed, and referred to Com Sir C. P. A Hall
and Sirs A. H. Swaine F. Rollins for investigation

Comp.
Louis W
Menut

Comp. Louis William Menut
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St. Marks Lodge
and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cygnus Chapter
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cygnus Chapter
Born in Newburyport May 5th A.D. 1890
Residence is 3 Maple Street City Occupation Ins. Manager
Has never been rejected by any Commandery

May 16 1929 (Signed) Louis William Menut
Vouched for by Com Sir Henry W Little
" Chester G. Menut

Petition received, filed and referred to Com Sir E. R. Ayers Jr
and Sirs A. D. Merrill A. P. Marden for investigation

Comp.
Hallett W
Noyer

Comp. Hallett Willard Noyer
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St. Marks Lodge
and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cygnus Chapter
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cygnus Chapter
That he has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born Newbury Mass. Dec. 7th A.D. 1884. Residence Newbury
Occupation Teller in Ins for Savings

May 14 1929
(Signed) Hallett Willard Noyer

Vouched for by Sir Knights G. E. Morey. W. S Currier -

Petition received, filed and referred to Com Sir J. E. McCusker
and Sirs B. Pearson Jr. W. C. Noyes for investigation

Comp.
W.R.
Noyer

Companion Walter Rolfe Noyes
Received the Degree of Master Mason in St. Marks Lodge and
the Degree of "Royal Arch Mason" in King Cygnus Chapter.
Member St. Marks Lodge and King Cygnus Chapter and
That he has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newbury Mass June 19th A.D. 1871. Residence
is Newburyport Occupation that of Bank Teller.

May 15 A.D. 1929 (Signed) Walter Rolfe Noyes
Vouched for by Sirs Arthur Genn and W. S. Currier

Petition received, filed and referred to Com Sir H. W. Little
Sirs H. A. Reynolds and M. G. Ayers for investigation

Amendments It was voted that the Amendments to the By Laws
to By Laws as had been recommended by the Committee be
accepted, ratified by the Commandery

Elected The Committee on the Application of Comps W. H. Carlier
W. H. Carlier P. W. Chane. Grand Cummings. F. S. Noyes. and W. H. White
F. W. Chane reported a ballot was taken on each of the above
G. Cummings named, and being clear, were declared elected
F. S. Noyes to receive the degree as conferred by Newburyport
W. H. White Commandery No 3

Rejected The Committee on the Application of Comp L. L.
Comp. Pearey reported. a ballot was taken, and it
L. H. Pearey not being clear, he was declared rejected by
Newburyport Commandery

Council of Business in the Commandery suspended and
Order of a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened
Red Cross

Red Cross
W.H. Carter
F.W. Chase
O. Cummings
F.S. Noyes
W.H. White

and upon Companions
William Henry Carter
Fred Wright Chase
Ormond Cummings
Fred Sewall Noyes
William Harry White

The "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" was
Conferred

The purpose for which the Order had been
opened having been accomplished it was
closed and

Business in the Commandery resumed

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
it was closed at 11-30 o'clock by
Commander Crombie

Attendance

Officers 20

Pl Com. 3

Sir Kts. 20

total 43

Visitors none.

19 in Uniform 24 not in Uniform

Alfred Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 18/1929

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Comman-
dery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Masonic
Temple this evening at 7-30 P.M.

Present Com. Sir R.W. Crombie Com. Sir W.C. Noyes S.W.
Sir P. Rollins J.W. Com. Sir J. N. Dummer Prelate. Sir C.A.
Stockman Rec. Sir R.B. Fraser St. B. Sir A.D. Merrill W.
Com. Sir C.P. Pillsbury, L.G. Com. Sir P.W. Eaton My Companions
Sir J.A. Wilson Jr. B.G. Sir J.W. Buswell Jr. 2d S. Sir A.P.
Mander. M.D. Sir A.H. Reynolds S. 13

Sir W.S. Currier. C.F. Johnson. K.P. Merritt A.P. Swann &
" Currier of Haverhill No 14 Visitor

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars.

Malta

Business in the Commandery suspended and a
Priory of Knights of Malta opened and upon
Companions W.H. Carter. F.W. Chase. F.S. Noyes. W.H. White
and Ormond Cummings the Order was conferred

The Purpose for which the Priory had been opened
having been accomplished. It was closed and

Temple

Business in the Commandery resumed. and the
"Order of the Temple" was conferred upon Knights
William Henry Carter. Fred Wright Chase Wm. Harry White
Fred Sewall Noyes. and Ormond Cummings

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
it was closed uniform at 11-45 P.M. by
Com. R.W. Crombie

Attendance

Officers 13

Sir Kts 4

total 17

14 in Uniform
3 not in

Visitors as per Register

Alfred Charles A Stockman
Rec

Newburyport June 20/1929

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Masonic Temple Green St at 4-30 o'clock P.M.

Present,	Em Sir R.W. Crombie	Com.	
	" B Pearson Jr.	Sec.	
	" W.C. Noyes	S.W.	
	" F. Rollins	Jr.	
Em "	J.N. Dummer	P.	
Em "	E.K. Ayers Jr	Ass. P.	
	" C. A. Hutchinson	Rec.	
	" J.J. Kohlhaas	S.F.B.	
Em "	C.F. Pillsbury	C.F.B.	
Em "	P.W. Eaton	M.C.	
	" J.A. Wilson Jr.	3rd	
	" J.W. Busnell Jr.	2nd	
	" E.W. Gould	1st	
	" A.J. Barton Jr.	Ant &	
	" G.W. Peltingell	" G.	
	" A.P. Marden	MD	
	" A.H. Reynolds	S	18
Em Sirs C.F. Worheiser	G.E. Collins		2

W.S. Cunniff	C.B. Atkinson	K.A. Reynolds	
H.K. Pichei	D.J. Cornack	W.S. Cunniff	5

Mr. Ayer	J.M. Bayley	G.O. Barton	
J.E. Baumgardner	W.H. Carter	W.E. Drown	
C. Estabrook	H.P. Gale	Alm. Genn	
P.R. Jones	K.P. Menut	G.W. McDougale	
H.H. Perkins	B.G. Pillsbury	C.G. Smith	
E.D. Thompson	A.P. Smare		16

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records read & approved

Elected

D. Cunniff
L.W. Menut
H.W. Noyes
W.R. Noyes

The several Committees on the Applications for the Orders, reported, a ballot was ordered on each of the Candidates as follows

Comp. Dudley Stercus Carrier

Louis William Menut

Hallett Willard Noyes

Walter Rolfe Noyes

and each being clear they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred in Newburyport. Commandery

Red Cross

D.S. Cunniff

L.W. Menut

H.W. Noyes

W.R. Noyes

Business in the Commandery was suspended and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon the above named Companions the Order was conferred

Malta

D.S. Cunniff

L.W. Menut

H.W. Noyes

W.R. Noyes

The purpose for which the Council had been opened, having been accomplished, Council was closed, and a "Priory of the Order of Malta" opened, and upon Companions Cunniff, Menut, H.W. Noyes and W.R. Noyes the Order was conferred

The purpose for which the Priory had been opened, having been accomplished it was closed, and business resumed in the Commandery a recess was declared and after a light lunch had been served in the banquet hall below

The Sir Knights assembled in the Asylum at 7-30 o'clock and the Election of Officers was in Order

Commander Crombie appointed Em. Sirs. E.K. Ayers Jr & E. Collins and C.F. Pillsbury & Committee to receive. Sirs and count the ballots

Elected B. Pearson Jr. for J. N. Drummer for 3 years
 Elected R. W. Smith for Gen. and one for W. C. Noyes for Capt. Gen. a ballot was taken on each the above names and were declared by the Committee as being elected to their several offices for the ensuing year and they accepted the office.

Senior Warden
 A vote was taken on the above office and was as follows

Elected Sir F. Rollins S. W.
 Whole number cast 22
 E. W. Gould had 2
 F. Rollins " 16
 Blanks " 4
 And Sir R. Frank Rollins was declared elected and accepted the office

Elected Sir J. A. Wilson Jr. J. W.
 Junior Warden
 Whole number cast 27
 J. A. Wilson Jr. had 23
 E. W. Gould " 2
 J. W. Bunnell Jr. " 1
 Blanks " 1
 And Sir Knight John A. Wilson Jr. was declared elected and accepted the office

Elected Sir E. E. Hicken for the ensuing year and he was declared elected
 The Recorder was requested to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Sir E. E. Hicken for Treas.

Elected Sir C. A. Stockman for the ensuing year. The ballot was cast and Sir C. A. Stockman was declared elected Recorder and accepted the office

Elected Sir J. N. Drummer for 3 years
 The Recorder was requested to cast one ballot for Sir Joseph N. Drummer for Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years

It was voted that Trustees of the Permanent Fund act as Trustees to the Life Membership Fund established this year

Committee the July and August Conclaves
 It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted and that the next stated Conclave be held on the third Thursday in September

Demit Sir F. L. Raymond
 A demit was granted Sir Fred L. Raymond to Sir being square on the books

It was voted that the Treasurer be instructed to pay to the Treasurer the same rental as was paid the previous month for the use of the Commandery

Comdr R. W. Crombie (acting for Mrs. Daniel A. Lunt) presented to the Commandery the Past Commandery Jewel of her late husband. It was received with thanks and the Recorder requested to acknowledge the same

Susp. Sir O. R. Chandalby by the Grand Lodge
 The following Sir Knights were suspended having been duly notified (for Non-Affiliation with the Blue Lodge) and being suspended

C. P. Silliman Fred W. Chandler
 H. E. Dodge Chas. P. Silliman
 H. E. Dodge

Remitted Sir R. George P. Wilman were re-mitted Aug 31 1929
 The dues of Sir R. George P. Wilman were re-mitted Aug 31 1929

The next business in order was the
 Temple Conferring of the
 D.S. Census
 L.W. Menut
 W.K. Noyes
 H.W. Noyes
 And upon Knights of Malta
 Dudley Stevens Currier
 Louis William Menut
 Walter Rolfe Noyes
 Hallett Willard Noyes
 The Order was conferred

It was voted that an investigation be made in regard
 to the standing of Sir Knight E.R. Sandford in the Grand Lodge
 Closed a Commandery at 11-45

Attendance
 Officers 18 22 in Uniform
 Sh. Kts 21 19 Nov.
 P. Com 2
 41

The following petition for Membership
 was presented from Sir Knight

Joseph Porter Claxton Jr.
 Received the Degree of M. Mason in John T.
 Heard Lodge and the Degree of Royal Arch
 Mason in Ipswich Chapter. Member of
 John T Heard Lodge and Ipswich Chapter
 Born in Ipswich Mass. Sept-17 1883
 Residence Ipswich Mass. Occupation
 Wholesale Chain Dealer. He has never
 been rejected by any Commandery
 (Signed) Joseph Porter Claxton Jr.

June 20 AD 1929, Recommended by Em. Sir. E.R. Ayer Jr.
 and A.J. Barton Jr. Received and referred to Em Sir P.W. Eaton
 and Sir A. S. Lord. W.O. Harvard.

Commandery closed at 10 o'clock by Com. Crombie
 Attest Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

Application
 for
 Membership
 from
 Sir Kt
 Joseph Porter
 Claxton Jr

In Memoriam

Charles B. Benson
 Born in
 Manchester Maine

Saint John Lodge A.D. and A.M

Entered Apprentice March 8 1901
 Fellow Craft April 5 1901
 Master Mason May 6 1901

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master Feb. 13 1902
 Past Master Feb 13 1902
 Most Ex. Master March 13 1902
 Royal Arch Mason March 19 1902

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.V.

Red Cross April 17 1902
 Malta May 15 1902
 Temple April 24 1902

Died in Redwood City
 California

June 14 1929

Newburyport. Sept 19 1929

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 O'clock

Present	Em Sir Raymond W Cronin	Com
	" Benjamin Pearson Jr.	Sec
	" Roy W Smith	C. Sec
	" Wm C. Noyes	SW
	" Frank Rollins	Jr
Em	" Joseph N. Dummer	P.
"	" Edward R. Ayers Jr.	Ans P.
"	" Charles A Stockman	Rec.
"	" William McKay	Sn. B.
"	" Art Merrill	W
"	" John J Kohlhaas	S. Day B.
"	" Edward J. Doss	B. L. B.
Em	" Charles P. Pillsbury	C. of Gds
"	" Prescott W Eaton	M. of C.
"	" John A. Wilson Jr.	3rd G.
"	" John W Buswell Jr.	2nd G.
"	" Edward W Gould	1st G.
"	" Frank L. Kimball	Ans. G.
"	" George W. Pillingell	" G.
"	" A. P. Marden	M.D.
"	" A. H. Reynolds	S. 21

Em Sir C. F. Warden. Benjamin Pearson Oscar H Nelson
Chas. P. A. Hall 4

Sir Knights

F. A. Beau. J. M. Bailey P. Brabbing C. L. Cucker, W. H. Carter
J. S. Currier, H. P. Gale J. B. Goodrich H. D. Hardwiger W. O. Howard
F. R. Jones K. P. Merrill, F. S. Noyes, H. W. Noyes H. V. Noyes
H. S. Noyes L. Edickney A. P. Evans H. H. Perkins E. P. Thompson
W. H. White, R. W. Moore, L. B. Atkinson R. B. Fraser H. L. Fritzsche 25

Visitors

Very Eminent Sir Charles F. White D. of Grand Com. of
the Grand Commandery and Honorary Members of New-
buryport Com. Em Sir Edward Rose of Beaumont Com

F. P. Opening Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last stated Conclave read and approved

Elected Committee on the Application for Membership of
Sir Kt Sir Knight Joseph Porter Claxton Jr. reported. at
J. P. Claxton ballot was ordered. it being clear he was declared
Jr. elected to membership in Newburyport Com. No 3 Kt
to membership

Annual Reports

Treasurer Report
To the Eminent Commander and Members of New-
buryport Commandery
The Treasurer submits the following report for the
fiscal year ending Sept 10 1929

Receipts
Cash on hand at beginning of year. \$634.05
Received from C. A. Stockman Rec. 4103.84 \$
Total Receipts \$4637.89

Expenditures

Florida Relief	5000
Rent and Telephone. Old Masonic Hall	\$312.43
Rent Masonic Temple Ass -	733.33
Past Com. Jewel	65.00
Printing and Postage	310.06
Insurance	84.64
Catering and Cigars	672.76
Donations	132.00
Deposit in 5 Cent Sav. Bank	200.00
Flowers	106.68
Music Quartets Band etc.	185.30
New Lantern	150.00
Life Membership Fund	450.00
Per Capita Tax -	506.50
Amer Sword Co Regalia	179.25
Miscellaneous	104.78

Total Exp. 4242.72

Balance on hand First and Ocean Bank \$ 495.17
 On Deposit in Inst for Savings Bank 2794.89
 On Deposit in Five Cents Savings " \$ 883.24
 Total Funds in hands of Treas. 4173.30

In addition to the above expense there is due
 the Life Membership Fund \$540.00 which will
 be turned over to the Trustees when the Treas-
 -ury Funds will permit

Respectfully submitted
 (signed) Edward E. Hickey
 Treasurer

Recorder Report
 To the Com Commander, Officers and Sir Knights
 of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.L.S.
 I submit the following report for the
 year ending August 31/1929

Membership
 Total Membership August 31 1928 309
 Twelve have been admitted by Initiation 12
 321
 Eight members have demitted 8
 Ten " " been suspended 10
 Two " " died 2 20
 Total Membership Aug 31/29 301

Receipts
 Received from 11 Candidates Fees \$ 550.—
 Dues Collected 1815.25
 Educational Fund Tax Collected 331.00
 Eleven Life Memberships @ \$90.— 990.00
 2 Uniforms and part of 1 Uniform 231.09
 Christmas Collection 104.00
 Badger and Collarettes sold 16.00
 Cash Recd for Hospital Fund 3.00
 Dues Recd from Am. Legion Contribution 3.00
 Band Collection for Easter Sunday \$ 60.50
 4103.84

Condition of Dues
 Dues unpaid Aug 31 1928 801.00
 " and Arst Charged 1929 advance \$ 2084.75
 2885.75

Dues unpaid at time of decease 7-
 " Resmitted 62-
 " owed by Member Suspended 374-
 " assessments collected 2146.25 2589.25
 Dues owed Aug 31/29 296.50
 Respectfully submitted
 Char. A. Stockman
 Sept 19 1929 Recorder

Trustees of the Permanent Fund Report
 To the Com Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights
 of Newburyport Commandery K.T.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit the
 following report for the year ending Sept 19/29

On Deposit in Institution for Savings
 Balance report of 1928 \$1881.40
 Interest recd 95.22 1976.62

On Deposit in Five Cent Savings Bank.
 Balance report of 1928 \$1837.78
 Interest Recd 93.01 1930.79
 3907.41

As required by an edict of the Grand Comman-
 -dery and By-Law of Newburyport Commandery
 the Trustees have received from the Treasurer
 under date July 1 1929 the Sum of \$450.— for Life
 Membership. And the same has been deposited
 in the Five Cent Savings Bank as a
 "Life Membership Fund" Book 32950
 Respectfully submitted
 (signed) Henry W. Little
 Trustees

Auditing Committee reported to the Auditing Committee that they had examined the Reports Books Vouchers & of the Treasurer, Recorder and Trustees of the "Permanent" or Life Membership Funds and found them correct.

It was voted that the above named reports accepted be accepted. filed and spread upon the Records.

The amendments to the By-Laws were received from the Grand Recorder bearing the endorsement of F. J. Dana Aug 10/29. Clarence E. Burleigh Grand Com Aug 14/29 attested by the seal of the Grand Com and Grand Recorder Martin J. Weischnager.

Demits

C. R. Calkins Demits were granted Sir Knights L. D. Cameron L. D. Cameron C. Ross Calkins Carl L. Flanders and Wm E. Morrill & L. D. Flanders they being square on the books W. E. Morrill

Remitted Sir Knights Chas. P. Conther, A. S. Jewell, A. S. Sawyer C. P. Urwin W. H. Lawrence and G. P. Urwin dues were remitted to Aug 31 1930

A. S. Sawyer W. H. Lawrence It was voted that salaries of various officers G. P. Urwin should be the same as the previous year

Installation of Officers

The Captain of the Guard retired to the ante-room with an escort and Committee consisting of all Past Commanders present, and immediately returned escorting Very Em. Sir Charles D. White Def. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery with Em. Sir Rose as Def. Grand Warden

who at once proceeded to install ^{Sir Benjamin} Pearson Jr. as Commander of Newburyport Com. No 3 at the close of his installation Em. Sir Pearson read the following appointments

Prelate Em. Sir J. N. Dummer Ass. Prelate Es. Sir E. R. Ayers Jr.
Sr. B. Robert B. Praser Sr. B. Wm McKay
Warden Alfred D. Merrill State P. B. John J. Kohlhaas
Beauregard B. Edward T. Dow Captain of the Guard Em. Sir C. F. Pillsbury Master of Ceremonies Em. Sir R. W. Crombie
3rd Guard J. W. Bussell Jr 2nd G. Edward W. Gould
1st " R. N. Moore. Asst. Guards W. H. Carter F. L. Kimball
G. W. Pettingale Color Gdr. C. B. Atkinson S. H. McKinney
3rd Division Gdr. Sir H. L. Prester K. A. Reynolds D. J. Cormack C. B. Peterson.

Very Em. Sir White proceeded with the ceremonies of installing the remaining officers elected and appointed and Em. Sir Rose Def. Grand Warden made ^{the} usual proclamation at the close

Em. Sir R. W. Crombie was presented with a Past Com-mander's Jewel from the Commandery by Past Commander C. P. A. Hall

It was voted that Em. Sir B. Pearson Jr. be added to the Committee to confer with the Board of Directors in regard to the Rental of the quarters occupied by the Commandery

It was voted that the bills for Rental as presented be paid temporarily closed without form at 10-45 P.M.

Attendance	In Uniform	22	Visitors	4
Officers	21	Not	29	
P. Com	1	Not	51	
Hon. M.	1			
Sir Knights	26			
Total	51			

Attent Charles A. Starkman Recorder

Newburyport. Oct 17 1929

A Stated Conclare of Newburyport Commandery was convened at Masonic Temple Green St. this evening at 7:30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sr. B. Pearson Jr.	Com	
	" R. W. Smith	Gen.	
	" W. B. Noyes	L. G.	
	" F. Rollins	SW	Application
	" J. A. Wilson Jr	J. W.	of
Em. "	E. R. Ayers Jr.	aw. P.	F. C. Hale
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec	for the
"	W. McKay	Sr B	Orders
"	A. D. Merrill	W	
"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B	
"	E. C. Dorr	B. B	
Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of Gds.	
Em. "	R. W. Crombie	M. C.	
"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3 G	
"	E. W. Gould	2 G	
"	R. N. Moore	1 G	
"	W. H. Carter	ant G.	
"	P. L. Kimball	" "	
"	G. W. Pettungell	" "	
"	A. P. Marlen	M. D.	
"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	21
3rd Dir	Sir H. L. Furbie	K. A. Reynolds	2
Em. Sr.	C. P. Warden	B. Pearson	2
Sr.	W. M. Maner	A. P. Swaine	2

P. F. opening Opened a Commandery in full form
Records read and approved
Demit Sir J. L. Jacoby Demit granted Sir J. L. Jacoby

It was voted that Em. Com. B. Pearson Jr. be appointed to serve on the Committee from the several bodies to care for the memoratives. Pictures and relics of the past. and see that they were taken care of and put in the proper places in the Temple

The following petition for the Orders was presented from Companion Frank Caldwell Hale Received the Degree of M. Mason in C. C. Dame Lodge and the degree of R. E. Mason in King Cymre Chapter Member of C. C. Dame Lodge and King Cymre Chapter and that he has never been rejected by any Commandery Born in the State of Mass. November 22 AD 1897 Residence is in Rosley. Occupation Snuff Mfg.

(Signed) Frank Caldwell Hale
Oct 17 1929
Vouched for by Sir John G. Litch and Em. Benjamin Pearson Jr.
Read - filed and Referred to Em. Sir R. Dummer and Sir D. C. Lumber W. R. Noyes Closed a Commandery in due form by Em. Sir Pearson at 8:30

Attendance	
Officers	23
P. Com	2
Sir Knights	2
total	27
In Uniform	21
not	6
total	27

Attest Chas. A. Stickman Recorder

A Rehearsal was held after the Conclare

Newburyport. Nov 21 1929

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Rt. was convened at Masonic Temple Green St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir B. Pearson Jr.	Com
	Sir R. W. Smith	Sec
	W. C. Noyes	C. G.
	F. Rollins	S. W.
	J. A. Wilson Jr	Jr.
Em.	J. N. Dummer	P.
	C. A. Stockman	Ass. P.
Em.	R. W. Crombie	W. Proctor
	J. F. Kohlhaas	S. Flag B
	E. V. Dorr	B. B
Em.	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of Guards
	J. W. Busnette Jr.	3rd G
	C. W. Gould	2nd G
	R. N. Moore	1st G
	W. H. Carter	asst G
	G. W. Pellingell	" G
	A. P. Marden	M. D
	A. H. Reynolds	S

3rd Dir. H. L. Busbee K. A. Reynolds C. B. Peterson
H. K. Boody 4

Em. Sirs B. Pearson, S. Anderson, P. W. Eaton R. W. Crombie
" " G. H. Nelson 5
Sms J. M. Bailey, D. S. Currier, D. J. Cornack H. S. Noyes,
G. E. Stickney, E. V. Thompson, F. W. Pilton A. R. Crane 8

P. Opening Opened a Commandery in full form
Records read and approved

Com. Fr. H. W. Bailey Secy of Masonic Temple Association
requesting that a trustee for the year ending Dec 31
1930 be selected

Com. from Em. Sir C. P. A. Hall thanking the Com.
for the sympathy extended to him in his recent
affliction. received and filed

Official Circular No 1 and Official Order No 1
received and filed (from Grand Commandery)

It was voted that the matter of looking after the
balance left in the former apartments of the
Commandery be left with the Council

It was voted that the Sir Knights be notified on the
next notice, that every one, whether he belonged to
a Master Masons Lodge in the City or not was en-
-titled to the privileges of the Club room

Sir Knight On motion of Sir Knight Recorder the name of Sir Rt
H. J. Noyes Henry J. Noyes was proposed for Honorary Mem
Proposed for - Membership in Newburyport Commandery. Proposal
H. Member Accepted and Em. Sirs B. Pearson, E. R. Ayer Jr. and Sir Roy W
- Staff Smith were appointed a committee of investigation
The following petition for the Orders was presented
From

Petition Companion George Henry Hanna
of Recieved the Degree of Master Mason in
Comp. Saint Mark's Lodge and the degree
George of Royal Arch Mason in King Cypher
Henry Chapter and that he has ^{been} rejected by
Hanna Newburyport Commandery
Born in Newburyport Mass July 22nd 1889
Residence Newburyport " Occupation is
a Dep. Collector U.S. Internal Revenue
(signed) George Henry Hanna

Nov 15 AD 1929
Vouched for by Em Sir Prescott W. Eaton and Sir Char
A. Stockman
Petition received. Filed and referred to Em Sir R. W.
Crombie and Sir F. Rollins, H. S. Noyes for investigation

Elected
Comp
P.C.
Hale The Committee on the Application for the orders from Comp. Frank Caldwell Hale. reported a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross
P.C. Hale Business in the Commandery suspended, and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Comp. Frank Caldwell Hale the order was conferred

Malta
P.C. Hale Closed a "Council of the Ill. Order of Red Cross" and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened and upon Comp. Frank Caldwell Hale the order was conferred. The purpose for which the Priory has been opened having been accomplished it was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed by

Em Sir B. Pearson Jr.
at 9-45 o'clock

Attendance

Officers	21	In Uniform	22
Past Com.	5	Not	12
Sir Knights	8	Total	34
Total	34		

Demit to
RS Elliott Demit granted to Sir Rt Ralph S. Elliott

Attest
Char. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 191929

A Stated Conclare of Newburyport Com-mandery No 3 H. P. was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Em Sir	Benjamin Pearson Jr.	Com.
"	Roy W. Smith	Gen
"	Wm. C. Noyes	Ch.
"	Frank Rollins	SW
"	John A. Wilson Jr	Jr
Em	Joseph N. Sumner	P
"	Edward R. Ayer Jr.	ans. P.
"	Charles A Stockman	R.
"	Alfred D. Merrill	W.
Em	Char. P. Pillsbury	C of G.
"	Raymond W Crombie	M. G. C.
"	William H. Carter	asst G
"	George W. Pettingill	" "
"	Arthur P. Marston	M. D.
"	Albert H Reynolds	S
Sir	SA McKinney	H. K. Boody
Em Sir	D J Carmach	R. W. Moore
B. Pearson	P. W. Eaton	
Sir A. F. Smaune	D Sumner	A. B. Barlow Jr.
	P. S. Salzman	

P. F. Opening Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and Approved

Communications from Grand Encampment Christmas Observance and one from Home for Christmas Committee received and filed
Veterans of Foreign Wars

Accepted an invitation to attend St. Paul's Episcopal Church on Easter Day April 20 1930 at 3 o'clock. was accepted by the
Newburyport Commandery
1930

Edmund R. Ayer Jr. was elected Trustee of the Masonic Temple Association for the year ending Dec. 31 1930

Elected The committee on the application for the Orders of Comp. George Henry Hanna reported, a ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Com. No 3

Elected The committee on the proposal of Honorary Membership of Sir Knight Henry J. Noyes reported a ballot - was cast by Em Sir P. W. Eaton for the Commandery bearing the name of Henry J. Noyes, and he was declared elected an Honorary Member

The following petition for the Orders was presented from

Application of Comp. Lawrence Leslie Pearcy
Received the Degree of M. Mason in Saint Marks Lodge and the Degree of R. A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter, Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter, has once been rejected by Newburyport Commandery. Born in Newburyport Nov. 12 AD 1868. Residence Newburyport. Occupation Hardware Merchant.

Dec. 19 1929 (signed) Lawrence Leslie Pearcy
vouched for by Em Sir C. P. A. Hall and Sir Frank Rollins
Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sirs P. W. Eaton, R. W. Crombie, and Sir Charles E. Dyer for investigation

Temple The Order of the Temple was conferred upon Knight
F. C. Hale Frank Caldwell Hale

Attendance Commandery closed at 11-P.M.
Officers 19 by Com. Pearson

Em Sirs 2 in Uniform 16

Sir Kls 4 not in

total 25

9 Attest

Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25 1929

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was convened in the Masonic Temple this Wednesday morning at 11-30 o'clock

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in short form.

Commander Pearson, stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of celebrating Christmas and declared recess until 11-50

Present

Em Sir B. Pearson Jr.

" Roy W. Smith

" Frank Rollins

" John A. Wilson Jr.

" " Edward R. Ayer Jr.

" Edward E. Hicken

" Charles A. Stockman

" Robert B. Prosser

" William McKay

" John J. Kohlhaas

" Edward P. Dorr

" " Charles P. Pillsbury

" " Raymond W. Crombie

" Edward W. Gould

" Raymond N. Moore

" William H. Carter

" George W. Pettungell

" Albert H. Reynolds

18

Em Sirs
Chas P. Worthen, George E. Collins Benjamin Pearson
Henry W. Little Albert K. Cheney Oscar H. Nelson

Sir S. J. Cornack Herbert L. Fiske C. B. Atkinson
" H. K. Boody

4

Lms A. J. Anderson W. D. Adams H. E. Baxter
 A. J. Barton Jr. F. A. Bean Jm. Bailey
 J. W. Buswell. G. W. Barry S. S. Currier
 L. B. Cheney. W. S. Cusher C. O. Cogrove
 C. Cummings L. E. Davis E. G. Dwyer
 W. E. Dwyer E. F. Dempsey S. J. Daiphinee
 R. E. Etatricks J. Elliott C. Fern
 H. P. Gale L. E. Houghton
 F. Hoyt W. O. Howard C. F. Johnson
 H. E. Jellison L. A. Jones F. R. Jones
 G. A. Johnson M. Kimball W. P. Gorell
 F. Lattime C. L. Lorell G. Lang
 G. Elmorey R. J. McKinney R. P. Menutt
 C. W. Menutt L. P. Menutt W. Miller
 J. Elmarquand H. T. Noyes H. W. Noyes
 G. E. Nickerson H. W. Noyes W. G. Philbrick
 A. N. Parry F. E. Page N. Russell
 W. B. Rogers R. R. Schultzy A. P. Smaime
 H. C. Stevens G. C. Thurston G. V. Thompson
 J. Wright

60

Promptly at 1150 Commandery was Cal-
 led to Order in Banquet Hall below and
 the sentiment prepared by the Committee
 for the Christmas Observance was read
 by the Commander

The response of the Grand Master was read
 by the Recorder

The Eminent Commander then called for a toast
 Toast No 1 to the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand
 Encampment of the United States of America
 Most Eminent Sir William L. Sharp
 and the Sir Knights participated

" No 2 To the Grand Commander of Knights Templars
 of Mass. and R. Island
 Right Eminent Sir Charles F. White

Toast No 3 To all Knights Templars who were redispersed
 " No 4 To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons
 in Massachusetts
 Most Worshipful Herbert W. Deane
 " No 5 To the Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch
 Chapter of Massachusetts
 Most Excellent Winthrop J. Cushing
 " No 6 To the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the
 Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters
 of Massachusetts
 Illustrious Ben Dickerman
 " " 7 To Our Sir William S. Hamilton Grand Senior
 Warden of the Grand Commandery of K. T. and
 Commander of the First Division
 " " 8 To the Officers and Brethren of St. Johns. St. Marks
 and Warren Lodge
 " " 9 To the Officers and Companions of King Cyrus and
 Trinity Chapter
 " " 10 To Our sister Commanderies
 " " 11 To the Memory of our Sir Knights who have passed
 on to the Asylum above since our last Observance
 Sir Knight Robert H. Wilde
 Died January 2 1929
 Sir Knight Howard P. Bowen
 Died January 7 1929
 Sir Knight Charles C. Benson
 Died June 14 1929

Commander called upon the Sir Knights
for any toasts they might wish to make
The following toasts were then made

To Em Sir Irving S. Butler

To Em Sir Benjamin Pearson Jr. Commander

To the speedy recovery of Sir M. David C. Strangers

To the Sir Knights unable to be with us this day

To the Officers and Exalted of Newburyport Commandery

To Sir Knight Daniel C. Robinson (Uncle Sam)

The Sir Knights after passing a social hour
began to dispense

And Commander B. Pearson Jr.
closed the Commandery without
form at 12-45 o'clock

Greetings from nearly all of the Commanders
-ies of this jurisdiction as well as from
some of the Commanderies in Maine Vermont
New Hampshire & New York.

Attendance	Two visitors —	2
Officers 22	In Uniform	10
Part Com. 6	Not " "	80
Sir Knights 60		
Total 88	Collection —	

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Jan 14 1930

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
was convened at the Masonic Temple at 1-30
o'clock this P.M. for the purpose of attending the
funeral services of our late father

Sir Knight Fred. E. Page
at his late residence East High Street Newbury
Present

Sir Roy W. Smith	Gen.
" Wm C. Noyes	Loaft Gen
" Frank Rollins	Sen. Warden
Em. " Joseph N. Dummer	Prelate
" Chas A. Stockman	Rec.
Em. " Raymond W. Gombie	Maj. C.
" " E. H. Ayer Jr.	Asst. P.
" E. W. Gould	2nd G.
" R. M. Moore	1st G.
" A. H. Reynolds	S.
" C. B. Atkinson	2nd Dir.
" H. L. Purdie	3 " " 12

Em Sirs A. K. Cheney. I. S. Butler P. W. Eaton 3

Sir W. Abbott. C. G. Atkinson. J. M. Bailey
A. J. Barlin Jr. F. K. Bradford R. Estabrook
H. S. Noyes H. S. Noyes F. S. Noyes
H. G. Philbrick A. F. Wilson 11

Sir Not in Uniform H. W. Noyes H. J. Noyes
H. E. Jellison Rev. Chas S. Holton 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
At two o'clock Autos were boarded by the Sir
Knights and conveyed to his late residence
on arriving at the home. the lines were formed
and the Sir Knights marched into the house

After services conducted by Rev. C. S. Holton
were finished.
The Commandery took charge of the body of our
late Sir Knight

and the beautiful and impressive burial service of our order was conducted by Sir Knight Roy W Smith and Em Sir J. N. Duane at the close of service.

The procession was formed and escorted by the Commandery, the remains of our Brother were conveyed to the Oak Hill Burial Ground in Newburyport where they were deposited to remain.

"Until the day breaks and the shadows flee away."

Commandery was closed at four o'clock.

Attendance

Officers 12

P. Com 2

Sir Knights 11
25

Sir Knights

Not in Uniform present 5

Pall Bearers

Sir E. W. Gould

" R. N. Moore

" A. J. Barton Jr

" A. H. Reynolds

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Fred. E. Page

born in
Newburyport Mass

April 1 1861

Saint John's Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Nov 1 1912
Pellows Craft	Dec 5 1912
Master Mason	Jan 2 1913

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	Feb. 13 1913
Past Master	Feb. 13 1913
Most Ex. Master	Mch 13 1913
Royal Arch Mason	Mch 18 1913

Amerbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	May 26 1913
Select Master	June 10 1913
Super Ex. Master	June 23 1913

Newburyport Commandery No 3 R. & A.

Red Cross	April 24 1913
Malta	June 19 1913
Temple	May 22 1913

Died in Newburyport Mass
January 10 1930

Newburyport Jan 16 1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Conc. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Masonic Temple at 7.30 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em. Sir Benjamin Pearson Jr.	Com.
	" Roy W. Smith	Gen
	" William C. Noyes	Co. G.
	" Frank Rollins	S.W.
	" John A. Wilson Jr.	J.W.
Em.	" Joseph N. Dummer	P.
"	" Edward R. Ayer Jr.	Am. P.
	" Charles A. Stockman	Rec.
	" William McKay	Sir. B.
	" Alfred D. Merrill	W.
	" Frank C. Hale	B.B.
	" John J. Kohlhaas	S.P.B.
	" Edward V. Dorr	B.B.
Em.	" Charles P. Pillsbury	Co. G.
"	" Raymond W. Cronin	M.C.
"	" John W. Buell Jr.	3rd G.
"	" Edward W. Gould	2nd G.
"	" Raymond N. Moore	1st G.
"	" William H. Carter	ant. G.
"	" George W. Pellingell	" G.
"	" Arthur P. Marden	M.D.
"	" Albert H. Reynolds	S. 22

3rd Dir. Sir C.B. Peterson. R.A. Reynolds H.K. Boudy
H.L. Pomeroy A.J. Cornack 5
Em. Sir Prescott W. Eaton 1

Sir Knights
W. J. Currier. A. J. Boulton Jr. W. A. Bridges S. J. Dauphinee
P. S. Gulygrain W. M. Mansur. K. P. Merritt H. S. Noyes
R. W. Nelson. H. H. Perkins H. C. Stevens. E. C. Thurlow
G. S. Thompson 41

Full form

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form

Records read and Affirmed

Comp. L.L. Peasey reported. a ballot was rejected. Lawrence Leslie Peasey reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was rejected. the ballot not being clear.

Red Cross Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened. and upon Comp. George Henry Hanna the Hanna Order was conferred

Closed a Council of "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" Business resumed in the Commandery

It was voted that a word of caution be inserted on the notice. in regard to the business of the meetings being made public. through the thoughtlessness of some of the Sir Knights

Nothing further to bring before the Comman-
-dery. It was ^{closed} without form by
Commander Pearson
at 10-15 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 27 25 in Uniform
Em. Sirs 1 15 not "
Sir Knights 13
Total 41

Albert Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Walter B. Tattersson
born in
South Berwick Maine
June 22 1867
Saint John Lodge No 51 A.F. & M.A.M.
South Berwick Me.

Entered Apprentice June 8 1896
Fellow-Craft Aug 17 1896
Master Mason Nov. 2 1896

Unity Chapter No 32 R.A. Masons
South Berwick Me.

Mark Master January 14 1897
Past Master January 14 1897
Most Ex. Master March 10 1897
Royal Arch Mason March 10 1897

Orient Council of Royal and Select Masters
Somerville Mass
Royal Master Oct 12 1898
Select Master Nov 9 1898
Super Excellent Master Dec 14 1898

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross November 17 1904
Malta December 15 1904
Temple December 15 1904

Died in Sarasota Florida
Feb 15 1930

Newburyport Feb 20 1930
A Stated Conclase of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened in Masonic Temple at 7-30 o'clock p.m.

Present	Em Sir	B. Pearson Jr.	Com
	"	R. W. Smith	Gen
	"	W. B. Noyes	Ch.
	"	F. Rollins	SW
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	Jr
Em "	"	J. N. Drummer	P.
Em "	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ass. P.
Em "	"	P. W. Eaton	Rec. P. New
	"	R. B. Praser	St. B.
	"	Wm Kay	Dr. B.
	"	Ad Merrill	W.
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. Blawie
Em "	"	R. W. Crombie	M. C.
	"	J. W. Busnell Jr	3rd Guard
	"	E. W. Gould	2nd "
	"	R. N. Moore	1st "
	"	W. H. Carter	Ant Guards
	"	J. L. Kimball	absent
	"	Geo. W. Pettingell	Ant Guards
	"	A. P. Marken	MD
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 19
Em Sir.	P. W. Eaton		1
Second Dr.	G. B. Atkinson	S. H. McKim	2
Third Dr.	G. B. Peterson	H. K. Boody	
	H. L. Frisbee		5
	R. C. Thurlow	K. A. Reynolds	
Sir Knights	T. Brabbing	H. W. Chare	R. Estabrooks
P. S. Galuzian	P. T. Noyes	H. S. Noyes	A. P. Dwyer
H. C. Stren			8

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
in full form.
Records read and approved

Comm. - Communications from Sir Kt. D.W. Robinson
 Mrs W.P. Mahoney. Mrs P.E. Page and family
 Newburyport Perseverance Committee
 all of which were read and ordered filed

Com. on Sir Kt. Roy W. Smith and Em Sir P.W. Eaton were appointed
 Perseverance - ed a committee to serve as members of the
 Celebration Perseverance Committee

Ant. by the G. - Em Sir P.W. Eaton was appointed Asst Capt of the Guard
 Malta "Priory of the Order of Malta" opened and upon
 G.H. Hannal companion George Henry Hanna the order
 was conferred

Nothing further to be brought before
 the Priory it was closed and business
 resumed in the Commandery

Commandery Closed without formal
 by Em. Sir Pearson.
 At 9-25 o'clock

Attendance

Officers 26

Em Sir 1

Sir Knights 8

total 35

In Uniform 26

Not " 9

35

Prescott Eaton Rec. Pro Tem

Alfred Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Visitor one 1 as per
 Register

Newburyport Feb 23 1930

A Special Conclave was convened in Masonic Temple
 this Sunday forenoon at 11-45 a.m.

For the purpose of attending the funeral of our late
 Sir Knight Walter Charles Patterson
 at South Berwick Maine

Present	Em Sir B. Pearson Jr.	Com.
	" R.W. Smith	Gen
	" W.C. Noyes	Ch
Em "	J.N. Dahmer	P
Em "	P.W. Eaton	Rec. Pro Tem
Em "	R.W. Gromb	M of C
	" W.B. Busnell Jr.	3rd Guard
	" R.W. Moore	1st Guard
	" W.H. Carter	Asst "
	" C.B. Atkinson	2nd Dr
	" H.L. Fisher	3rd "
	" A.H. Reynolds	S.
Em Sirs	J.L. Porter J.B. Butler A.K. Cheney P.W. Eaton	4
Sir Knights	J.M. Bailey J.E. Baumgartner F.S. Noyes	5
	R.P. Merritt J.W. Webster	

Autos were loaded at 12 o'clock and the Sir Kts
 journeyed to the home of our late brother. After ser-
 vices were held by the family ministers. The
 Commandery took charge and held our ritual
 service in the home. The procession was formed
 and the remains escorted to the burial place
 where the Committal service was rendered
 after which the Sir Knights returned to the
 Argyll and the Commandery was closed
 at 5 o'clock by Em Sir B. Pearson.

Attendance

Officers 11

Pro Tem 4

Sir Kts 5

total 20

Attest

(signed) Prescott W. Eaton
 Rec. Pro Tem

Newburyport March 16/1930

A Special Conclave was convened in Masonic Hall this Sunday afternoon at 1-30 P.M. For the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late Em Sir Charles P. Worthen

Present Em Sir B. Pearson Jr. Com. Sir Roy W Smith Gen Sir Wm. C. Noyes Capt Gen, Sir F. Rollins SW. Sir J. A. Wilson Jr. Jun. Warden. Em Sir J. N. Dummer P. Em Sir C. R. Ayers Jr. Ass. Prelate. Sir C. A. Stockman Rec. Sir A. D. Merrill W. Em Sir P. W. Eaton Asst. C. of the Guard Em Sir R. W. Crombie M. of C. Sir R. N. Moore 1st Guard Sir Wm H Carter Asst G. Sir A. H. Reynolds - Sentinel 14

Past Com. Em Sir S. L. Porter 1
Sir Knights K. P. Menut. Jm. Bailey Wm. Mansur W. H. White. G. E. Dams P. M. Hayt S. H. McKimney A. D. Traine 8
Opened a Commandery in short form

At 2-15 the lines were formed and the Commandery marched to the late residence of Em Sir C. P. Worthen on Washington Street. after the service conducted by Rev. Lawrence Haywood. The Commandery took charge of the body of our late Sir Knight and the Commandery Burial Service was rendered by the Em. Commander and Prelate after which the Commandery returned to the Asylum and a recess declared until Monday at 9 o'clock when the Pall Bearers escorted the body of our late brother to Pine Grove Cemetery Lynn Mass and returned to the Asylum. and Commandery was closed by Em Sir B. Pearson Jr. at 11-30 A.M.

Attendance The Pall Bearers were
Officers 14 Em Sir B. Pearson Jr. Altar
Past Com. 1 " " J. N. Dummer Char. A. Stockman
Sir Kls 8 " " S. L. Porter Recorder
in Uniform 23 " " P. W. Eaton

In Memoriam

Charles P. Worthen
Born in Lawrence Mass
June 6 1852

Warren Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice Sept 5 1885
Fellow Craft Oct. 14 1885
Master Mason Nov. 11 1885

Proximity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons
Mark Master May 16 1887
Past Master May 16 1887
Most Ex. Master May 30 1887
Royal Arch Master June 27 1887

Amerbury Council of Royal and Select Masters
Royal Master Nov. 24 1891
Select Master Dec 22 1891
Super Ex. Master Jan. 26 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. G.
Red Cross April 19 1888
Malta June 21 1888
Temple June 21 1888

Served as Em. Commander from
Sept 1895 to Sept 1896

Died in Newburyport. Mass
March 14 1930

Newburyport March 20 1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened in Masonic Temple at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Em. Sr	B. Pearson Jr.	Com.
	"	R. W. Smith	Gen.
	"	W. L. Noyes	Capt. Gen.
	"	F. Rollins	Sen. Warder
	"	J. A. Urlian Jr	Jun. Warder
Em.	"	J. N. Dwyer	Prelate
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
	"	W. McKay	Sr. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	"	F. C. Hale	W. C. B.
	"	S. J. Loggerson	B. B. Pro Tem
Em.	"	C. F. Pillsbury	Lo. G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	Ant. "
	"	R. W. Crombie	M. G. C.
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3 rd H. G.
	"	E. W. Gould	2 nd "
	"	R. N. Moore	1 st "
	"	W. H. Carter	Ant. G.
	"	P. L. Kimball	" "
	"	G. W. Pettigall	" "
	"	A. P. Manders	" "
	"	A. H. Reynolds	" " 23

2 nd Dr	Sr	S. H. M. Kenney	C. B. Atkinson	2
3 rd "	"	H. L. Furbush	C. B. Peterson	3
	"	R. L. Thudon	A. J. Cornack	3
Em. Sr	B. Pearson	C. F. A. Hall		2
Sr	L. V. Greene	C. S. Holton	H. C. Stevens	4
		G. F. Thompson		

Opening

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records of last ^R and special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Mrs Emily J. G. Patterson thanking the Commandery for their sympathy and the part that Commandery took in the funeral service of her late husband at South Berwick Maine on February 23 1930 received and filed

Per centum The Committee on Per centum Celebration reported that according to rules of the Order. The Commandery could not take any active part in the celebration

St John Day It was voted that a committee of five be appointed to formulate plans for the celebration of Saint John Day. The following were appointed on that Committee Em. Commander & Officers
Em. Com. Sir Knight R. W. Smith, E. W. Gould, Em. Srs P. W. Eaton, R. W. Crombie & R. L. Ayers Jr.
St John Day No work for the evening. the Commandery was closed by Em. Sr B. Pearson Jr at 8-30 o'clock

Em. Com.	R. W. Smith	1
St Officer	E. W. Gould	1
Sr Kts	R. W. Crombie	1
Roy. W. Smith	2 R. Ayers Jr.	2
E. W. Gould		
Em. Srs		
P. W. Eaton		
R. W. Crombie		
2 R. Ayers Jr.		
Sr Kts		
total	37	

Attendance	
Officers	31
St. Com.	2
Sr Kts	4
total	37
31 in Uniform	
6 not "	

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

After the close of the Commandery a rehearsal of the Temple was held and Inspection and Review

Newburyport. March 21 1930

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened in Masonic Temple at 4 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir B. Pearson Jr	Com.	
	" R. W. Smith	Sec	
	" W. C. Noyes	Ch.	
	" F. Rollins	Sr	
	" J. A. Wilson Jr	Jr.	
Em	" J. N. Drummer	P	
"	" E. R. Ayers Jr.	As P.	
"	" E. E. Hicken	T.	
"	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
"	" R. B. Brown	St. B.	
"	" W. McKay	Sr. B.	
"	" A. D. Merrill	W.	
"	" F. C. Hale	N. C. Beavers	
"	" E. J. Don	Beauregard	
Em	" C. F. Pillsbury	C. J. G.	
"	" R. W. Eaton	Ant. " "	
"	" R. W. Cumber	M. J. C.	
"	" J. W. Buswell Jr	3d Guard	
"	" E. W. Gould	2d "	
"	" R. N. Moore	1 "	
"	" W. H. Carter	Ant "	
"	" F. L. Kimball	" "	
"	" E. V. Pettungell	" "	
"	" A. P. Mander	M. D.	
"	" A. H. Reynolds	S	25

2nd Dir. C. B. Atkinson. J. H. McKinney
3rd Dir. H. L. Frisbee C. B. Peterson H. R. Boody
R. L. Thurlow J. J. Carmack A. H. Reynolds 8

Em Sir B. Pearson. H. W. Little S. L. Porter A. K. Cheney
A. W. Kimball G. H. Nelson C. W. Perry J. Bow
C. F. A. Hall 9

P. P. Opening Opened a Commandery in full form.

Sir Knights
W. Abbott. W. D. Adams. C. S. Atkinson M. G. Ayers
E. Butler J. M. Bailey A. J. Bailin Jr. E. C. Barton
G. W. Barry J. E. Baumgardner H. E. Baxter F. A. Bean
T. Brabbing C. R. Carter C. A. Caswell Jr. F. W. Chase
A. E. Columan C. C. Conger C. L. Crocker C. N. Currier
W. L. Currier A. J. Currier C. Cummings S. J. Danphnee
C. E. Dani E. P. Dempsey E. P. Doner W. E. Brown
E. W. Eaton D. H. Elkins J. Elliott C. Estabrook
S. C. Follanbee A. M. Genn P. S. Galunai L. P. Greene
J. B. Goodrich H. P. Gale P. H. Libby C. S. Hollon
C. E. Houghton F. M. Hoyt F. Hoyt W. O. Howard
H. E. Hardwiger G. H. Hanna C. E. J. J. E. Johnson
P. R. Jones H. E. Jellison G. A. Lang J. P. Litch
A. Shord T. J. Maddock R. J. McKinney W. Miller
L. D. Montgomery O. P. Mudge W. M. Mander K. P. Menut
L. Menut G. M. Macdonald R. W. Nelson E. E. Nickerson
E. P. Noyes H. S. Noyes H. J. Noyes H. V. Noyes H. W. Noyes
F. J. Noyes H. R. Noyes W. S. Philbrick W. B. Rogers
H. S. Sleseris A. F. Swame C. S. Smith G. B. Shullow
P. Thurlow S. J. Vogerson G. B. Thompson G. H. Temple
F. W. Wilton J. Wright C. P. White W. H. White
Ad. Long.
and Others

117

Order of Thus being the Annual Inspection the work of the Temple conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon Knight G. H. of Mallat George Henry Hanna was commenced Hanna at once under the supervision of Em Sir Henry Mason Asst Ins. Instructor and was continued up to the last libation when a recess was declared and the Sir Knights invited to the Banquet Hall below where a Buffet Lunch prepared by Sir Grant of Everett awaited them

At 7:45 the Sir Knights assembled in the Asylum and the Commandery was called to Attention. Commander Pearson requested the Warden to repair to the Ante-room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to be received. The Warden retired and returned immediately escorting Em Sir David T. Williams Dep. Grand Warden of the First Division who informed Com. Pearson that

Em Sir William S. Hamilton Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Mass & R. Island and Commander of the First Division was in waiting in adjoining room and ready to make his official visit.

Com. Pearson informed Em Sir David T. Williams to inform Em Sir Wm. S. Hamilton that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forthwith by a committee and escort.

The Committee of the Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Generalissimo was formed and escorted by the Guards repaired to the Ante-room, they immediately returned escorting

Em Sir Wm. S. Hamilton

and the following Suite - The Inspecting Officer (after being welcomed by the Commander) introduced his Suite which follows

Em. Sir Chas. F. White P. Com. of Beauseant Com #41 and Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass and Rhode Island
Em Sir Clarence E. Burleigh P. G. C. and P. Com of Demolay No. 7

Em Sir Edward Rose	Grand Warden	P. Com No 41 Com.
" " Harold W Sprague	" St. Beausant	P. Com " 38 Com.
" " C. L. Hamblin	P. Com.	Boston no 2
" " S. A. Colpitts	Demolay No 7	P. Com -
" " L. L. Allen	" " "	"
" " R. K. Dexter	Pelham " 9	Com.
" " C. E. Cooke	" " "	P. "
" " A. A. Stewart	" " "	Gen
" " E. A. Clifford	" " "	C. G.
" " W. Jernyn	Haverhill " 14	Com
" " J. C. Pitermb	" " "	P. "
" " P. Pratt	" " "	P. "
" " W. B. Smith	" " "	P. "
" " H. A. Lehar	" " "	P. "
" " J. E. Kinn	" " "	Gen
" " P. Crockett	" " "	C. G.
" " G. A. Stachelham	Becham " 17	P. Com
" " Jesse Worley	Winton Com. " 18	P. Com.
" " Edward Barker	Hughes Pagers 20	Com
" " P. Houser	" " "	Gen.
" " W. E. Furber	" " "	P. Com
" " Hervey Mason	" " "	P. Com & Ins. Officer
" " E. P. Eller	Samb. Com 21	P. Com
" " J. P. Higgins	Naheto 33	P. Com
" " H. A. Yankelw	Coen de Lem 34	P. Com
" " E. B. Stacy	Oliver 36	Com
" " G. T. Hart Jr.	" " "	Gen
" " P. Elliker	" " "	C. G.
" " C. N. Fuller	" " "	P. Com
" " R. L. Coombs	Bay State 38	Gen
" " Geo W Sprague	" " "	P. Com
" " E. W. Stevens	Jos. Warren 26	Gen
" " T. N. Mackenzie	Beauseant 41	P. Com
" " W. N. Babcock	" " 41	Gen.
" " A. M. Herrick	Beulahem 43	Com
" " E. C. Steerer	" " "	Gen
" " E. Taft	" " "	P. Com
" " W. Emerson Parsons	" " "	P. Com

Emdr Jesse R Kenyon	Bethlehem	43	P. Com
" " G. H. Harriman	"	"	"
" " W. S. Tucker	"	"	"
" " Gr. Fisher	"	"	"
" " R. C. Wells	"	"	"
" " A. C. Bott	"	"	"
" " H. L. Wiggan	Temple	48	"
" " A. B. Rodgers	"	"	Gen
" " E. H. Robinson	Reading	50	"
" " J. G. Sargent	"	"	G. S.
" " G. E. Hodgdon	Winthrop	53	Gen
Em " A. W. Croker	"	"	P. Com
" " P. E. Homer	"	"	P. Com
" " G. E. Hodgdon (Repeated)	"	"	Gen
" " Charles C. Tuttle	St Annand Kennebunk		Com
" "	"	"	Gen
" " Roy A. Evans	"	"	P. Com
" " V. Selma Burke	"	"	"
" " Howard L. Barr	"	"	"
" " William S. Hamilton	St Paul	46	P. Com
Grand Senior Warden and Com. of the 1 st Division			
" " David T. Williams	Part Com. of St. Paul No 46		
and Deputy Grand Warden of the 1 st Division			

After the introductions had been made Emdr Pearson escorted Em Sir W. S. Hamilton to the head of the line that he might make his Official Inspection, and the Suite were seated in the East

The Deputy Grand Warden was requested to make the Official Count which was as follows

Official
Count

Members of Newburyport Com No 3 in Uniform	159
" " " " " " " " " "	000
Visiting Sir Knights	85
Inspecting Officer & Suite	60

The Charter Records By Laws &c. having been previously inspected and the Nos of the Rituals noted

Inspection & Review followed the Official Count at the close of which Em Sir Wm. S. Hamilton resigned the head of the line to the Commander, and requested him to continue the work of exemplifying the "Order of the Temple"

This having been accomplished, Com. Pearson again resigned the head of the line to Em Sir Wm. S. Hamilton who after making some very complimentary remarks of the Officer's work, introduced Em Sir Henry Mason the Working Officer, who after a few remarks of the condition of the Commandery, announced that the Mark was

9+

After listening to remarks from the Grand Commander and members of the Suite, the Inspecting Officer signified his desire to retire with his Suite

The Committee was formed and headed by the grand escorted the Inspecting Officer and Suite to the ante room

Commandery closed
at

Attendance		
Officers	33	
Part-Com.	9	
Sir Kts	117	
Total	159	
Ins Officer & Suite		60
Visitors as per		85
Regular		

Attest Chas. A. Spickman
Recorder

Newburyport. April 17 1930

A Stated Conclase of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened in Masonic Temple at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Emdr	B. Pearson Jr.	Com.
	"	R.W. Smith	Sec
	"	W.C. Noyes	C. Sec
	"	P. Rollins	S.W
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	Jr.
	"	L.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	P.C. Hale	N.C.B.
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.P.B
	Em	P.W. Eaton	asst. C. & G.
	"	R.W. Crombie	M.C.
	"	J.W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.
	"	W.H. Carter	asst. G.
	"	G.W. Pettin gell	" G.
	"	A.P. Marden	msd.
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S' 16
3rd Dir	Em	H.L. Eusbee	H.N. Boody 2
Em J.M. Bailey D. Cummins P.S. Galuzian			
H.S. Noyes P.S. Galuzian H.B. Stevens			
A.P. Swame W.H. White 8			

Opened a Commandery rec short form.

Records of last regular and Special Conclases read and approved

Com. from Mrs. C.P. Worthen thanking the Com-mandery for the sympathy extended, and services rendered during the illness and death of her husband & recd and filed

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to send a letter of thanks to the Gloucester Orchestra for the service rendered at the Inspection

Application of Comp Devon Gulazian The following Application for the Order was present-ed from Companion Devon Gulazian Received the degree of Master Mason in Saint Marks Lodge, and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of Saint Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. has never been re-jected by any Commandery. Born in Newburyport Mass April 30 A.D. 1906 Residence 53 Kent St. City. Occupation Student in Interior Decorating

April 10 1930 (signed) Devon Gulazian Vouched for by Mr P.S. Galuzian. and Emdr R.W. Crombie. Petition received, filed, and referred to Emdr E.R. Myers Jr. and Em J.J. Kohlhaas. W.G. Dodge for investigation

After a short discussion in regard to celebrating Saint John Day was made by the Sr Knight

Commandery was closed with form by Emdr Pearson At 8-45 P.M

Attendance Officers 18 18 in uniform. Sr Knights 8 total 26

Attest Chas A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport May 15/1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened in Mahonic Hall on Green St at 7-30 o'clock this evening

Present	Em Sir	B. Pearson Jr.	Com
	"	R. W. Smith	Sec
	"	W. C. Noyes	L. G.
	"	F. Rollins	S. W.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	J. W.
Em.	"	E. R. Ayers Jr	Ass. Prelate
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	"	F. C. Hale	M. C. B. Omer
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
Em.	"	C. P. Pillsbury	C. G. G.
"	"	R. W. Crombie	M. G. C.
	"	E. W. Gould	L. G.
	"	R. N. Moore	L. G.
	"	W. H. Carter	ant. G.
	"	G. W. Pellingell	" G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. K. Reynolds	S.
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	ant. G. G. 19

Sir H. K. Boody H. L. Fuster D. J. Cornack 3rd Dr 3

Sir Knights J. E. Baumgardner K. P. Merritt. P. S. Galuszai
H. S. Noyes A. P. Swaine 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in short form

Records of last Conclave read and Approved

Comm. - Louis from John Hensen Director of the De Melay Band of Portsmouth N. H. and one from the Massachusetts Poppy Committee. recd. and filed

Sir Knight Daniel W. Robinson requested a Dues of Dues.
Sir Kt. It was voted that the dues of Sir Kt. D. W. Robinson be remitted to Aug 31 1930
Remitted

Proposal It was moved and seconded that Sir Knight Daniel W. Robinson be made an Honorary Member for Hon. - ber of Newburyport Commandery No 3
Membership The following Committee was appointed to investigate the proposal. Em Sir G. E. Collins. Sirs R. W. Smith & P. W. Eaton
Robinson Proposed by Sir Knight Chas. A. Stockman

Application The following application was presented from
for the Walter Euclid Houghton
Orders for the Orders.
Walter Euclid Houghton Received the degree of M. Mason in Saint John's Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of Saint John's Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport Mass. August 8 1881
Residence No 11 Hill Street. Occupation Police Officer
May 15th 1930
(signed) Walter Euclid Houghton
vouched for by Sir Knights Isaac Poor and Charles G. Merritt

Petition recd. filed and referred to Em. Sir H. W. Little and Sirs Malcolm G. Ayers. John M. Bailey for investigation

Nom. It was moved by Em Sir P. W. Eaton and Committee seconded by Sir Knight Recorder that a Nominating Committee of three Past Commanders be appointed by the Commander to bring in a list of Officers to be voted for at the next Conclave. So voted. The following Committee was appointed Em Sir C. P. A. Hall. P. W. Eaton C. P. Pillsbury

Em. Sirs G. P. A. Hall. P. W. Eaton. and C. F. Pillsbury

The Recorder was instructed to convey the sympathy of the Commandery to Sir. Rt. Edward Freeman who was in a Hospital in Lowell

Elected
Deron
Galuzian

The committee on the application of Comp. Deron Galuzian reported. A ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the Orders in Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross
Comp.
Deron
Galuzian

Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the "Ill. Orders of the Red Cross" opened. and upon Comp. Deron Galuzian. the Order was conferred

Closed a Council of the "Ill. Orders of the Red Cross." and business resumed in the Commandery

Plans not having been wholly completed for celebrating St. John's Day. the Committees were not ready to announce them at this time

Closed the Commandery
at 9:40 o'clock by

Attendance

Em Sirs Pearson

Officers 22

16 in Uniform

Sir Knights 5

total 27 Attest

Chas. A. Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport April 20 1930

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. was convened at Masonic Temple this Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock for the purpose of attending Divine Service at Saint Pauls Episcopal Church High Street

Present Em Sir	B. Pearson Jr.	Com.
"	R. W. Smith	Sec
"	W. C. Noyes	C. G.
"	P. Rollins	S. W.
"	J. A. Wilson Jr	J. W.
Em "	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ans. P.
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
"	W. McKay	Sm. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W
"	D. C. Hale	N. Col. B.
"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. Plag. B.
Em "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of A.
"	P. W. Eaton	Ant. "
"	R. W. Crombie	M. of C.
"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.
"	E. W. Gould	2nd G.
"	R. H. Moore	1st G.
"	W. H. Carter	ant G.
"	G. W. Pettingell	" G.
"	A. P. Marden	MD
"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

22

Em Sirs

G. E. Callen. B. Pearson. H. W. Little A. K. Cheney

C. W. Perry G. P. A. Hall

Sir Kts H. L. Finbee. D. J. Cornack H. K. Boddy

S. H. McKimney

Sir Knights

M. G. Ayer. G. L. Bradford G. W. Barry G. O. Barlow J. M. Bailey

T. Brabbing F. A. Bean D. S. Curran G. Cummings C. L. Crocker

C. A. Caswell. P. W. Chase A. C. Columan C. R. Carter
 R. E. Labrooks J. Elliott E. W. Eaton P. S. Galuzian
 P. Hoyt G. E. Morey K. P. Menut B. G. Menut L. W. Menut
 R. J. McKinney W. Miller W. S. McKay M. B. Lawrence
 W. P. Lowell H. S. Noyes W. R. Noyes H. W. Noyes J. S.
 Noyes W. S. Philbrick H. H. Perkins K. A. Reynolds
 A. R. Swanie S. J. Toggerson H. C. Stevens P. W. Tilton
 G. H. Temple J. Wright W. H. White

42

Visitors R. H. Parker P. W. Parker R. E. Eaton
 J. DeWitt Clinton

5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The lines were formed and the Commandery
 marched to the Saint Paul Church on High
 Street headed by the Boys De Molay Band of
 Portsmouth N. H. after the services at the
 Church the lines were again formed and
 the Commandery returned to the Asylum

The Commandery was closed
 by Emory Pearson
 at 4-30 o'clock

Attendance

Officers	26	Visitors	5
Part Commanders	6	Super Registrar	
Six Knights	42		
Total	74		

All in Uniform

Albert Char. A. Stockman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Francis S. Merrill

Born in Amherst Mass

January 9 1846

Bethany Lodge A. F. and A. M.
 Merima Mass

Entered Apprentice April 2 1872

Pellin Craft May 7 1872

Master Mason June 4 1872

Trinity Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master March 23 1891

Part Master March 23 1891

Most Ex. Master March 23 1891

Royal Arch Master March 30 1891

Amherst Council of Royal Select
 (Master) June 5 1891

Royal Master June 5 1891

Select Master June 12 1891

Super Ex. Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 R. V.

Red Cross April 30 1891

Temple May 21 1891

Malta May 21 1891

Died in St. Petersburg Florida
 February 15 1930

Newburyport. June 19 1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery, No 3 K.T. was convened at the Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sr	B. Pearson Jr.	Leom
		"	R. W. Smith	Gen
		"	W. C. Noyes	C. G.
		"	F. Rollins	SW
		"	J. A. Wilson Jr	Jr.
	Em	"	J. N. Drummer	P.
	"	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	an P.
		"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
		"	A. W. Merrill	W.
		"	F. C. Hale	N. C. B.
		"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
	Em	"	E. P. Pillsbury	C. of Gds.
	"	"	R. W. Crombie	W. C.
		"	J. B. Buell Jr.	3 rd G.
		"	E. W. Gould	2 nd G.
		"	R. N. Moore	1 st G.
		"	W. H. Carter	anb
		"	F. L. Kimball	" "
	"	"	G. W. Pettingell	" "
	Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	an. C. J. G.
	"	"	A. P. Marden	M. B.
	"	"	A. N. Reynolds	S. 22

3rd Dr. Sri D. J. Cornack
Em W. E. Barsett. P. Brabbing, F. W. Chare, P. S. Galuzian
G. H. Hanna, W. M. Mansur, W. G. Philbrick, D. W. Robinson
H. C. Stevens.

Opened a Commandery in short form
Records of last Conclave read and approved

Demits
C. E. Todd
C. S. Hollin
F. G. Newton
G. W. Margaand

Requests from Sri Knights C. E. Todd, C. S. Hollin
P. G. Newton, and G. W. Margaand, were received
for Demits from the Commandery

Dispensation The following Dispensation was received from
for the Office of the R. E. Grand Commander,
206 Masonic Temple Boston

St John
Day

General Order No 3
Series 1929-1930
To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and Sri Knights
of the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts and Rhode Island:
Greeting!

In order that the several Commanderies of this
Jurisdiction may observe the anniversary of St John's
Day by a Pilgrimage or Field Day:-

I by virtue of the power in me vested as the Grand
Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts
and Rhode Island, hereby grant this my dispensa-
-tion, authorizing the Commanderies throughout
this Jurisdiction to parade within this Jurisdiction
in full Templar Uniform with or without banners
and music, during the period between and including
the fifteenth and thirtieth days of June, 1930
for the purpose of celebrating the anniversary
of St. John's Day, making fraternal visitations, or
for other purposes.

Due and proper return to be made ^{to me} of action
had under this authority within thirty days of
its acceptance, and this dispensation filed in the
archives of the Commandery and spread in full
upon the records, given under my hand and
the Seal of the Grand Commandery the A.D. 1930 A.O. 812

(Signed)
Charles F. White
Grand Commander

Seal
Attest
Martin J. Pleichinger
Grand Recorder

Rejected
Comp.
Waller
Euclid
Houghton
The majority of the Committee on the Application for the Order of Comp. Waller Euclid Houghton reported a ballot was ordered and not being clear he was declared rejected by Newburyport Commandery No 3

Elected
Sir
Daniel
W.
Robinson
Hon. Member -
A ballot was ordered on the proposal made to make Sir Daniel W. Robinson an Honorary member the Committee having made a report and the ballot being clear he was declared elected to Honorary Membership in Newburyport Commandery No 3

The
Nominating Committee made the following Report
June 19 1930
Eminent Commander

Our committee appointed to bring in a list of names in nomination for Officers of Newburyport Commandery # 3 for the ensuing year have attended to the duty assigned them and present herewith the following:

Accepted
For Commander
Generalissimo
Captain General
Senior Warden
Junior Warden
Treasurer
Recorder
Sir Roy W Smith
" Wm C Noyes
" Frank Rollins
" John A. Wilson Jr.
" Edward W Gould
" Edward E. Hickew
" Charles A. Strickman

Respectfully Submitted
Chas. P. A. Hall
Prescott W. Eaton Com.
Charles D. Pillsbury

It was voted that the report of the Nominating Committee be accepted and placed on file

Nomination of Officers
Em Sir P. W. Eaton and Sir F. W. Chase were appointed to act as tellers

Elected
Roy. W
Smith
Corn -
It was voted that the Recorder cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Roy W Smith for Commander for the ensuing year. this duty having been performed. Roy W Smith was elected and accepted the office

Generalissimo
Gen
W C Noyes
The same procedure was followed and William C. Noyes was elected Gen. and accepted the office

C. Gen.
Frank
Rollins
Captain General
Frank Rollins was elected and accepted the office

S. W -
J. A.
Wilson Jr
Senior Warden
John A. Wilson Jr. elected and accepted the office

J. W.
E. W.
Gould
Junior Warden
Edward W. Gould elected and accepted the office

Treas.
E E Hickew
Edward E Hickew elected
Treasurer

Rec
G. A. Strickman
Recorder
Char. A. Strickman elected and accepted the office

Trustee
G. E. Collins
Trustee for 3 years. Permanent & Life Member - ship funds
Em Sir George E Collins elected

July and
August
Conclaves
omitted
It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted. and that the next stated Conclave be convened on the third Thursday in September

Business suspended in the Commandery

and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened
 Malta
 Deron
 Gulazian
 And upon Companion Deron Gulazian
 the order was conferred

The purpose for which the Priory had been
 opened, having been accomplished. It was
 closed, and business resumed in the
 Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the
 Commandery at this time it was closed
 in form of Commander Pearson
 at 9-15 o'clock

Attendance
 Officers 23 In Uniform 23
 Sirkls 9
 Total 32

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport, June 20, 1930
 A Special Conclave was convened at the Masonic
 Temple at 7-30 P.M. for the purpose of conferring
 the Order of the Temple

Present

Em Sir B Pearson Jr. Com. Sir R. W. Smith Gen
 " W. C. Noyes C. G. " F. Rollins S. W
 " J. A. Wilson Jr. Jr. Em. J. N. Dummer P
 Em " E. K. Ayer Jr. as. P. " C. Adolokman Rec
 " R. B. Fraser St. B. " A. D. Merrill W
 Em " C. F. Pillsbury C. G. Em. P. W. Eaton as. C. G. Eds
 " J. W. Buswell Jr. St. B. " E. W. Gould 2nd G
 " R. N. Moore 1st G " W. H. Carter asst G
 " E. H. Pellingell asst G " A. P. Marden Md.
 " A. H. Reynolds S 19

3rd Dr. Sir J. J. Cornach Sir H. K. Boody 2

Sir Knights P. S. Gulazian Dr. Robinson 2

Opened a Commandery in short form.

Order of the Temple
 on Deron
 Gulazian
 Em Sir Pearson stated the purpose that the Conclave
 had been called for, and that the Order would
 be under the direction Sir R. W. Smith Gen. The
 work was at once commenced, and upon
 Knight of Malta Deron Gulazian the order
 was conferred

Nothing further to bring before the Comman-
 dery it was closed at 9-30 by
 Com. B. Pearson Jr.

Attendance
 Officers 21 In Uniform 21
 Sir Knights 2

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport, June 24, 1930
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com.
No 3 K.T. was convened at 7-30 am in
Masonic Temple

Present	Em Sir	B. Pearson	Com.
	"	R. W. Smith	Gen
	"	W. C. Noyes	C. G.
	"	P. Rollins	S. W.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	Jr.
	"		P.
Em	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ans. P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	R. B. Praser	S. B.
	"	P. C. Hale	N. C. B.
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
	"	E. P. Dow	B. B.
Em	"	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of Eds
	"	R. W. Crombie	M. of C.
	"	P. W. Eaton	amb. of Gdr
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr	3rd of Grand
	"	E. W. Gould	2nd "
	"	R. H. Moore	1st "
	"	W. H. Carter	amb "
	"	G. W. Pettungell	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 20

2nd Dir Sir C. B. Atkinson

3rd Dir Sir H. K. Budy. H. L. Frieser D. J. Cornack

- C. B. Petersen H. C. Stevens

Em. M. G. Ayers T. Brubbing. G. W. Barry A. C. Colman

" D. S. Cuasar. C. R. Carter C. A. Cartell Jr.

" P. W. Chare. E. G. Dover. S. J. Dauphinee

" J. Elliott P. S. Guluzean D. Galazian H. P. Gale

" G. H. Hanna P. Hoyt H. E. Johnson

" W. P. Lowell P. H. Libby R. L. Lattime

" Wm. Mansur W. Miller W. S. McKay

" R. J. McKimney H. S. Noyes H. J. Noyes

" H. W. Noyes W. R. Noyes D. W. Robinson

29

Sir Geo. T. Thompson H. Temple A. P. Wilson
" J. Walker A. D. Young

Em Sir G. E. Collini. B. Pearson. A. K. Cheney G. H. Nelson &
C. W. Perry

Visitors Sir Carpenter Sir Spome
" Allen
" Wilson

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The lines were formed at 8 o'clock and a short parade
headed by the Amesbury Band was made. on the
return to the Asylum the Sir Knights ^{changed} into citizens
clothes and marched to the R.R. Station to take the
train for Kennebunkport. on our arrival we were met
by the Sir Knights of St. Armand Commandery No
who had provided Autos for our conveyance
to Kennebunk beach. a lunch was provided for
us shortly after our arrival. and after partaking
of the good things set before us. we were conveyed
to a part of beach adjacent to the Golf grounds
and also where a ball game was played
between the members of the two Commanderies.
later in the day we again boarded the Autos
and were taken to the "Old Fort Inn." where a
bountiful repast was set before us. after
partaking. we were conveyed to the Kennebunk
station and took the train for home. Having
enjoyed a perfect day from all points of
view. arrived at Newburyport, at 9 o'clock
(Daylight saving time) and marched to
the Asylum

Commandery closed at 9-15

by Com. Pearson

Attendance

Officers 26 Visitors 5

Sir Kts 33 Attend

Em Sir 5
64

Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Robert W. Davis
born in
Danbury, Connecticut
April 17 1859

Union Lodge No 40 A.F. and A.M.
Danbury Conn.

Entered Apprentice
Fellow Craft
Master Mason

Trinity Chapter R. Arch Masons
Amesbury Mass

Mark Master	January 8 1917
Past Master	January 25 1917
Most Ex. Master	January 31 1917
Royal Arch Mason	February 12 1917

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select M.	
Royal Master	March 26 1917
Select Master	April 23 1917
Super Ex. Master	June 25 1917

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.	
Red Cross	October 21 1920
Malla	November 18 1920
Purple	December 20 1920

Died in Amesbury
Massachusetts
June 23 1930

Newburyport June 25 1930
A Special Conclave was convened for the
purpose of attending the funeral services of
our late brother Sir Knight Robert W.
Davis at 1 o'clock P.M. Services to be held
in Amesbury at 2 P.M.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Present Em Sir B. Pearson Jr Com.

" Roy W Smith Sen

" L. Stockman Rec.

" J. D. Dummer P.

Em " P. W. Eaton Ass. C. of Gd

" W. Carter ant G.

" A. H. Reynolds Sentinel

Sirs. A. P. Swanie O. Brabbing. S. H. Dauphinee
H. C. Stevens

11

At 1-30 the Sir Knights were conveyed to the
home of late brother at Amesbury. After the
services conducted Rev. John Moore had
been concluded, the Commandery took charge
of the body, and the inquest service was
conducted by the Commander & Prelate
of the Commandery.

The following Sir Knights acted as Pall Bearer
Em Sir Prescott W. Eaton. Sirs. Roy W Smith William
H Carter and Thomas Brabbing

Attendance

Officers

Sir Knights

total 11

7 Commandery returned to the
4 ary linn. and was closed by

Em Sir B. Pearson Jr

Albert Char. A. Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport Sept. 18/1930

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3. R. Templars was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Temple this Evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Em Sir Benjamin Pearson Jr.	Com
" Roy. W. Smith	Sec
" William C. Noyes	C. S.
" Frank Rollins	S. W.
" John A. Wilson Jr. Jr.	
Em " Joseph N. Dummer	P.
" " Edward R. Ayer Jr. an. P.	
" " Charles A. Strickman	Rec
" " Robert B. Prager	Dr. B.
" " Alfred D. Merrill	W.
" " John J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B.
" " Edward P. Dow	B. B.
Em " Charles F. Pillsbury	C. S.
" " Raymond W. Cronin	W. G.
" " John W. Busnell Jr.	3. S.
" " Edward W. Gould	2. S.
" " Raymond Moore	1. S.
" " William H. Carter	ant. S.
" " Frank L. Kimball	" "
" " George W. Pettungell	" "
" " Arthur P. Madden	M. D.
" " Albert H. Reynolds	S. 22

Sirs C. B. Atkinson J. J. Cornack. H. K. B. Body H. L. Dunbar 4
Em Sirs G. E. Collins P. W. Eaton 2

Sir Knights

A. J. Barton Jr. P. W. Chare, P. S. Galuzian, Am. Lenn
F. R. Jones, Wm. Mansur, D. W. Robison, A. P. Swaine
G. P. Thompson 9

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com - Com. from M. W. Grand Lodge, and Mrs. G. M. MacDougall, received and filed also from E. R. Ayer Jr. Communication from Sir Kt. Edward W. Gould stating that he would be unable to accept the office of Sir W. Gouldy Junior Warden to which he was elected at the Conclave in June. Accept of received and filed and a dispensation requested from the R. E. Grand Commander for an election to fill the vacancy.

Remitted It was voted that the dues of Sir Kts. A. J. Jewell, A. S. Sawyer, W. H. Lawrence and G. P. Wilman be remitted to Aug 31 1931.

Demits Requests from Sir Kt. L. B. Cheney, L. W. Jackson, and B. A. Rozen for demits from the Commandery were requested and granted - granted -

Committee It was voted that a Committee be appointed to act on the matter of Demits and Suspensions.

Annual Reports — Treasurer's Reports —

Sept 12 1930

To the Eminent Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery:

The Treasurer herewith submits the following report as of the above date

Receipts

Balance on hand the beginning year	\$ 495.17
Received from C. A. Strickman Rec.	405.75
Withdrawn from 5 Cents Sav. Bank	\$ 250.00
	<u>4802.67</u>

I wish to call attention to the fact that the expenses this year were 719.66 greater than the receipts, and this in spite of the fact that the Annual Banquet at the visitation was paid for individually.

4802.67

Expenditures	
Life Membership Fund	\$540.00 ✓
Printing & Postage	279.28 ✓
Salaries & Organs	554.93
Post Commander Jewel	65.00 ✓
Rent	1856.25 ✓
Regalia	214.09 ✓
Flowers	31.85 ✓
Insurance	66.54 ✓
Charity	20.00 ✓
Organs	60.00 ✓
Bands	165.00 ✓
C.C. Tuttle Com account Outing	241.57 ✓
Born RR	124.20 ✓
Per Capita Tax	447.00 ✓
Miscellaneous	111.45 ✓

Total Expenditures 4777.16

Balance on hand	25.57
On deposit in Ins. for Savings	677.95
" " 5 Cent Sav. Bank	2936.34
Total funds in hands of Treas	3639.80

Unless some drastic cuts are made in expenses or new sources of revenue are discovered the Com-mandery surplus will be entirely wiped out within five years

Rept Submitted
(Signed) Edward E. Hicken Treas

Report of Trustees
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery K.T.
The Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit the following report for the year ending Sept 18/1930

On deposit in Ins. for Savings	\$
Bal. Report 1929	1976.62
Interest	100.00
	2076.62

Andt brot over \$2076.67

On Deposit in Fire Cent Savings Bank	
Bal. Report 1929	1930.79
Interest	97.73
	2028.52
	4105.19

Report of Life Membership Fund

On Deposit Fire Cent Savings Bank	
Report of 1929	\$450.00
Recd from Treas. 9/23/29	540.00
Interest	32.81
	1022.81

Respectfully submitted
(Signed) Henry W. Little

Records report

Report To the Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
Recorder submit the following report for the year ending Aug 31 1930

Membership	
Total Membership August 31 1929	301
Three have received the Orders	3
One has been accepted by affiliation	1
Total	305

Pen Members have been demitted	10
One " has been suspended	1
Six " have died	6
Membership Aug 31/30	288

Condition of Dues	
Dues unpaid Aug 31 1929	\$296.50
" and assessments charged to Aug 31/30 + advance	3541.20
	\$3837.70

Dues unpaid at time of death	\$27.50
" Remitted 15.00 Dues owed by suspended	5.00
" and Assessments collected	2876.50
Dues owed Aug 31/30	868.70

Receipts -

Received from	3 Candidates (orders)	150.-
"	" " " affiliation	10-
"	" Dues changed to Aug 31/24 advance	2627.50
"	" assessment col. (Ed Fund)	249.00
"	" Sale of Dinner tickets (Inspection)	191.50
"	" tickets for St. John's Celebration	544.00
"	" Sale of 3 uniforms	184.50
"	" " Badges & Collar bars	21.00
"	" Xmas Collection	80.00
		<u>4057.50</u>

Respt. Submitted

Chas. A Stockman

Recorder

Auditing Committee. The Com. Commander reported for the Auditing Committee that they had examined the books, Report, vouchers, etc. of the Treasurer, Recorder, and Trustees of the Permanent and Life Membership Funds and found them correct.

Reports Accepted. It was voted that the above named reports be accepted, filed and spread upon the records.

Installation of Officers

Installation of Officers. The Captain of the Guard retired to the Ante-room, with an escort and Committee consent. -ing of all the Past Commanders present and immediately returned escorting R. Em Sir Charles E. White Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Mars and Rhode Island with Em Sir Edward Rose as Grand Warden and at once proceeded to install Sir Roy W. Smith as Commander of the Commandery at the close of his installation Em Sir Smith read the following appointments:

Officers appointed

Em Sir J. N. Dummer	Relate	Em Sir E. Rogers	Ass P.
Sir R. B. Fraser	St. Beane	" W. McKay	Sir B.
" Ad Merrill	Warden	" E. P. Dow	B. Beane
" J. J. Kohlhaas	Stated P. B.	" G. O. Barlow	Nat. Col.
Em Sir P. W. Eatin	C. of the Gds.	Em " C. P. Pillsbury	Leg. G.
" B. Pearson Jr.	Maj. Comm.	" R. W. Crambre	Maj. C.
Sir A. P. Marden	M. Director	Sir A. H. Reynolds	St.
" J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.	Sir R. N. Moore	2nd G.
" W. H. Carter	1st G.	Sir F. L. Kimball	Asst G.
" G. W. Pellingell	Asst G.	Sir H. K. Boody	Asst G.
Sir C. B. Altkrum	and S. H. McKinnis	Color Guards	
" H. B. Purbee	D. J. Cormack	C. B. Peterson	P. C. Hale
R. L. Chumley	L. A. Reynolds		

R. Em Sir White proceeded with the ceremonies of installing the remaining officers both elected and appointed and at the close of the work Em Sir Rose made the usual proclamation.

Com. Pearson presented Em Sir B. Pearson Jr. was presented with a Past Commander Jewel from the Commandery by Em Sir Charles E. Pillsbury.

It was voted that they same Nominating Committee as served last year act for the coming year.

Advised without force by
Commander Roy W. Smith
at 9:45

Attendance

Officers	26	in Uniform	28
P. Com	2		
Sir Knights	9		
	<u>37</u>		

Alert Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Oct. 16 1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at Masonic Temple Green St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir Roy W. Smith	Com.
	" William C. Noyes.	Gen
	" Frank Rollins	C. Gen.
	" John A. Wilson Jr.	S. W
Em.	" Joseph H. Dummer	P
"	" Edward R. Ayers Jr	Ass. P.
"	" Charles A. Strickman	Rec
"	" Robert B. Frazer	S. B.
"	" William McKay	Sr. B
"	" Alfred D. Merrill	W
"	" George C. Barton	N.E. B-
"	" John J. Kohlhaas	S.P. B-
"	" Edward P. Dorr	B. B-
Em	" Prescott W. Eaton	Capt. & Sds
"	" Raymond W. Cunniff	M. G. B.-
"	" John W. Bussell Jr	3 rd G.
"	" Raymond N. Moore	2 nd G.
"	" William H. Carter	1 st G.
"	" Harold K. Boody	Ant. S
"	" Frank L. Kimball	" "
"	" George W. Pellingell	" "
"	" Arthur P. Marken	M. D.
"	" Albert H. Reynolds	S 23

3rd Dir ^{Sr} J. Cornack. P. Chale R. L. Chulow 3
Snr Knights
M. G. Ayers J. M. Bailey, C. Brabbing J. Ellott H. S. Noyes
H. V. Noyes H. B. Stevens 7

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form
Records read and approved

F. P. opening

Com. fr.
Grand Lodge

Com. from Grand Lodge of Mass. stating that 90 Brethern who had not paid their G. L. dues for the year ending Aug 31 1929 were suspended, and 170 hundred and fifty-eight Brethern had been expelled from all the rights and privileges of Free Masonry at the Quarterly Communication of the Grand Lodge held June 11 1930. their names having been appended hereto
Received & filed

Dispensation for Election of Junior Warden

Dispensation to hold Election for Junior Warden organized 1805 Office of the Grand Commander Boston Mass September 20 1930
To the Eminent Commander. Officers. and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery N. T. Number 3
Good cause having been shown, & by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No 3 N. T. to hold election for Junior Warden, at stated Conclave, on Thursday October 16th.

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery and filed with its Archives.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 20th of September A.D. 1930 A.O. 812
(signed) Charles F. White
Grand Commander

(Seal)

Received and filed

Report of
Nominat-
ing Com.

Report of Nominating Committee
Em. Sir Roy W Smith Commander
Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
Newburyport Mass
Eminent Commander

Your committee appointed to bring in a
nominee to fill the vacancy in the office of Junior-
Warden have attended to their duty and present
here-with the name of Augustus J. Barton Jr.
to fill the vacancy.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) Chas. P. A Hall

(") Charles P. Pillsbury

(") Percoll W. Eaton

Report received, accepted and filed

Election of Junior Warden

Elected On motion of Em. Sir P. W. Eaton, the Recorder
Augustus was requested to cast one ballot bearing the
J. Barton name of Augustus J. Barton Jr. for the
Jr. Commandery for Junior Warden. The
Junior Recorder cast the ballot as requested, and
Warden Sir Augustus J. Barton Jr. was declared elected
to serve as Junior Warden for the ensuing
year.

Com. on On motion of Em. Sir R. W. Crombie it was voted that
Finance a Committee on Finance be appointed, to investigate.
R. W. Crombie and report on finances of the Commandery
G. E. Collins Committee are appointed Em. Sir R. W. Crombie, G. E.
C. P. A. Hall Collins, C. P. A. Hall, E. R. Ayers Jr. and Sir Kt C. R.
E. R. Ayers Jr. Carter
C. R. Carter

Attendance

Officers 26

Sir Kts 7

total 33

Commandery closed by
Com. Smith at 9-15

Attest

Charles A. Stickman
Recorder

Newburyport Nov. 20 1930

A Stated Conclase of Newburyport Commandery
No 3 Knights Templar was convened in Masonic
Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir Roy W Smith	Com
	" W. C. Noyes	Sec
	" F. Rollins	Chap. Sec
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	Jr. W
	" A. J. Barton Jr.	Jr. W
	" C. A. Strickman	Rec
	" R. B. Fraser	St. B.
	" W. McKay	St. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	W.
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. Bealer
	" C. F. Dorr	B. "
	" P. W. Eaton	C. of Gds
	" B. Pearson Jr.	M. of Cer.
	" R. W. Crombie	"
	" J. W. Bunnell Jr.	3rd G.
	" R. H. Moore	2nd G.
	" W. H. Carter	1st G.
	" H. K. Boddy	Asst G.
	" F. L. Kimball	"
	" S. W. Pettingell	"
	" A. T. Madden	M. D.
	" A. H. Reynolds	S. 24

3rd Dir. D. J. Connack, R. L. Thunlon, P. C. Hale H. L. Burt

Past Com Benjamin Pearson

Sir Knights

J. M. Bailey W. S. Noyes H. C. Stercus

P. P. Opening Opened of Knights Templar in full form

Records read and approved

Com. → Com. from American Red Cross and one from Secy of St.
Andrews Lodge 64 A. F. + A. M. recd & filed

Official Circular no 1 Series of 1930 - 1931 giving the names of the Officers elected and installed on Feb 29 1930 and also the work of the year as follows

Gains	Losses
Knighthood 396	Demitted 294
Affiliated 31	Suspended 228
Reinstated 13	Expelled 1
total gain 440	Error 1929 24
	Died 524
	total losses 1068
	making a net loss of 628

Total Membership June 30 1930 25066

The following Application for the Orders of Comp. H.S. Leighton was presented from Companion Henry Emerson Leighton. Received the degree of Master Mason in St Mark's Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason in Washington Chapter of Salem. Member of St. Mark's Lodge and Washington Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery. Born in Newburyport July 10 and 1867. Residence #1 Jackson St. City. Occupation retired.

Nov. 20 1930 (signed) Henry Emerson Leighton
Vouched for by Em. Sr. Albert K. Cheney and Sr. Alfred D. Merrill
Petition received. filed and referred to Em. Sr. P. W. Eaton, R. W. Crompton and Sr. W. H. Carter for investigation.

Installation of Officers
The Junior Warden & Sword Bearer were installed by Em. Sr. Roy W. Smith. Colored in form by Em. Sr. Smith.
Attendance Officers 26
P. Com 1
Sword Bearer 3 total 30
Attest Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam

Alfred S. Jewell
born in South Hampton N. H.
October 5th 1847

Warren Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice July 30 1869
Fellow Craft Sept. 22 1869
Master Mason Oct. 20 1869

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master May 11 1896
Past Master May 11 1896
Most Ex. Master May 25 1896
Royal Arch Mason June 8 1896

Amerbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Masters Feb. 28 1899
Select Masters March 17 1899
Super-Excellent Masters March 28 1899

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templars

Red Cross Jan 20 1898
Malta May 19 1898
Temple Feb 17 1898

Died in Amerbury Mass
November 30 1930

Newburyport December 14 1930
 A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
 was convened this afternoon at 1-30 in Masonic
 Temple. for the purpose of attending the funeral
 service of our late Sir Knight John E. Baumgartner

Present. Sen. Sir Roy W. Smith. Sir W.C. Noyes Sen. Sir
 F. Rollins. Capt. Gen. Sir J. A. Wilson Jr. Sen. Warden. Sir W.H. Carter
 J.W. Pro Tem. Sir P.W. Eaton Warden P. Tem. J.N. Drummer
 Prelate. C. A. Stockman Recorder. J.J. Kohlhaas. G. W. Pettengill
 Sen. Sir R.W. Crombie, M.G.C. R.N. Moore. S. J. McKinney
 A.P. Marden. M.D. A.H. Reynolds S.
 Sir H.L. Embree, J. J. Cormack S.H. McKinney 18
 " G.H. Hanna. W.M. Marden R.P. Menut P.S. Noyes
 J.W. Webster 5
 23

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
 The lines were formed and the Commandery
 were conveyed in Autos to the residence of our
 late frater. after services were concluded by
 Rev. Mr. Graham. The Commandery took charge
 and the services were conducted according
 to our ritual. by the Exalted Commander and
 Prelate at the conclusion the body was escorted
 by the Commandery to Highland Cemetery
 and Commandery returned to the Asylum
 The Honorary Bearers. were Sirs W.H. Carter
 P.S. Noyes. S.H. McKinney. G.H. Hanna

Commandery Closed at 4 P.M.
 by Com. Smith

Attendance
 Officers 18
 Sir Knights 5
 Total 23

Attest

Charles A. Stockman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

John E. Baumgartner
 born in
 Piermont New York
 February 21 1868

Samt John Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 8 1905
Fellow Craft	April 12 1905
Master Mason	May 12 1905

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	May 10 1906
Past Master	May 10 1906
Most Ex. Master	June 12 1906
Royal Arch Mason	June 14 1906

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 21 1908
Temple	June 18 1908
Malta	June 21 1908

Died in
 Newburyport Mass
 December 12 1930

Newburyport Dec 18 1930

A Stated Concluse of Newburyport Com No 3
Ks Templars was convened in Masonic Temple
this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Emdr R. W Smith	Com
	" W. C. Noyes	Gen
	" F. Rollins	C. G.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	S. W.
	" A. J. Barton Jr.	J. W.
Em	" J. N. Drummer	P.
"	" E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ass. P.
"	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	" W. McKay	Sr. B.
"	" A. D. Merrill	W
"	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. Bealer
"	" E. V. Dow	B. "
Em	" P. W. Eaton	C. G. Gds
"	" R. W. Crombie	M. J. C.
"	" J. W. Bussell Jr	3 rd G
"	" R. N. Moore	2 nd G
"	" W. H. Carter	1 st G
"	" H. K. Boddy	Ans G
"	" F. L. Kimball	" "
"	" G. W. Pettungell	" "
"	" A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	" A. H. Reynolds	S. 32

2nd & 3rd Dir
Srs S. H. McKinney C. B. Pelerrin H. L. Embeu 3
Srs
H. L. Stevens E. H. Boleff F. W. Wilton S. J. Dauphine 4.

Form. Full form opening.
Records of last Stated and Special Conclases read
and approved.

Com. Com. from Am Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars
received and filed.

Report of Finance Committee reported on letter from Red Cross
asking for subscription not advisable and Comman
deny voted to accept the report of the Committee
and to adopt the same.

Elected The Committee on the Application for the Orders
reported, a ballot was ordered on name of
Companni Henry Emerson Leighton. and being
clear he was declared elected to receive the
Order as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Com. from Mrs Alfred S Jewell and Mrs J. E Baumgartner
thanking the Com. for kind expressions of sympathy

Demitted Sir Knights Thomas H McKinney and William B Jones
were granted demits (having been square on the
books) from Nov 30 1930

Application for the Orders was received from
Companni Edgar Victor Ordway
Member of Saint John Lodge and Trinity Chapter and
has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Hiram Maine February 23 AD 1864
Residence Salisbury Mass retired
(Signed) Edgar Victor Ordway
Dec 17 1930

Vouched for by Emdr Roy W Smith and
Sir Chan A. Stockman
Received - filed and referred to Em Srs G. E. Collins
John Pow and Sir F. L. Kimball for investigation

Attendance
Officers 25
Sir Knights 4
Total 29
Closed at 9 oclock by
Ex-Sir R. W Smith
Attest Chan A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport Dec 25 1930

A Special Conclave was convened of Newburyport Com. No 3145, this forenoon in Masonic Temple at 11-30 o'clock for purpose of celebrating the "Christmas Obsequies"

Present	Em. Sr.	R. U. Smith	Com.
	"	W. C. Noyes	Gen.
	"	P. Rollins	Ch.
	"	A. J. Barton Jr.	J. W.
Em.	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ans. P.
	"	E. E. McKen	P.
	"	B. A. Spickman	Rec.
	"	R. B. Prater	St. B.
	"	W. McKay	Sr. B.
	"	G. O. Barton	N. Edm. B.
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
	"	E. S. Dorr	B. B.
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	C. of the Gds.
"	"	C. F. Pillsbury	Lieut. "
"	"	B. Pearson Jr.	M. J. C.
"	"	R. W. Crombie	" "
"	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.
"	"	R. N. Moore	2nd G.
"	"	W. H. Carter	1st G.
"	"	H. K. Boddy	Ant. G.
"	"	P. L. Kimball	" "
"	"	G. W. Pettungell	" "
"	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

24

Em. Drs. G. E. Collins, B. Pearson, A. K. Cheney, C. H. Nelson
John Porr, C. F. A. Hall.

6

Sr. R. S. Adams, A. J. Anderson, J. M. Bailey, W. A. Bridges
G. W. Barry, F. A. Bean, J. W. Buswell, J. W. Clark
E. W. Creasey, J. J. Connack, C. O. Congrove, C. E. Davis
Cassell, W. O. Drown, E. F. Dempsey, E. G. Dover

J. Elliott, C. Fern, H. L. Friebe, St. Greene

D. Guluzian, E. W. Gould, H. P. Gale, P. Hoyt

J. M. Hoyt, C. E. Houghton, W. O. Howard, C. E. Jres

28

28

H. E. Jellison, F. R. Jones, F. W. Kneeland, Wm. Miller
P. McKay, G. E. Morey, R. J. McKinney, K. P. Menut, L. Menut
P. H. Libbey, H. S. Noyes, H. W. Noyes, G. E. Nickerson
G. E. Philbrook, W. B. Rogers, K. A. Reynolds, R. Russell
D. C. Shanger, H. C. Sherris, R. R. Schults, G. B. Thurlow
G. T. Thompson, A. F. Swaine, G. W. Underler, W. H. White

25
Total 53

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar. Commander Smith related the reason for meeting on Xmas Day, and a recess was declared until 11-50 o'clock. At that time the Commandery was called to attention.

Promptly at twelve o'clock the Commander read the sentiment prepared for the Obsequies to William L. Sharp, M. Em. Grand Master and the Recorder read the Grand Masters response and the Sri Knights were invited to participate.

Toasts were then made to R. E. Grand Commander Frederick H. Briggs.

To all Knights Templar wherever dispersed on Land or Sea.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts

To the Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Mass.

To the Most Ill. Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters of Mass.

To Em. Sr. Arthur Vaughn Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and Commander of the first Division

In Memoriam

Paul Jones Lowell

born in

Salisbury, Massachusetts

July 29 1842

Merumach Lodge A.P. & A.M.

Haverhill Mass

Entered Apprentice May 16 1866

Fellow-Craft June 20 1866

Master Mason Sept 19 1866

William Person Chapter R.A.M.
Gloucester Mass

Mark Master Dec. 3 1873

Past Master Dec 31 1873

Most Ex. Master Dec 31 1873

Royal Arch Mason April 1 1874

Admitted to Membership in
King Cyrus Chapter Feb. 13 1902

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross Dec 21 1882

Temple Jan 18 1883

Malta June 21 1883

Died in
Newburyport Mass
January 6 1931

Newburyport Jan 15 1931

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
Knights Templar was convened in Masonic
Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em	Sr	R. W. Smith	Comm
	"		W. C. Noyes	Gen.
	"		F. Rollins	C. G.
	"		J. A. Wilson Jr.	S. W.
	"		A. J. Barton Jr.	J. W.
	Em	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ass. P.
	"		C. A. Stockman	Rae.
	"		W. McKay	Sr B.
	"		A. D. Merrill	W.
	"		J. J. Kuhlhaas	S. F. Beane
	"		E. V. Dorr	B. "
	Em	"	P. W. Eaton	M. J. Ben.
	"	"	R. W. Crombie	M. J. Ben.
	"		J. W. Buesnell Jr.	3rd G.
	"		W. H. Carter	1st G.
	"		H. B. Boddy	Asst G.
	"		F. L. Kimball	" G.
	"		Str. Pettingell	" G.
	"		A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"		A. H. Reynolds	S.

Past Com.

Char. F. A. Hall

2nd Drr. Sr. S. H. McKimney

3rd " " F. C. Hale & J. Cornack K. A. Reynolds H. L. Perkins

Sr Knights

M. G. Ayers. W. A. Bridges Dr. Chas. W. S. Philbrick

W. M. Mansur. F. W. Villon

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in
F. F. Opening Full Form -Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read
and approved

Com. — Letter from Mrs S.A. McGregor. Cora L Lonsell and Mrs May A. Butler. their thanks and appreciation for flowers sent to them by the Commandery, received and filed

Eu Sir R. W. Crombie spoke of the appointment of Eu Sir R. W. Crombie as Commander District No 3 which is composed of Newburyport. Haverhill and St. George of Beverly

Elected The Committee on the application for the orders from Companion Edgar Victor Ordway. Edgar reported. A ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the orders in Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened. And Companion Henry Emerson Leighton received the order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

H. S. Leighton The purpose for which this Council had been opened — Ed. having been accomplished Council was closed. and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened and upon Comp. Henry Emerson Leighton the order was conferred. This being accomplished and no further business to bring before the Commandery it was closed by Eu Sir R. W. Smith at 10 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 25
P. Comm 1
Sir Kls 6
Total 32

In Uniform 25

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb 19 1930

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 Knights Templar was convened in Masonic Temple this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Eu Sir R. W. Smith	Com.
	" W. C. Noyes	C. G.
	" F. Rollins	Gen.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	S. W.
	" A. J. Barton Jr.	J. W.
Eu "	E. K. Ayer Jr.	Ass. P.
	" C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	" R. B. Frazer	St. B.
	" W. M. McKay	Sr. B.
	" A. D. Merrill	Warder
	" G. O. Barton	N. E. B.
	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
Eu "	R. W. Eaton	C. G. G.
Eu "	R. W. Crombie	My C.
	" J. W. Busnell Jr.	3rd
	" R. N. Moore	2nd
	" W. H. Carter	1st
	" H. K. Boody	Ant. Gd.
	" G. W. Peltingell	"
	" A. P. Mardine	M. D.
	" A. H. Reynolds	S.

2nd	Sir S. H. McKimney	C. B. Atkinson	2	
3rd	" Sir D. J. Cornack	C. B. Peterson	K. A. Reynolds	
Sir	H. L. Embree	P. C. Hale	R. L. Thurlow	6
R. E. Sir	Chas. F. A. Hall			1
Sir Knights	J. M. Bailey	W. M. Manser		2

P. Form
Opening
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form

Records of last Stated Conclave read and approved

Com. from Sir W.P. Lovell and A.P. Smaile thanking the Commandery for flowers sent. recd & filed

Vote to Com. from Rev. John Moore inviting the Comman-
accept - deny to attend divine worship on Easter Sunday
the in- April 12th at his church. The Main Street Congre-
-vitation gational Church, Amesbury Mass.
to attend

Church It was voted that Commandery accept his
April 12 invitation for Easter Sunday

The following applications for the Order
were presented

Application Companion Charles Clarence Arnold
for the Received the degree of Master Mason in St Marks
Order Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason
in King Cynn Chapter. Member of St Marks
Lodge and King Cynn Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport May 3rd A.D. 1883
Residence 33 Broad St. Occupation Shoe Manufacturer

Feb. 16/1930 (signed) Charles Clarence Arnold

Vouched for by Em Sir R.W. Crombie and Sir W.G. Dodge

Petition recd. filed & referred to Em Sir E.R. Ayers J.
Sir Frank Rollins and A.D. Merrill

Application Companion Arthur Stickney Page
for the Received the degree of Master Mason in St John's Lodge
Order and the degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cynn Chapter
A.S. Member of Saint John's Lodge. and King Cynn Chapter
Page Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Born in Newburyport April 13 A.D. 1892
Residence Newbury Occupation Insurance Agent

Feb 2 1931 (signed) Arthur Stickney Page
Vouched for by Em Sir R.W. Crombie and Sir E.J.
Barton Jr.

Petition received. filed and referred to Em Sir C.P.A.
Hall. Sirs P.W. Eaton W.H. Carter for investigation

Em Sir Eaton thanked the Commandery for flowers
sent him during his recent sickness

An exemplification of the "Order of the Temple" and
"Inspection and Review" was made at this time

Grand Commandery of Knights Templars
Official Order No 3
Series 1930-1931
January 22 1931

To the Eminent Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of
the Constituent Commanderies in this Grand Jurisdiction
Greetings

It is distinctly refreshing to be privileged to inform you
that the total amount distributed by our Commanderies
for 1930 Christmas Good Cheer in keeping with the
Templar Command:-

"Feed the hungry, clothe the naked and bind up the
wounds of afflicted" was 5768.24 in accordance with
the reports received at this office.

The plan of using coin Cards of 50 cents denomination
presented an opportunity for all our Sir Knights to par-
ticipate in this practical activity on an equitable and
business-like cooperative basis. evidently striking a popular
chord as witnesses these high light comments and
endorsements: - Extracts

St John's No 1 Christmas dinner. coal. clothing and toys for
children. very favorable comment from those who contributed
Henry Lee Commander

- #2 Boston No 2 Distribution to Needy Sir Knights
William P. Bullard Commander
- #3 Newburgport No 3 Food clothing and fuel to needy families in most part where there were children
Personally a more and sympathetic relation has been established between the members and myself on the one hand and those benefited by aid on the other hand while to those who received assistance the Commandery has become a living organization and I believe much good will later show itself through the medium of this activity
Roy W. Smith Commander
- #4 Warhington No 4 Christmas cheer and aid to disabled Masons and the widows of Masons. Favorable reaction considering economic conditions
James S. Groff Commander
- #5 Worcester County No 5 Reaction of the wives and officers was favorable. This really is the first time since I became a Knight Templar that I have felt we have practiced the ritual we preach particularly as it applies to those outside our own organization. It is most certainly a worthwhile project
Ralph A. Robbins Commander
- #6 Springfield No 6 Reaction very favorable
John H. Hartis Commander
- #7 De Molay No 7 Reaction Good Idea. We believe that each Christmas this same custom should be followed out
E. Dudley Chase Commander
- #8 Holy Sepulchre No 8 Did not use coin card and we our custom to receive charity collection at our Christmas observance
Elmer E. Lent Commander
- #9 Pelgum No 9 Reaction favorable. Splendid idea. Can be developed as years go by. Build Knights closer and develop good will not only among members but outsiders as well
Arthur A. Stewart Commander

- #10 Palestine No 10 Reaction. The idea went well in our Commandery and the remembrances are much appreciated
Winthrop P. Butler Commander
- #11 Milford No 11 Reaction favorable
George A. Swett Commander
- #12 St Bernard No 12 Presented to Junior Hall
Charles H. Moore Commander
- #13 Odysseus No 13 Return incompleteness
Forrest E. Dean Commander
- #14 Haverhill No 14 With the exception of a very small amount the entire fund has been expended in cash. clothing food and fuel.
John E. Riner Commander
- #15 Old Colony No 15
Favorable William Tubori Commander
- #16 Sutton No 16 Placed in Charity Fund
Paul G. Corill Commander
- #17 Bethany No 17 Thirteen dinners for destitute families each included an eight pound turkey. Seventy children sat down dinner on the 20th of December. Christmas tree played games. saw a magician. record bag containing a noise maker. toy. a mouse man. contributed by the Moxee Company. a good pair stockings and a box of Candy. The children were from two to twelve years old. and were under the auspices of M. S. P. C. C. and the Welfare Workers of Lawrence. Some had to borrow clothes to come to the party. others had overcoats but no shoes.
Gordon R. Cannon Commander
- #18 Winslow Lewis No 18 Has given a Christmas Tree with presents to the children of Children Home. Salem Mass. for about sixteen years and we continued the same this year assisted one of our Sir Knights. Am gratified with the response. Will be able to give him a handsome Christmas present
Arthur Hindle Commander
- #19 Jerusalem No 19 Very favorable. The coin card reaches the Sir Knights who do not come to Christmas observance. We more than doubled our collection

Hope to see it continued in the future. Received cards with coin from several of our members in Washington D.C. California and other distant points
P.F. Waterhouse Commander

#20 Hugh de Payens No 20 Used for general charity in conjunction with regular Christmas Collection
Freeman J. Houses Commander

#21 St Omer No 21 OK Byrm Jackson Commander

#22 Berkshire No 22 Used on needy cases
George S. Rauscher Commander

#23 Connecticut Valley No 23 Pavorable
Elwyn P. Rater Commander

#24 Wornocket No 24 Largely to needy widows and children of deceased fratres
Fred Fallows Commander

#25 Godfrey de Bouillon No 25 Three worthy cases. I and a great many members think the cards a very good way of handling the same. The amount collected was about double of last year
James Warburton Commander

#26 Joseph Warren No 26 The Commander took his car and went around with some of the baskets. And to see the pleasure on the faces, and the tears of joy that came to their eyes, will long be remembered. The thought that they had been remembered was a pleasure to them as much almost as receiving the baskets. It was certainly a pleasure to the Commander. And gave him a feeling that, well it is hard to express in mere words the feeling that he had after wards
Emek W. Stevens Commander

#27 Narragansett No 27 A general and generous distribution to worthy needy cases
George E. Leonard Commander

#28 William Parkman No 28 Used own funds to spread Christmas Good Cheer. Have a substantial fund to draw from
William H. Bibbey Commander

#29 Bristol No 29 Reaction. It was very good. This Christmas Contribution has been a fine thing and has met with the approval of our Sir Knights with whom I have talked to, and was appreciated by those it helped
William H. Heckman Com.

#30 Northampton No 30 Entertained 20 Children of Children and Association with Christmas tree, Christmas dinner and a useful gift. Contributed to each and made a substantial Contribution to the Association, also to the Milk Fund of the City which supplies milk to the poor children. and cash to several worthy Sir Knights. It gives me a wonderful feeling of pleasure that we are able to do this and follow the injunction of the Captain of our Salvation. We are pleased to be with Grand Commander 100 percent in his work
Howard W. Norford Commander

#31 South Shore No 31 Food, Fruit, and Covers
Herbert W. Wolder Commander

#32 Trinity No 32 The expressions of gratitude, the letters of commendation of the recipients were such as to make me feel that this was a worth-while effort to spread a little of Christmas spirit.
John Cambridge Commander

#33 Natick No 33 We had no call to date
Jedidiah R. Higgins Commander

#34 Coeur de Lion No 34 I think this idea is a wonderful one, and if the fratres could see, and have seen the look of gladness as help was bestowed and the thought that they were remembered at Christmas, well it was just altogether worth while. Have had some wonderful letters from those who were remembered and I have felt proud that I was Commander
Frederick A. MacIntyre Com.

#35 Gethesemane No 35 Relief Clothing, Shoes, for children a particularly fine thing this year owing to existing conditions
L. Harland Moore Commander

#36 Direct No 36 Six families where long sickness or continued unemployment has reduced them to real need have been discovered and assisted with Coal, Food and Clothing.

George T. Hart Jr. Commander
#37 Athol No 37 Good stunt. Think it should be continued
Ernest C. Thatcher Commander

#38 Bay State No 38 Dinner, fuel, Day Nursery, equipment. One of the best things ever
Robert L. Coombs Commander

#39 Cyprus No 39 We took care of a few Masonic families, but endeavored to get in touch with absolutely destitute families and furnished each a good dinner and Cyprus Commandery never did a better act during its existence. One widow who had six children wrote us that all she had in the house for food was some spaghetti and bread. This is the best proposition that anyone ever thought of.

William M. Burchfield Com. —
#40 St Paul No 40 Contributed to Salvation Army to be used for shoes and rubbers, balance among our own members.
David T. Williams Com.

#41 Blauseant No 41 One of the finest things ever done by Commandery. We felt that we could do the most good to the greatest number by supplying Christmas baskets. Our list of needy families were received from the Associated Churches in order that no family would receive more than one dinner. If the Grand Commander could have seen the joy and happiness these dinners brought to the different families he would have felt well repaid for the effort put into it.

Newell N. Babcock Commander
#42 Cambridge No 42 All used to help. several families, a commendable thing
Lawrence B. Peterson Commander

#43 Bethlehem No 43 Reaction. Thanks & God bless you from all. I visited one family of six children mother dead one year. And father out of work the oldest child a girl of twelve acting as mother for the babies. we gave them groceries and coal, also with the assistance of a dear friend a Sir Knight. we gave the two oldest girls shoes, rubbers and a new dress to which one replied "Sir this is the first time that I ever had anyone buy me a new dress. I have always worn a cast off dress some one has given me" I ask is it not worth while? My answer is yes!

Ernest C. Steerer Commander
#44 St George No 44 Favorable

William W. Belcher Commander
#45 Orange No 45 Nine needy families received Christmas baskets. All Sir Knights very much in favor of this idea
William F. Carroll Commander

#46 Danvers No 46 Favorable
Marcus N. Wright Commander

#47 Quincy No 47 Transferred to Welfare Fund
Herbert J. Pollett Commander

#48 Temple No 48 This year about three times as many Sir Knights have contributed totaling an amount double the collections of former years used for food, clothing, cigars, cash to members and non members.
George M. Ellis Commander

#49 St. Andrew No 49 Used for needy in this territory
Thomas W. Ferguson Commander

#50 Reading No 50 Very favorable. General good-will distribution
George W. S. Ide Commander

#51 Thomas Smith Webb No 51 The Cori Card collection was notified by the Commandery as they always send out an appeal to the Sir Knights to contribute to the Relief Fund at this time when the annual bills are mailed. And it seemed as

if the system suggested would cut the one in use. in fact it would be useless to try both at one time

#52 Sir Galahad No 52 Distributed among 12 different families - food and clothing. Many favorable comments and members thought it was appropriate way to use this money
Benj. P. Pierce Recorder
William J. Damon Commander

From all this it is apparent that the Commanders caught the vision. It being to give every member the privilege of contributing. if he so chose, to that which was worth-while and needed, and not confine contributions to those Sir Knights who regularly attend the Conclaves. but to inform the entire membership of this activity. and it has proven that there are many members while not in position to attend the Conclaves.. do recognize their responsibilities to those who are less fortunate in this world's goods. than some of us. and are anxious and very willing to give their assistance to promote such a worthy purpose. The Grand Officers are grateful for your support and share your joy in a good deed. well done

"So may the Lord lift up the light of His Countenance upon thee give thee peace and ever keep thee from falling"

It is my order that this communication be read at the next Conclave following its receipt and a Copy spread upon the records of the respective Commanderies
Given under my hand and the seal of this Grand Commandery on the 22nd day of January 1931 A.O. 813
Counsellor

Seal Attest
Frederick H. Buggs
Martin J. Planchinger Grand Commander
Grand Recorder

We had with us as a visitor. Em Sir William A. Graham who very kindly helped us smooth up some of the rough spots in the rendition of the work

The Commandery was closed at 10-45 by
Em Sir Roy W. Smith

Attendance		
Officers	29	In Uniform 28
Part Commander	1	
Sir Knights	2	One visitor
Total	32	

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Feb. 20 / 1931

Annual Special Banquet of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
was convened in Masonic Temple this after
Inspection noon at four o'clock

Present	Em Sir R. W. Smith	Cow
"	W. C. Noyes	Gen
"	E. Rollins	C. Gen
"	J. A. Wilson Jr	S. W.
"	A. J. Barton Jr	J. W.
Em	J. N. Dummer	P
"	E. K. Ayer Jr.	Asst. P.
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
"	W. McKay	Fr. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W
"	G. O. Barton	N. C. B.
"	J. F. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
"	E. C. Dorr	B. B.
Em	P. W. Eaton	C. of Eds
"	C. F. Pillsbury	L. of
"	R. W. Cramb	M. of C.
"	J. W. Buswell Jr	3 G
"	R. N. Moore	2 G
"	W. H. Carter	1 G.
"	H. K. Boddy	Asst. G.
"	F. L. Kimball	" G.
"	G. W. Pellingell	" G.
"	A. P. Marten	M. P.
"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

Em Sir G. S. Collins. J. L. Porter. J. S. Butler. A. K. Cheney
A. W. Kimball. G. H. Nelson. C. W. Perry J. P. W.
C. P. A. Hall. 9
Sir Knights, S. H. McKim. C. B. Balkman 2nd Div 2
W. Abbott. J. J. Connors. C. B. Peterson. R. A. Reynolds
H. L. Farnie. F. C. Hale. R. L. Thurston. 6
3rd Division.

Sir Knights

W. Abbott. C. Balkman. M. G. Ayer. J. M. Bailey. E. W. Barry
G. S. Bradford. P. W. Chase. C. A. Caswell Jr. J. P. Claxton Jr
J. L. Collins. C. K. Carter. C. O. Corson. A. E. Colman
C. E. Davis. S. J. Dauphinee. W. E. Dorr. E. G. Dore
W. G. Dodge. E. W. Eaton. C. E. Eaton. Ralph Eaton
J. Galuzian. P. S. Galuzian. A. M. Gann. H. P. Gale
W. O. Howard. C. E. Houghton. P. M. Hoyt. G. H. Hanna
H. E. Jellison. G. A. Johnson. P. R. Jones. W. P. Lonsdale
A. S. Lord. H. E. Loughton. P. H. Libby. G. E. Morey
K. P. Menick. R. J. McKim. W. Miller. P. H. McKay
C. D. Montgomery. Wm. M. Mansur. O. P. Mudge. E. M. MacDugall
H. V. Noyes. H. W. Noyes. J. T. Noyes. W. R. Noyes. E. P. Noyes
B. B. Pillsbury. W. G. Phillips. W. B. Rogers. G. T. Thompson
H. B. Stevens. J. D. Stranger. G. H. Temple. J. J. Toggiani
C. P. White. E. W. Cooper. E. L. Cooper

80

Temple
Knight
Henry
E
Loughton

Opened a Commandery in full form

This being the Annual Inspection. The work of
confering the "Order of the Temple" upon Knight
of Malta Henry Emerson Loughton was commenced
at once under the supervision of Em Sir H. S.
Eggleston asst Inspector Instructor. and was con-
tinued up to the last citation, when a recess
was declared and the Sir Knights invited
to the Banquet Hall below. where dinner
was served.

At 7-45 the Sir Knights assembled in the Asylum
and the Commandery was called to attention.
Em Sir. Smith requested the Warden to repair to the
ante-room, and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer
was in readiness to be received.
The Warden retired and returned immediately
escorting Em Sir Earl C. Whetten Dep Grand Warden

of the first division who informed Com. Smith that

Com. Sir Arthur S. Vaughan
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery
and Commander of the First Division of Knights
Templars of Mass & Rhode Island was in
waiting in an adjoining room and ready to make
his official visit

Com. ^{Smith} ~~Plaison~~ informed the Dep. Grand Warden that
he recognized his authority and would wait upon
him forthwith by a Committee in secret

The committee was formed of the Past Commanders
of Newburyport Com. present under the super-
vision of the Generalissimo and escorted by
the Guards repaired to the ante-room. They
immediately returned escorting

Com. Sir Arthur S. Vaughan
and the following suite
The inspecting Officer after being welcomed
by the Commander introduced his suite
as follows

- Com. Sir Charles F. White P.G. Com. of the Grand Com.
and Past Com. of Beausant Com. No 41
- Com. Sir P. S. Eggeston Past Com. of de Molay Com. No 7
and Asst. Inspector Instructor
- Com. Sir John E. Reneis Com. Haverhill No 14
- Com. Sir Arthur A. Stewart Com. Pilgrim " 9
- Com. Sir E. C. Sleeves Com. Belkhehen " 43
- " F. S. Bargent Gen Reading " 50
- " A. G. Jenkins C.G. Pilgrim " 9
- Com. " C. E. Cooke PC " "
- " " R. A. Dexter PC " "
- " " W. A. Jermyn PC Haverhill " 14
- " " P. A. Frost PC " 14

- Com. Sir G. A. Stachelham P. Com Belkhehen No 17
- " " P. C. Bond " " Coeur de Lion No 34
- " " P. M. Coldbrook " " " " "
- " " H. A. Tenetchi " " " " "
- " " N. N. Babcock Com Beausant " 41
- " " M. W. Schurder C.G. " " 41
- " " G. A. Allen C.G. Reading " 50
- Com. " E. Rose P. Com Beausant " 41
- " " W. G. Tucker P. Com Belkhehen " 43
- " " W. A. Graham P. Com Sir Galahad " 52
- " " P. C. Brooks S. Com Detroit Cluster Com.
- " " E. B. Austin Gen " " "
- " " S. P. Newton Capt. Gen " " "
- Com. Sir " Com. Mt Hope Com Concord
- Com. Sir A. S. Vaughan & Warden

27
The Suite was seated in the East and Com. Sir Smith
escorted Com. Arthur S. Vaughan to the head of the line
that he might make his official inspection

The Dep. Grand Warden was requested to make the
Official Count which was follows

- Members of Newburyport Com No 3 in Uniform 122
- " " " " " none
- Waiting Sir Knights 40
- Inspecting Officers & Suite 27

The Charles Records By Laws &c having being pre-
viously inspected and the Nos. of the Rituals noted

Inspection & Review followed the Official Count at
the close of which Com. Sir Vaughan resigned the head
of the line to the Commander and requested
him to continue the work of the "Order of the Temple"

This having been accomplished Com. Smith again

Mark
9 Plus

resigned the head of the line. to En Sir Vaughan
who after making complimentary remarks of
the work of the Officers introduced En Sir Eggle-
ston the Marking Officer. who after a few re-
marks announced that the mark was
Nine plus (9+)

After listening to remarks from members of the
Suite the Inspecting Officer signified his
desire to retire with his suite and the
the Committee of Port Commanders was formed
and headed by Guards, escorted the Inspecting
Officer and Suite to the ante room.

Commandery was closed without
form by
Com. Smith at 9.30

Attendance	Inspecting Officer & Suite	27
Officers 33		
Asst Com, 9	Vicars	40
Sir Knights 80		
122		

Attest

Chas. A. Suckman

Recorder

Newburyport March 19 1931

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery
No 3. K. T. was convened at the Asylum
Green Street this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.

En Sir	R. W. Smith	Com
"	W. C. Noyes	Gen
"	P. Rollins	C. G.
"	J. A. Wilson Jr	S. W.
"	A. J. Barton Jr	J. W.
En "	J. N. Dummer	P
" "	E. K. Ayers Jr	Ass. P.
"	C. A. Strickman	Rec.
"	R. B. Fraser	St. B.
"	W. McKay	Sw. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W.
"	G. O. Barton	N. C. B.
"	J. F. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
"	E. J. Dow	B. B.
En "	C. F. Pillsbury	L. J. Gds
" "	R. W. Crompton	M. G. C.
"	J. W. Buswell Jr	3 G.
"	R. N. Moore	2 G.
"	W. H. Carter	1 G.
"	H. K. Boody	ant G.
"	F. L. Kimball	" "
"	G. W. Pettungell	" "
"	A. P. Marden	M. D. 23

3rd Dr. D. J. Cormack. H. L. Frisbee

Sir Knights

M. G. Ayers, H. E. Leighton H. C. Stevens

Opened a Com mandery of Knights Templar in
full form

Records of last Stated Conclave and Special Conclave
read and approved

Comm. from Em Sri R.C. Wells Bethlehem Com. #43 to Em Sri R.W. Crombie Commander of District #3 inviting the Commanders under his jurisdiction to participate in an outing on St John's Day June 24 1931. was read and discussed.

St John's Day, It was voted that a Committee consisting of the Council and three other Sir Knights be appointed by the Commander to serve with them. to look into the matter of celebrating St. John's Day and report at the next Conclave. Commander appointed Em Sri E.R. Ayers Jr. R.W. Crombie and P.W. Eaton to serve with the Council

Elected The committee on the applications for the "Orders from Companions. Charles C. Arnold and Arthur S. Page reported a ballot was ordered on each candidate. and each being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Red Cross Business in the Commandery suspended and E.W. Ordway a "Council of the Illustrious Order of the Red as Page Cross" opened and the Order was conferred b.b. Arnold upon Companions Edgar Victor Ordway, Arthur Stickney Page and Charles Clarence Arnold

Business in the Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" having been accomplished. Council was closed and a

Malta "Priony of the Order of Malta" was opened. and upon Companions E.W. Ordway as Page and b.b. Arnold the order was conferred. Commandery closed attendance
 Officers 25
 Sir Knights 2
 Ladies 27
 Altar Char. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport - April 3 1931
 A Special Conclave was convened in Masonic Temple this Friday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sri	R.W. Smith	Com.
	"	W.C. Noyes	Gen
	"	P. Rollins	Secy.
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	Sr
	"	A.J. Barton Jr.	J.W
	Em "	J.N. Drummer	P
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ans.P.
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	R.B. Fraser	Sr.B
	"	W. McKay	Sr.B
	"	And Merrill	W
	"	E.D. Barton	N.C.B.
	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	S.P.B.
	"	E.D. Dow	B.B.
	Em "	P.W. Eaton	Co. Secy.
	"	R.W. Crombie	3.G.
	"	J.M. Busnell Jr.	3.G.
	"	R.N. Moore	2.G.
	"	W.H. Carter	1.G.
	"	H.K. Boddy	Ant.G.
	"	F.L. Kimball	" "
	"	G.W. Pettingell	" "
	"	A.P. Madden	M.D. 23

3rd Dr. H.L. Preece. D.J. Cormack. A.K. Reynolds.
 Sir Kts. W.A. Bridges. E.W. Clement E.C. Clement C.R. Laier
 C.A. Caswell Jr. Cummings. E.W. Drown. J.J. Dauphinais D.W. Robinson
 S.C. Hollander. E.W. Gould. R. Lee. H.E. Jellison F.R. Jones
 H.B. Loughton. W.M. Mansur. F.S. Noyes H.H. Perkins
 H.B. Stevens. G.D. Thompson. W.H. Tuttle A.S. Young 22

Order of the Full form opening
 Temple The Order of the Temple was conferred Em Sri R.W. Crombie
 E.W. Ordway on Knights Edgar Victor Ordway. Chas. Clarence Arnold. and
 b.b. Arnold Arthur Stickney Page. Closed at 10-45 by Com. Smith
 as Page attendance 26 in uniform Altar Char. A Stockman
 Officers 22
 Sir Knights 22
 Ladies 48 total Rec.

The following persons rendered the music
at the Church on Easter Sunday

Mr Mayone Warren Leadbetter	Soprano
" Leah Wood Lynch	Contralto
Mr W. Clifton Johnson	Tenor
Mr Franklin G. Field	Bass

Newburyport April 16th 1931

Astated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3
Knights Templars was convened at the Asylum
this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Comdr R. W. Smith	Com.	
" W. C. Noyes	Sec.	
" E. K. Ayers Jr.	Ans. P.	
" Chas A. Stockman	Rec.	
" A. D. Merrill	W.	
" J. J. Kohlhaas	State P. B.	
" P. W. Eaton	Co. of Gds.	
" R. N. Moore	2 nd G.	
" W. H. Carter	1 st G.	
" H. K. Boddy	Asst G.	
" G. W. Pettingell	"	
" A. P. Marten	M. D.	12
Sr Kts J. M. Bailey		2
EV. Ordway		

Opened a Commandery of K. Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from Sr Kt Reynolds. Charging the Commandery
for flowers sent received and filed

The following Applications were presented

From
Application of Companion Joseph Elisha Trombla
Born on the 24th day of July A.D. 1865
Dixon State of Illinois
Residence is Amesbury Mass. Occupation
Mortician.
Received the degree of M. Mason in Warren Lodge
and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in
Trinity Chapter. Member Warren Lodge and
Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected
by any Commandery
(Signed) April 3 1931
Joseph Elisha Trombla
Vouched for by Sr Knights Daniel W. Robinson
and Herbert L. Embree

Petition received. filed and referred to Comdr
George E. Collins and Sr Knights J. A. Wilson Jr.
D. J. Cormack for investigation

Committee on celebration of Saint John's Day
reported that so far nothing had been done
but at the ^{next} Conclave the Committee would
report

An informal discussion was had in regard
to Saint John's Day

Closed at 8-15 by
Com. Smith.

Attendance

Officers	12
Sr Knights	2
Total	14

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport, May 21 1931

A Stated Conclare of Newburyport Com. No 3 N.E. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	R. W. Smith	Com	
	"	W. C. Noyes	Sec	
	"	F. Rollins	C. Sec.	
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	S. W	
Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P.	
"	"	E. K. Ayer Jr.	Ass P.	
"	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec	
"	"	Wm. McKay	Sir. B	
"	"	A. D. Merrill	W.	
"	"	E. B. Barton	N. E. Beaver	
"	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F.	"
"	"	E. B. Don	B.	"
Em	"	P. W. Eaton	Co. Eds.	
"	"	C. F. Pillsbury	L. of Eds.	
"	"	R. W. Crombie	M. of C.	
"	"	J. W. Busnell Jr.	3 rd Guard	
"	"	R. N. Moore	2 nd "	
"	"	W. H. Carter	1 st "	
"	"	H. K. Boody	Asst	
"	"	F. L. Kimball	"	
"	"	E. W. Pettingell	"	
"	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.	
"	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.	23

2nd Dir S. H. McKimsey - C. B. Atkinson 2
 3rd " C. B. Peterson, R. L. Thurston, K. A. Reynolds J. J. Cormack 6
 H. L. Presbee F. L. Hale

Em Sirs S. E. Collins S. L. Parker A. K. Cheney C. W. Perry J. Row 6
 C. P. A. Hall

Six Knights.

Opened a Commandery in full form 22

Records read and affirmed

Communication from St. John and St. Mark's Lodges extending an invitation to act as an escort

to attend divine service at "The Belleville Congregational Church" on Sunday Forenoon at 10-30 o'clock May 24th lines to be formed at 9-45

Accepted
invitations
to act as
escort

It was voted to accept the invitation to act as escort for ^{the} lodges.

Nom.

It was voted that a Nominating Committee be appointed to bring in a list of officers to be voted for at the June conclare. The Committee to consist of three members to be appointed by the Commander. The following Committee was appointed Em Sir P. W. Eaton, R. W. Crombie and B. Barton Jr

St John
Day
Celebration
Report

Saint John's Day Committee was not ready to report fully. The plan to celebrate St. John's Day at this time, but a partial report was outlined. and it was voted that the Commandery celebrate St. John's Day and that the Council and Committee working with them be given full power by the Commandery to make all plans necessary for the celebration

Elected
Comp.
J. E.

The investigating Committee on the application for the Order (reported) presented from Comp. Joseph Elisha Trombla. a ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Reception of District Commander
 Em Sir Smith requested the Warden to ascertain if Em Sir Raymond Watson Crombie, Dist. Commander of District No 3, was in readiness to be received. The Warden retired and returned immediately escorting Em Sir Prescott William Eaton, District Warden who announced that Em Sir Crombie was in waiting in an adjoining apartment to be received

Com. Smith informed the Dist. Warden. that he wait upon him by a committee and escort

The committee was formed of the Past Com-
-mander present, under the Chairmanship of
the Generalissimo, and preceded by the
-warden escorted repaired to the ante-room. and re-
-turned immediately escorting

Dist. Com.
Commander

of
District
No 3

D. Com.
and
Suite
17

Com. Sir Raymond. W. Crombie and Suite
as follows

Com. Sir A. Stewart	Com. of Pilgrim Com #9
" " W. W. Belcher	" " St George #44
" " P. E. Brooks	" " De Witt Clinton Parkman
" " W. A. Rugg	P. Com " " "
" " R. W. Jenkins	" " " " "
" " L. E. Cook	" " " Pilgrim Com #9
" " R. E. Dexter	" " " " #9
" " W. C. Smith	" " " Haverhill #14
" " H. A. Chase	" " " " #14
" " A. S. Byle	" " " Bethlehem #43
" " J. R. Kenyon	" " " " #43
" " P. A. Frost	" " " Haverhill #14
" " W. A. Jermyn	" " " " #14
" " P. H. Crockett	Gen. " " #14
" " G. D. Currier	C. Gen. " " #14
" " P. W. Eaton	Dist. Warden " #3 16

The District Commander was introduced by the Gen. and the Commander welcomed him in the name of the Commandery. The Dist. Commander after replying to his words of welcome, introduced his Suite. and invited them to seats in the East

Business was then suspended in the Com. and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened, at this time the members of the Haverhill Commandery were escorted in to the Asylum

Red Cross
Comp
J. E.
From the

As they were to confer the Order on the candidate Companion Joseph Elisha From the the work was immediately commenced and was carried on and completed in a very excellent manner

Malla
Comp
J. E.
From the

The purpose for which the Order had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" was opened the work of this order was done by Sir Knight G. D. Currier Capt. Gen. of Haverhill No 14 and was done in the same excellent manner. and was enjoyed by all Companions present. closed a Priory of the "Order of Malta" and business resumed in the Commandery

Sir. Kts
Present

The following Sir Knights were present
M. G. Ayer. L. C. Arnold. J. M. Bailey J. S. Currier
L. C. Ashwell Jr. S. J. Dauphine L. E. Davis D. H. Elkins
E. W. Gould P. H. Libby H. C. Leighton Wm. Mansum
R. J. McKim H. S. Noyes F. S. Noyes A. S. Page
B. G. Pillsbury D. W. Robinson W. B. Rogers H. C. Stevens
G. T. Thompson W. H. White

22

The District Commander signified his desire to retire. The escort & Committee were formed and the Commander and his Suite retired from the Asylum.

Closed without form by
Com. Smith at 10 45

Attendance

Officers	31
P. Com.	6
Sir Knights	22
Total	59

Withing Com. & Suite 17
Other visitors as per book (Register)

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Wor. Master R. W. Crombie Master of St John Lodge thanked the Commandery for their sort in behalf of St John Lodge

At. Marden Sir Knight Arthur P. Marden presented to the March Commandery a piece of music which he had dedicated to composed and had set to music. called the "Newburyport" Newburyport Commandery March. which was Com. W. K. R. received with thanks by the Commandery

St John Day Saint John's Day Committee reported on the plans for the celebration of the Day, which was a joint outing with "De Witt Clinton" of Portsmouth N.H. at Lake Shore Park. Lake Winnepesaukee N.H.

Nominating Committee - Mr. P. W. Eaton reported for the Nominating Committee that nominations be left with the Commandery Report - accepted

Election of Officers
E. Com. Smith appointed E. S. Pillsbury, Dummer and Sir Knight D. H. Elkins to receive votes and count the ballots

Commander Smith called for ballot on the office of Commander for the ensuing year
The result of the ballot was as follows
W. C. Noyes 23 Roy W. Smith 5 P. Rollins 1
W. C. Noyes was declared elected and accepted the office

Generalissimo
Sir Knight Frank Rollins received 26 and was declared elected and accepted the office
Captain General

At. Wilson Sir Knight John A. Wilson Jr received 26 votes and 1 scattering was declared elected and accepted the office

Senior Warden
A. J. Barton Jr Sir Kt A. J. Barton Jr received 27 votes 1 scattering was declared elected and accepted the office

Junior Warden
J. Warden Sir Kt W. H. Carter received 26 votes was declared elected and accepted the office

Treasurer
E. E. Hicken Sir Kt Edward E. Hicken received 18 votes and was declared elected and accepted the office (1 scattering)

Recorder
C. A. Stockman Sir Kt C. A. Stockman received 20 votes was declared elected and accepted the office

Trustees of the Permanent & Life Men Funds
H. W. Little E. Sir H. W. Little received 13 votes and was declared elected Trustees for 3 years

July and August omitted. It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted. and that the next stated Conclave be held on third Thursday of September

omitted
It was voted to lay the action on delinquents over to the September meeting

Dispensation for St John's Day
Official Order No 4 Series 1930-1931
To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and Sir Knights of the Jurisdiction of Mass. and R. I.:
Greeting: In order that the several Commanderies of this jurisdiction may observe the anniversary of St. John's Day by a pilgrimage or Field Day.

By virtue in me vested of the power as the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and Rhode Island, hereby grant this, my dispensation, authorizing the Commanderies through-out this jurisdiction to parade with in this jurisdiction in full Templar Uniform with or without banners and music.

during the period between and including the fifteenth and thirtieth days of June 1931, for the purpose of celebrating the Anniversary of St. John's Day, making fraternal visitations, or for other purposes.

Due and proper return to be made to me of action had under this authority within thirty days of its acceptance and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery, and spread in full upon the records. Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 9th day of June A.D. 1931 A.O. 813

(Seal) signed Frederick H Briggs
Grand Commander

Attest Martin J Pleschinger
Grand Recorder

Office of the Grand Commander June 20 1931
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Srs.
Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and Rhode Island do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No. 3, K.T. to parade the full Templar Regalia, with Banners and music in Portsmouth N.H. and Laconia N.H. on the occasion of a joint Templar outing, with De Wilt Clinton Commandery at Lakeshore Park N.H. in recognition of Saint John's Day June 24 1931

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its archives. Given under my hand, and the seal of the Grand Commandery this twentieth day of June A.D. 1931 A.O. 813

(Seal) signed Frederick H Briggs
Grand Commander

June 9 1931
Jurisdiction
of Ipswich
with St
George of
Beverly
Concurrent Jurisdiction with St George Commandery of Beverly over the town of Ipswich
Com. from: Eminent Pleschinger Grand Recorder for information of the ^{above} in regard to the jurisdiction referred me to Page 17 of Proceedings of 1930

Official Order No 5 Series 1930-1931

Amendment
to
Constitution
Page 165
Section 54
Amendment to the Constitution of the Grand Commandery of K.T. and the Appendant Orders of Mass and R.I. adopted at the Semi Annual Convention May 3rd 1931 enclosed to be added on Page 165 of the Constitution following Section 53 Article XI

Given under my hand and the seal of this Grand Commandery this fourteenth day of May A.D. 1931 A.O. 813

(Seal) signed Frederick H Briggs
Grand Commander
Attest Martin J Pleschinger Grand Recorder

Order of the
Temple
Knight
Joseph
Eluka
Tromble

The "Order of Temple" was conferred by Gen. W.C. Noyes upon Knight of Malta Joseph Eluka Tromble

Commandery closed by
Com. Smith
at 10.

Attendance
Officers 23
Past Com.
Sr Knights 10
33

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1931

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3 R.E.
was convened in Masonic Hall at 7:30 AM
for the purpose of participating in a joint Pilgrimage
with De Witt Clinton Com of Portsmouth N.H.
to Lake Shore Park Lake Winnepesaukee N.H.

Present	Em. Sir	R. W. Smith	Com
	"	W. B. Noyes	Sec
	"	P. Rollins	C. G.
	"	A. J. Barton Jr	Jr.
	Em. "	J. H. Dummer	P
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr	Ans P
	"	C. A. Strickman	Rec.
	"	Wm McKay	Sr. B
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B
	"	E. T. Dow	B. B
	Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C. of Gds
	"	C. P. Pillsbury	L. J.
	"	R. W. Crombie	M. G. C.
	"	J. B. Buell Jr	3rd G.
	"	W. H. Carter	1st G.
	"	H. K. Brody	Ans G.
	"	S. R. Pettengill	"
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

19

2nd Dir Sir C. B. Altman

3rd " " H. B. Frisbie. R. L. Thudon C. B. Peterin 3

Em Sir George E. Collins

Sir Knights M. S. Ayers, C. C. Arnold, J. M. Bailey

C. R. Carter, C. H. Currier, C. A. Caswell Jr, D. S. Cunn

P. W. Chase, S. J. Danphunee, C. F. Damon, H. P. Gale

E. W. Gould, D. Galuzian, P. Hoyt, C. E. Houghlin

W. O. Howard, G. A. Johnson, P. H. Libbey, P. L. Latture

H. C. Leighton, S. E. Morey, K. P. Merritt, L. W. Merritt

Wm. Mansur, N. L. Marden, H. S. Noyes, H. W. Noyes

W. R. Noyes, A. Page, Dr. Robinson, H. C. Stevens

S. E. Strickney, J. E. Thumblow, S. F. Thompson, P. W. Tilton

J. H. Walker, A. P. Watson, A. D. Young, R. J. McKinney, P. H. M. Gray

40

Visitors

Sir Albert Carpenter, P. J. Bray Robbins

" E. J. Humphreys, William Moore

Em Sir John E. Rines

6

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The lines were formed at 8 o'clock and a short
parade was made led by the De Molay Band of
Portsmouth N.H. from the Masonic Temple up
Green Street through Harris St. down State through Pleasant
Street to the Railroad Station where a special
train was boarded. At Portsmouth the Commandery
joined in a short march with the De Witt Clinton
Commandery after which all boarded the
train for Lake Shore Park arriving at 12 o'clock.
The afternoon was fully taken care of sports
games, an entertainment, music by De Molay boys
and a dinner served by Hicks.

The committee who looked after the arrange-
ments were Em. Sirs Roy W. Smith, E. R. Ayers Jr,
P. W. Eaton, R. W. Crombie, Sirs W. C. Noyes, P. Rollins

The return was made, boarding the train
at 8 o'clock and arriving at Newburyport at
11 o'clock -

Attendance

Efficiency 23

Com 1

Sir Knights 40

Visitors 6

Total 70

Closed a Commandery

with out form at 11-

by Com. Smith

Attest Chas. A. Spickman

Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Knight William O Howard

born in
Marlboro Massachusetts
March 29 1870

John P. Heard Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Entered Apprentice June 23 1915
Fellow Craft Sept. 22 1915
Master Mason Nov. 19 1915

Sperwich Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master Jan. 10 1916
Past Master Feb. 28 1916
Most & Master Mch. 13 1916
Royal Arch Mason April 10 1916Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
membership November 20 1924

Saint George Commandery No 4 K.T.

Red Cross May 11 1916
Malta June 8 1916
Temple June 8 1916Died in
Sperwich Mass Sept. 5 1931

In Memoriam

Sir Knight Isaac Poor

born in
Newburyport April 27 1852
Saint Mark Lodge A.F. & A.M.Entered Apprentice January 29 1903
Fellow Craft March 9 1903
Master Mason April 13 1903

King Cyren Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master June 11 1903
Past Master June 11 1903
Most & Master June 12 1903
Royal Arch Mason June 19 1903

Amherbury Council of Royal Arch Select M.

Royal Master March 28 1904
Select Master April 25 1904
Super & Master May 23 1904Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
Red CrossDied in
Newburyport Mass
September 10 1931

Newburyport Sept 13 1931

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum at 1 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral services of our late Brother Isaac Poor at his late residence 34 Lime St at two o'clock.

Present	Em Sir Roy W. Smith	Com	
	" Wm C. Noyes	Gen	
	" John A. Wilson Jr	SW	
Em	" Joseph N. Dummer	P	
"	" Edward R. Ayers Jr	Ass P	
"	" Chas. A. Stockman	Rec	
Em	" Prescott W. Eaton	Co G	
"	" William H. Carter	1st G	
"	" Albert H. Reynolds	S	9
3rd Dir	H. L. Frisbie	D. J. Cornack	2
Sir	H. C. Leighton	Wm. Manens	3
	W. R. Noyes		

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

At 1-45 o'clock. Sir Knights boarded Autos and were conveyed to the late residence of our late Sir Knight Isaac Poor. After the services rendered by Rev. Mr. Hayward had been finished.

The Commandery service was held. The work being rendered by Em Sir R. W. Smith Com. and Em Sir J. N. Dummer Prelate at the close the Sir Knights again boarded the Autos and escorted the remains of late Sir Knight Isaac Poor to the Oak Hill Cemetery, where the Comital service was held, and the Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Attendance	closed the Commandery without
Officers 11	form at 3-15 by Com. Smith
Sir Kts 3	alled Chas. A. Stockman Recorder
Total 14	

Newburyport Sept 17 1931

A Stated Conclave (Annual) of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum at 7-30 o'clock this evening.

Present	Em Sir Roy W. Smith	Com
	" W. B. Noyes	Gen
	" F. R. Rollins	C. G.
	" J. A. Wilson Jr.	S. W.
	" A. J. Barton Jr.	J. W.
Em	" J. N. Dummer	P
"	" E. R. Ayers Jr	Ass P
"	" C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	" W. McKay	Sr. B
"	" A. D. Merrill	W
"	" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B.
"	" E. T. Don	B. B.
Em	" P. W. Eaton	Co G. Gds.
"	" R. W. Cronbie	2nd Gds.
"	" J. W. Bunnell Jr.	3rd Gds.
"	" R. H. Moore	2nd Gds.
"	" W. H. Carter	W. B. Guide
"	" H. K. Boody	Asst. Gds.
"	" F. L. Kimball	" "
"	" S. W. Peltingell	" "
"	" A. P. Mardew	M. D.
"	" A. H. Reynolds	S

3rd Dir	H. L. Frisbie	D. J. Cornack	R. A. Reynolds	22
	Em Sir A. K. Cheney	B. Pearson Jr.		3
	Sir M. G. Ayers	C. A. Caswell Jr.	P. W. Chase	2
	J. B. Goodrich	F. B. Hale	R. P. Menut	
	J. E. Cronbie		D. W. Robinson	8

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

* should be Master of Ceremonies

Records of last regular and ~~Special~~ Conclaves read and approved

~~Demits~~
 Demits were requested from Sir Kts E.W. M. Bailey, J.W. Gunning and James W. Gueney. They being square on the books. They were granted.

Com. - Com. fr. Grand Lodge of Mass. notifying the Com. - manding of masons who had been suspended by the Grand Lodge. received and filed
 Sir Kt One from Sir Kt Wm. H. Hogue stating that owing to W.H. Hogue's circumstances, illness &c. he would request a demit. on motion of the Recorder, his dues to - mitted Aug 31 1932 were demitted
 One from A.R. Dyer. it was voted to lay on the table.

Remitted The dues of Sir Knights A.S. Sawyer, G.P. Wilman and A.S. Sawyer and Wm H. Lawrence were remitted to Aug 31 W.H. Lawrence 1932

G.P. Wilman
 Salaries The salaries of the various officers were voted to be the same as the past year.

It was voted that the matter of delinquents be laid over until the next Conclave

Application for Membership

Application for
 Member ship.
 Frank L. Harding
 Sir Knight Frank Lorenzo Harding
 Born in the town of Norton Mass August 13 1872
 Residence Newburyport Mass. Business Newburyport Mass. Occupation Silver Finisher. Received the degree of M. Mason in Ionic Lodge the degree of a Royal Arch Mason in St. Mark's Chapter and the order of Knighthood in Bristol Com. No 29 Attleboro Mass. A Member of St. John's Lodge, King Lynn Chapter and Bristol Com. No 29
 Sept 10 1931 (Signed) Frank Lorenzo Harding

Recommended by Sir Kts Ralph W. Nelson and William M. Mansur.

Petition received. Filed and referred to Com Sir A.K. Cheney, P.W. Dalton and Sir Kt A.J. Barton Jr. for investigation

Reports of
 Officers

Reports of Recorder, Treasurer, and Trustees of the Permanent & Life Membership Funds.

The auditing Committee reported that they had examined the books, vouchers of various officers and found them correct

Recorder.

Sept 10 1931
 To the Commander, Officers and Sir Kts of Newburyport Commandery No 3. I submit the following report for the year ending Aug 31 1931

Membership
 August 31 1930 288
 Five have received the Orders 5
 Total 293

Five members have demitted 5
 Three " " died 3 8
 Membership Aug 31/31 285

Condition of Dues
 Dues unpaid Aug 31 / 1930 868.70
 " and Amounts charged to 8/31/1930 + advance 3409.05
 Total 4277.75

Dues unpaid at time of death 26.50
 " remitted 52.00
 " and assessments collected 2515.00 2593.50
 Dues & Amounts Chged to 8/31 - 3/16 84.25

Receipts

Received from 5 Candidates	250.00
" " dues chgd to Aug 31/31 & adv.	2299.00
" " Assts " " " " " "	216.00
" " Sale of tickets to Ins. Dinner	128.75
" " " " 2 Uniforms	125.50
" " " " Badget Collorations	26.75
" " Com. Collection	50
" " X Mas Collection	73.00
" " St John Days Tickets	595.00
" " De Witt Clinton Cer. (check)	113.25
	<u>3827.73</u>

Rept. Submitted Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Treasurer Report

To the Eminent Commander and Members of
Newburyport Commandery. I herewith submit
my report for the year ending Sept 8 1931

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning of the year	2551
Received of Chas. A Stockman Rec. and check #2358 ²⁴⁰	3830.13
	<u>3855.64</u>

Expenditures

Printing & Postage	255.61
Rent	1617.50
Catering & Cigars	665.75
P. Com. Jewel	65.00
Insurance	52.44
Flowers	36.65
Organist	60.00
Regalia	121.29
Bom RR.	381.00
Per Capita Tax	452.50
Miscellaneous	26.67
Total Exp.	<u>3734.41</u>

Balance on hand in First & Ocean Bank 121.23
On Dep. in Ins. for Sar. 3084.96
On Dep. in 5 Cent Bank 3797.19
Total Funds in Treasurer's Office 3918.42

While the accounts on the face of them show a little better condition than last year, there is now due three months rent to Sept 1, amounting to approximately \$475.00 making a deficit of about \$400.00 for the year which would have to be made up either by increasing the revenue for 1931-32 or decreasing the expense in order to balance the budget for the coming year. The last two years have shown a total deficit of approximately \$1100.00 and it may be readily seen that it would take only a few years under present operating conditions to completely exhaust all the money now on hand.

Rept. submitted
(Signed) Edward E. Hickey

Report of

Treas.

Trustees of
the P-
+ L.M.
Funds.

Trustees of the Permanent Fund and Life Membership Fund.
To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir
Knights Newburyport Commandery N.Y.

The Trustees of the P. Fund and L.M. Fund submit
the following report ending Sept 17 1931

Permanent Fund
On Dep. in Ins. for Savings Bal. report 1930 2076.67
Interest Received 105.10
2181.77

On Dep. in 5 Cent Sav. Bank Bal. Ref. 1930 2028.52
Interest received 102.68
2131.20
4312.97

Life Membership Fund
On Dep. Pure Cent Sav. Bank
Bal. Report 1930 1022.81

Int. received 57.75
Respectfully submitted
(Signed) Henry W. Little
1074.56

Trustees

It was voted that the several reports be accepted and spread upon the records

Installation of Officers

The Captain of the Guard retired to the ante-room with an escort and Committee of all the Past High Priests present. and immediately returned escorting Rt. Em. Sir Charles F. White Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass and Rhode Island accompanied with Em. Sir Edward Rose as Dep. Grand Warden. after usual formal greetings had been given. at once proceeded to install Sir Knight William C. Noyes, Commander at the close of his installation Em. Sir Noyes made the following appointments

Em. Sir J. N. Dummer	Prelate
" Fred W. Chase	Standard Bearer
Em. " Edward R. Ayers	Ass. Prelate
" William McKay	Sword Bearer
" Alfred D. Merrill	Warden
" Char. A. Caswell Jr.	N. C. Bearer
" J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. "
" Edward V. Donr	Beauregard "
Em. " Prescott W. Eaton	G. of the Eds.
" " Char. F. Pillsbury	L. G. "
" " Roy W. Smith	M. G. C. -
" " Raymond W. Gombre	" O. C. -
" John W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G.
" Harold K. Boody	2nd G.
" Malcolm G. Ayers	1st G.
" Arthur P. Markden	M. D.
" Albert H. Reynolds	S.

Rt. Em. Sir White proceeded with the ceremonies of installing the Officers both elected and appointed and the close of the work Em. Sir Edward Rose Dep. Grand Warden made the usual proclamation that the Officers had been duly and legally installed.

Rt. Em. Sir White after having made a few remarks, requested the Dep. Grand Warden to escort Em. Sir Roy W. Smith to the East and proceeded to invest him with a Past Commanders jewel, the presentation was made in a very pleasant manner by Rt. Em. White and was a gift from the Commandery.

Em. Sir Smith thanked the Commandery for the same and expressed a wish that the incoming Commander would enjoy his year of service as much as he had.

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed at 10-30 PM by Commander. W. C. Noyes.

Attendance

Officers	25
Past-Com.	2
Sir Knights	8
total	35

Attest

Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
 William H Lawrence
 born in Southampton, England
 March 3 1855

Athelstan Lodge. A.D. and A.M.
 Worcester Mass

Entered Apprentice May 11 1881
 Fellow Craft June 15 1881
 Master Mason Aug 24 1881

Eureka Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master Oct 18 1881
 Past Master Oct 18 1881
 Most Ex Master Nov 1 1881
 Royal Arch Mason Jan 3 1882

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross Sept 19 1889
 Temple Oct 12 1889
 Malta Nov 21 1889

Died in September 16 1931

Newburyport Nov. 19 1931

Astated Conclave of Newburyport Comman-
 -dery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asy-
 -lum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	W.C. Noyes	Com
"	"	F. Rollins	Gen
"	"	J.A. Wilson Jr	C.S.
"	"	A.J. Barker Jr	S.W.
"	"	W.H. Carter	J.W.
"	"	E.R. Ayer Jr	Am P.
"	"	C. Astorhan	Rec
"	"	P.W. Chase	St B-
"	"	W. McKay	Sw. B-
"	"	A. Wendell	W
"	"	C. Caswell Jr	Nat'l C.B.
"	"	J.J. Kohlhaas	State Flag B.
"	"	P.W. Eaton	C. of G.B.
"	"	R.W. Smith	W.C.
"	"	R.W. Crombie	" "
"	"	J.W. Busnell Jr	3 Grand
"	"	H.K. Booddy	2 "
"	"	M. Ayers	1 "
"	"	F.L. Kimball	ant "
"	"	G.W. Pettingell	" "
"	"	A.P. Marlowe	M.D.
"	"	A.H. Reynolds	Jr

3rd Dr Sirs H.L. Krushee. K.A. Reynolds C.B. Peterson 22
 Sirs F.L. Harding, W.M. Marlowe, H.S. Noyes 3
 D.C. Shanger, H.C. Stevens, W.H. White 6

Opened a Commandery in full form
 Records of last Stated Conclave read & approved

Official Circular No 1 General Order No 1
 and No 2. Christmas Observance request from
 Grand Commander read and filed

Official Circular No 1 Oct 30/31 giving list of officers for the ensuing year and the following figures of the work the past year

Gains	Losses
Knights 318	
Affiliated 10	Demitted 312
Reinstated 12	Suspended 305
	Expelled 1
	Enorm (1930) 6
	Died 461
Total gains 340	Total loss 1085
making a net loss of 745	

Total Membership June 30 1931 24321

Gen. Order No 1 for Committee on "Demits and Suspensions" appointed as follows:
 Demits
 " " R. W. Crombie
 Committee " J. A. Wilson Jr

Educational Work Committee
 General Order No 1 for Committee "Educational" work, appointed as follows:
 " " E. W. Smith
 " " P. W. Eaton
 " " A. J. Barlow Jr

Referred to the Recorder
 General Order No 2 for coins of appeal for Christmas was referred to the Recorder for the appeal to the Sir Knights

The sentiment for the Christmas Observance was received, and preparations made for the conclusion of Dec. 25 1931

Uniforms Presented
 Em. Sirs. C. P. Worthen
 Em Sir Prescott W. Eaton by request of Mrs. Char. P. Worthen, presented her late husband's Uniform and regalia to the Commandery for their use or disposal

Presented
 Uniform of
 late Em Sir
 Daniel A. Hunt

The Recorder presented the Uniform of our late brother Daniel A. Hunt to the Commandery (for the use) of Em Sir Hunt

It was voted that the matter of delinquents be laid over until later in the season, or the Order from the Grand Commander was for a special Committee to act on all cases

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed without form at 8-10 o'clock
 by Com. W. C. Noyes

Attendance
 Officers 25
 Sirs 6
 Total 31
 Attest

Charles A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 17 1931

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Comman-
-dery was convened this evening at 7:30 o'clock
at the Masonic Temple Green Street

Present Em Sir. W.C. Noyes Com.
" F. Rollins Sec.
" J.A. Wilson Jr. C. Sec.
" A.J. Barton Jr. S.W.
" W. H. Carter J.W.
" C.A. Stockman Rec.
" C.A. Caswell Jr. N.C.B.
" J.J. Kohlhaas S.P.B.
Em. " P.W. Eaton C. of Eds.
" J.W. Bussell Jr. 3rd G.
" H.K. Boody 2nd G.
" A.M. Lemke 1st G. Proteus
" S.H. Pettingell ant. G.
" A.P. Martlew M.D.
3rd Dir " A.H. Reynolds S. 15

Sus. K.A. Reynolds. S. of Comman. H.L. Pristee 3
" S.J. Dauphine V. Prabbins C. Arnold 3

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Conclave read and approved

George Washington Celebration
Com. from United States Commission for the celebration
of two hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of
1732 George Washington 1832
The Council was appointed as a Committee on this above

Rental of Masonic Temple
Com. from Masonic Temple Association stating that the
rental for the Commandery would be \$2000.- per
year. payable monthly from Sept 1931. recd & filed

Com. from "Home for Christmas Committee" was
received and filed

Application of
Comp. W.S. Frothingham
The following application for the Orders was received
from Companion Warren Spaulding Frothingham
Born on the 12th of September A.D. 1900. Salisbury, Mass.
Residence Salisbury Occupation. Plumber.
Received the degree of M. Mason in Saint Mark's Lodge
and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter
Member of St Mark's Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Has
never been rejected by any Commandery
(Signed) Warren Spaulding Frothingham
Dec. 17 1931

Vouched for by Sir Knights Frank Rollins & C.A. Stockman

Petition read, filed and referred to Em. Sir S.L. Porter
and Sirs Edgar P. Noyes Frank & McKay for investigation
- two.

Nothing further to be brought before the Com-
-mandery at this time it was closed
without form by
Com. W.C. Noyes.
at 8-20 o'clock

Attendance

Officers 18
Sir Kts 3

Total 21

Business as per register

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25, 1931

A Special Conclave was convened this morning at the Asylum. Masonic Temple Green St. at 11-30 o'clock. For the Christmas Observance

Present	Em. Sm.	W. C. Noyes	Com	
	"	E. Rollins	Gen	
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	C. Gen	
	"	A. J. Barton Jr.	S. W	
	Em. "	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ass P	
	"	W. W. Carter	J. W.	
	"	E. E. Hicken	T.	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	W. W. Kay	Sm. B	
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	Mc. B	
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. B. B	
	"	E. G. Dow	B. B	
	Em. "	P. W. Eaton	C. of Edu	
	"	C. E. Pillsbury	Surge	
	"	R. W. Smith	M. G. C	
	"	R. W. Cronin	" "	
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	3rd G	
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd G	
	"	M. J. Ayers	1st G	
	"	E. W. Pettengill	asst G	
	"	E. W. Gould	" "	
	"	A. K. Reynolds	S.	22

Em. Sm. G. E. Collins, B. Pearson, A. K. Cheney
 O. H. Nelson, C. P. A. Hall, B. Pearson Jr.
 Sur Kts.
 E. W. Barry, H. E. Baxter, J. Black, G. H. Biddle
 J. M. Bailey, J. W. Clark, C. O. Cogrove, C. E. Davis
 E. P. Dempsey, W. E. Drown, J. Elliott, C. E. Estabrook
 R. E. Frazier, H. R. Frazier, J. Flomack, H. P. Gale
 P. M. Hoyt, F. Hoyt, C. E. Houghlen, C. A. Jones
 P. L. Harding, P. W. Greenland, P. H. Kelly, C. P. Kern
 H. C. Leighton, P. H. Lattime, R. N. Moore, P. H. McKay 28

R. J. McKinney, K. Menut, L. W. Menut, G. E. Morey
 E. Moody, G. L. Nickerson, H. W. Noyes, H. S. Noyes
 P. S. Noyes, W. G. Philbrick, A. S. Page, J. F. Robinson
 N. Russell, D. C. Stranger, H. C. Stevens, G. C. Thurlow
 S. Perry, J. E. Trumble, G. C. Thompson, John Wright
 W. H. White, Angus Young, K. A. Reynolds 51

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar
 Commander stated the purpose of Conclave
 and declared a recess until 11:50 o'clock

Promptly at that time the Sir Knights were
 called to Attention, and at 12 o'clock
 The Commander read the sentiment of the
 Committee for the Xmas Observance.
 The Recorder read the response of the
 Grand Master, Perry W. Weidner M. E. S. M.
 And the Sir Knights participated.

#2 To the R. E. Grand Commander of the Grand
 Commandery of Knights Templar and the Officer
 -deut Order of Mass and Rhode Island
 Right Em. Sir Benjamin P. Downing

#3 To the Memory of our late Sir Knights who have
 passed on to the Asylum above since our last
 Observance the Recorder then read the names

Paul Jones Lowell
 Died January 6, 1931

William C. Howard
 Died Sept 5, 1931

Isaac Poon
 Died Sept 10, 1931
 William H. Lawrence
 Died Sept 16, 1931

#4 Oast To all Sir Knights wherever dispersed on
Land or Sea

#5th To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the
Grand Lodge of Masons in Massachusetts
Most Worshipful Herbert W. Dean

#6th To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest Jesse
E. Ames of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of
Massachusetts

#7 To the Most Ill. Grand Master Alden B. Hefler
of the Grand Council of Royal Select Masters of
Massachusetts

#8th To Em Sir Harold W. Sprague. Grand Senior
Warden of the Grand Com. of Ks of Mass & R.I.
and Commander of the 1st Division

to all of the above the Sir Knights participated

Toasts were then drunk to Sir Knight F. R. Jones
to the Em. Commander to Em Sir C. P. A. Hall
to the late Em Sir Wm. Emerson Parsons of
Bethlehem Commandery of Gloucester to
the Past Commanders of Newburyport Com.
to Em Sir J. S. Butler, to Sirs W. E. Bassett, A. J. Barton
Jr. J. L. Jacoby, Em Sir R. W. Gombie, to the Recorder
to Sirs A. H. Lobb, W. H. Carter, A. S. Page, O. W. Dumbly
and Em Sir P. W. Eaton

Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master, Grand Com.
Division Commander, Imperial Grand Master & Dep. I. G. M. Mason
After enjoying a social hour, the Commandery
was closed at 10 o'clock by Em. W. C. Noyes

Attendance visitors 5 And Collection \$3.10

Officers 22

P. Com. 6

Sir Kts 51

79

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman

Recs

Newburyport January 21 1932

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
was convened at the Asylum (the Masonic Hall)
this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	W. C. Noyes.	Com
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	S. Sec
	"	A. J. Barton Jr	S. Warden
	"	W. H. Carter	J. "
	"	C. A. Stickman	Rec.
	"	P. W. Chase	St. B-
	"	W. M. F. Kay	Sir. B-
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. color B.
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B-
	"	E. F. Dorr	B. B-
Em	"	P. W. Eaton	Capt of the Guard
"	"	R. W. Gombie	M. of Ceremonies
	"	J. W. Bussell Jr	3rd Guard
	"	Am. Gen.	1st "
	"	G. H. Hanna	ant Guard
	"	A. P. Madden	M. D
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S

Sirs C. B. Atkins, H. C. Stevens 2nd Dir
" K. H. Reynolds, C. B. Carls, D. J. Connors, H. C. Barker 3rd Dir 4

Sir Knights E. H. Beloff, J. M. Bailey, E. V. Ordway 3

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records of last Regular and Special Conclaves read
and approved

Com. from Newburyport Citizens and Committee
after some discussion was received and filed

Com. from Sir Knight W. H. Welch received and filed

Comp. W. L. Frothingham reported on the application for the Orders from Company. Warren Spaulding Frothingham reported a ballot was ordered (and not being clear, he was declared rejected)

The committee of Saint John Lodge who were in charge of the relics brought from our former quarters (on placing in a suitable place for exhibition) were empowered to take those belonging to the Commandery and place them so that so that they be presentable for exhibition purposes by vote of the Commandery

The business of the evening having been finished, the Commandery was closed without formalities
Em Sir Noyes
at 8-30 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 22
Sub Knights 03
Total 25

Attest
Chas. A. Strickman
Recorder

A rehearsal was held after the meeting

Newburyport Feb 18 1932

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum on Green St this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	W. C. Noyes	Com.
	"	F. Rollins	Sec
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	L. Sec.
	"	A. J. Barton Jr	S. W.
	"	W. H. Carter	J. W.
	Em	J. H. Drummer	P.
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	Ans. P.
	"	C. A. Strickman	Rec
	"	P. W. Chace	Sr. B
	"	W. McKay	Sr. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	St. B
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B
	"	E. B. Dorr	B. B
	Em	P. W. Eaton	W. G. B
	"	R. W. Smith	W. G. B
	"	R. W. Crombie	" " C
	"	J. R. Buswell Jr	2 G
	"	H. K. Boody	2 G
	"	A. M. Genn	1 G
	"	F. L. Kimball	Ants
	"	G. P. Peltingell	" "
	"	E. H. Hanna	" "
	"	A. P. Mardew	W. D
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 25
2nd	Sir	Sir B. B. Atkinson	H. C. Stebens
3	"	"	H. P. Fribee, D. J. Cormack, C. B. Peterson
		K. A. Reynolds, R. L. Thurlow, F. C. Hale	6
		Sir J. M. Bailey, E. W. Cooper, E. C. Cooper	
		D. Galuzman, L. Harding, H. C. Leighton	
		W. M. Manson	7

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records of last Stated Conclave read and
Approved

The following of fiscal order No 2
Series 1931-1932 from the Grand Com-mau-
dery of Knights Templars was read and
ordered filed

Newport RI Jan. 27 1932

To the Eminent Commander. Officers and
Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies
in this Grand Jurisdiction
Greetings

Let us not be weary in well doing
for in due season we shall reap
if we faint not Gal: -9.

The total amount of Good Will Christmas (1931)
expenditure in this Grand Jurisdiction reported
was \$4,973.75, and brings great satisfaction to
your Grand Commander. The extracts following
tell their story and are indeed most encouraging:

Extracts

No 1 St. John No 1 - Expended for coal, food, clothing for
children and other necessities for families of Sir
Knights. I have approved the plan.

(signed) J. Cuntiffe Bullock Commander

No 2 Boston No 2 - Assisted needy Sir Knights and char-
itable organizations. I think the idea a good one
and is worthy of support Robert S. Wilson Commander

No 3 Newburyport No 3 - Twelve families helped. A good
cause. Hope it will be kept up from year to year
William C. Noyes Commander

No 4 Washington No 4 - Needy Sir Knights and widows
of our departed brothers.

No 4 From this expressed gratitude and my personal
experience in the distribution, I consider it a
practical demonstration of Knights Templarism.
Jethro H. Peckham Com.

No 5 Worcester County No 5 - Used for general relief of needy
cases. A fine thing and enables us to take care
of the small Emergency Cases. Noble O. Hays Commander
No 6 Springfield No 6 Coal & food George Ringbush Commander
No 7 De Molay No 7 - Some money was distributed among the
Sir Knights of De Molay Commandery in dire distress,
as well as food. It brought a great deal of comfort
and joy to the recipients and the expression of ap-
preciation were most pleasing

May this Christmas offering continue each year until it
shall have established itself as an institution. It is a
noble work, a symbol of good cheer, a sign of relief, a
vehicle of man's kindness to man, and exemplifies the
grand characteristics of our Fraternity. What could be
more noble Clayton W. Emery Commander

No 8 Holy Sepulchre No 8 - Put into special relief fund.
To be used in conjunction or supplementing to our reg-
ular relief fund, as demands are quite heavy and
will undoubtedly increase. Arch Livingstone Commander
No 9 Pilgrim No 9 - Relief distribution. Everett A. Clifford Commander

No 10 Palestine No 10 - Dinner, clothing, cash donations to Day
Nursery for children. Grateful acknowledgments were
made by recipients. I believe that this is a work which
should be enlarged upon by all Templars and cer-
tainly would be if each Templar could have received
the sense of satisfaction which was mine in the
distribution. George W. Carr Commander

No 11 Milford No 11 - Fruit for sick, also two families in
distress. Money still coming in from Sir Knights out
of town. May this Christmas offering be continued
Ernest W. Dalton Commander

" 12 St. Bernard No 12 - To Junior Hall
Henry S. Adams Commander

- Calvary No 13 - Am holding for cases of need. Have several cases in mind and have not just decided how we will apportion the fund. I believe that it is a good practice to continue. A.S. Place, Commander.
- Haverhill No 14 - Fuel, food and cash as needed. Think it is a good idea and hope it will be continued. Fred H Crockett Commander.
- Old Colony No 15 - General relief. A month's work. William Rubin Commander.
- Dillon No 16 - Fruit and gifts. We placed balance in charity fund. Lyndon M. Buffington, Commander.
- Bethany No 17 - Party of 60 poor children. 13 baskets of food to masons and others. We have done this for two years now and find it a very worthy cause. We believe it should be kept up in the future. Richard A Hale, Commander.
- Winslow No 18 - Entertained children of Carpenter St. Home with Christmas trees, dinner and gifts our regular method. L.W. Davis, Commander.
- Jerusalem No 19 - Family Welfare Association. Christmas dinners for the poor. Leominster Enterprise Santa Claus, dinner and gifts for children. New England French-American Home for children. for Christmas cheer. And a few individuals. Edward H Hall, Commander.
- Hugh de No 20 - All went into Charity fund for future use. Our members have always responded and always will. N. R. Waggon, Commander.
- St. Anne No 21 - Boxes of groceries and money which meant much to several members in real need. This collection made it unnecessary to draw from our fund. Charles H Bartlett, Commander.
- Berkshire No 22 - Food, clothing, Salvation Army. A fine way to help those in need. Clarence A Boston, Commander.
- Connecticut Valley No 23 - Relief and aid to worthy cases. The reaction was favorable. We collected the largest amount ever. and gave everyone a chance to contribute. Ernest R. Perry, Commander.

- Worcester No 24 - For general charities. Masonic families. Think this a very fine idea and should be continued. Leon W Mowry, Commander.
- Godfrey No 25 - Several worthy cases. Not as good as I expected. de Boudon - ed it would be. R.W. Hathaway, Commander.
- Joseph Warren No 26 - Christmas baskets. The gratitude of the recipients was expressed most feelingly. They seemed to appreciate the assistance given at this time of economic depression. Alpha R. Sawyer, Commander.
- Narragansett No 27 - \$ — to Hope Lodge No 25, with the request that it be used for Christmas cheer in and about Wakefield R.I. with notation "to show the spirit of Christmas Chivalry in deed as well as words". \$ — to Peoples Mission in Westerly for its Christmas work in and about Westerly and \$ — for the grand parents of two boys, sons of late Sir Knight and fraternal — to help with schooling. With local contributions for Christmas work and cheer behind those of the previous year and their need far greater. those tangible contributions of Chivalric Masonry must be found most acceptable in augmenting the relief of them "that do hunger and thirst". With a generous and whole hearted contribution like the Beatitudes seeks for righteousness. "they shall be filled." Fred. W. Harvey, Commander.
- Win Parkman No 28 - Among members (and more). Frederick T. Thornton, Commander.
- Proctor No 29 - Expended in Mansfield. North Attleboro and Attleboro, covering cases not reached through Associated Charities. worthy of financial aid and the purchase of necessities incident to health & comfort. A month's charity too lightly looked upon by the Fraters as a whole. all should help to their limit. Harry E. Litchfield, Commander.

- North Hampton No 30 - Free dinner. Entertainment to 17 underprivileged children. Useful gift and toy to each child. It was worth every "darn" cent to see the kiddies. Howard W. Hartford, Commander
- South Shore No 31 - Twenty nine (29) dinners were sent out to needy families. J. Frederick Price Commander
- Quincy No 32 - To worthy Sir Knights and dependents without question. This is a worthy procedure and should be repeated every year. Melvin P. Wade Com.
- Waltham No 33 Returns larger than last year. Allen M. Waller Commander
- Cotuit No 34 - 1st Commandery members in need. 2nd Members of the Craft. 3rd Worthy individuals with no Masonic connection. Christmas dinners were furnished. Money given. Coal purchased. Gas bills paid. In my opinion this Christmas good-will offering should be continued each year. In times like these it affords an opportunity to do much for those in need but it takes some digging to ascertain who is in need. The most worthy are the poorest advertisers of that fact. Gilbert Marshall Commander
- Yethers - No 35 - Relief Committee: District Nurse Association, Needham. District Nurse Association, Watertown. I think this is a fine thing to do. And hope it will be continued. It has created much favorable comment in our Commandery. Clifford B. Whitney Commander
- Chesham No 36 - Worthy cause. One in particular, a family with five children. That one out of some 14 cases can be well worth it all. A worthy project. I had the satisfaction of making a few happy. Percy E. Usher Commander
- Athol No 37 - Used to assist three families. A very easy and workable plan to raise a little relief. Ernest B. Thatcher Commander

- Bay State No 38 - Relief in the fraternity - shoes, fuel, clothing, food. A satisfactory effort. George W. Smith Commander
- Cypress No 39 - Seven families supplied with coal, or a good dinner. One of the best ideas ever thought of and any Sir Knight who does not contribute (if he can) will lose a great amount of pleasure. Stanley J. Freeman Commander
- St Paul No 40 - To five Protestant churches for the needy. We also gave \$ — each to the families of two needy Sir Knights from the Alice Bowl. William H. Berry Commander
- Beausant No 41 - We have sent out 50 Christmas baskets averaging \$4.00 per basket. V. H. Van Kamecke, Commander
- Cambridge No 42 - It has been the custom in our Commandery to do this charity work at Thanksgiving rather than Christmas. George B. Rorrell, Commander
- Bethlehem No 43 - Assisted one poor family and Santa Claus Club. I think this is very nice work and should be continued as it is a great help to many poor families. Ernest C. Steers, Commander
- St George No 44 - Invalid Chapter member. Salvation Army and a Commandery member. Matthew Cushing, Commander
- Orange No 45 - Distributed as practical gifts to the poor. I commend this principle very highly. James E. McElroy Commander
- Franklin No 46 - This fund was used by the Agent of the Welfare Department in providing clothing in several needy families and I feel made Christmas a happy day in several homes. Barton R. Smith Com.
- Lumby No 47 - We assisted twelve families with money to buy clothes, etc. for children. Christmas dinners. Coal or coke or staple groceries. We feel that our part in the Christmas programme was appreciated as we have already received many letters of thanks for the assistance we rendered. J. H. Jenkins Jr. Commander

Temple No 48 - Gifts of cash, cigars and flowers to widows and shut-ins. An endeavor was made to distribute the collection in as many places as possible to members, widows and the sick. Would that the joy and emotions that come to the Committee who make these distributions could only be transmitted to those who make the contributions. They would then more fully realize what a great work this is.

Samuel R. Smith, Commander

St. Andrew No 49 - Food & clothing to needy families in our jurisdiction. I think the 50 cent coin card is an excellent and productive idea. Hope it will be continued.

William Turner, Commander

Reading No 50 - Christmas Dinners to those of our members in need. The expression of appreciation and the tearful eyes are sufficient proof that it is worth-while and should be continued.

Fred G. Sargeant, Commander

Thomas, No 51 - Transferred to Charity Fund. Fortunately our Commandery had no call for Webb and or assistance, Harold Baker Andrews, Commander.

St. Galahad No 52 - Wallham Social Service. Fuel, dinner and toys. Think the idea a good one and that we should keep it going. Many favorable comments.

W. Leslie Dixon, Commander

Unithon No 53 Christmas dinners distributed to needy families. It was a great pleasure to perform this duty and recipients were truly grateful.

G. N. Marsden, Commander

It may well be said that the Templars have remembered the command.

"Feed the hungry, clothe the naked and bind up the wounds of the afflicted" in this practical demonstration of what can be done without injury to ourselves or families when we all work together.

If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food, and one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and filled: notwithstanding ye give them not these things which are needful to the body: what doth it profit? - James 11: 15, 16.

It is my order that this communication be read at the next following convocation after its receipt and a copy spread upon the records of the respective Commanderies.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Grand Commandery on the twenty-seventh day of January 1932 A.O. 814

Courteously

(signed) Benjamin P. Downing
Grand Commander

(Seal)

Attest Martin J. Pluchinger
Grand Recorder

An exemplification of the "Order of the Temple" and Inspection and Review was held.

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery it was closed without form by Com. Noyes at 10 o'clock.

Attendance

Officers 33

Sw. Hts. 7

total 40

Attest

Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb 19 1932

A Special Conclave was convened in
Masonic Temple this Friday afternoon at
5 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	W.C. Noyes	Com
	"	P. Rollins	Gen
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr	Ch
	"	A.J. Barton Jr.	Sw
	"	W.H. Carter	Jwr.
Em	"	J. N. Dummer	P-
Em	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Ans P-
	"	E.E. Hicken	T.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	P.W. Chase	St. B.
	"	W. McKays	Sm. B.
	"	Ad Merrill	W
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N.C. Beaver
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. Flag
	"	E. L. Dorr	B. I.
Em	"	P. W. Eaton	Co. Jdr
Em	"	C. P. Pillsbury	Loc. Jdr
Em	"	R. W. Smith	M. J. C.
Em	"	R. W. Cronbre	" " "
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr	3 Guard
	"	H. K. Boody	2 "
	"	Al. Gen. S.	1 "
	"	P. B. Kimball	ant "
	"	G. W. Pellingell	" "
	"	G. H. Hanna	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

2nd Drums: C.B. Alkire H. C. Stevens
3rd " H.L. Brisbee C.B. Peterson P. L. Hale
R.L. Thurlow, D.J. Cormack K.H. Reynolds 35
Em. Sns: G.E. Collins B. Pearson S.L. Porter A.K. Cheney
O. Nelson, C.W. Perry C.B. A. Hall, B. Pearson Jr 8

Opened a Commandery of Knights Tem-
-ple in full form
Sir Knights

This being the Annual Inspection, the work
of conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon Knight
Fred. Sewell Noyes was commenced
at once under the supervision of Em Sir H.B.
Eggleston asst. Inspector Instructor, and was con-
-tinued up to the last citation when a recess
was declared and the Sir Knights invited to
a banquet in the hall below

At 7-15 o'clock the Sir Knights assembled in
the Asylum, and the Commandery was
called to attention. Em Sir Wm C. Noyes
requested the Warden to repair to the Ante-room
and ascertain if the Suspecting Officer was in
readiness to be received

The Warden retired and returned at once escorting Com Sir George W. Sprague Dep. Grand Warden of the First Division who informed Commander Noyes that

Com Sir Harold W. Sprague
Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Com. of K. T. and Commander of the First Division was in waiting in an adjoining Room and in readiness to pay an official visit to Newburyport Com.

Com. Noyes informed the Dep. Grand Warden that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him forthwith by a Committee and escort.

The Committee was formed of the Past Commanders of Newburyport Commandery present under the supervision of the Generalissimo and escorted by the Guards to the ante-Room. They returned immediately escorting

Com Sir Harold W. Sprague
and the following Suite
He was welcomed by Com. Noyes and introduced his Suite as follows,

R. Com Sir Benjamin P. Downing	Grand Com.
" " Charles P. White	Past " "
" " F. S. Eggleston	Past Com. Delmar No 7 Amb. Ind. Dist.
" " John E. Riner	" " Haverhill No 14 Com. 9th Division
" " George R. De Soto	P. C. Washington Com No 4
" " Burton E. Loring	P. C. Worcester Co. " 5
" " R. A. Robbins	P. C. " " 5
" " Ernest A. Clifford	Com. Pilgrim " 9
" " A. G. Jenkins	Gen. " Gen. 9
Com. " H. A. Chase	P. Com. Haverhill Com. " 14
" " W. B. Smith	P. Com. " " 14

Com Sir W. A. Jermyn	P. C. Haverhill No 14
" " F. A. Frost	P. C. " " "
" " E. H. Haver	P. C. Watuk " 33
" " Harrison	Hyslop P. C. Bellesman " 35
" " Robert L. Coombs	P. C. Baystate " 37
" " H. S. Crocker	Gen. " " 37
" " L. E. Packard	Capt. Gen. " " 37
" " Stanley J. Freeman	Com. Cypress " 39
" " Frederick Van Dine	Gen. " " 39
" " R. L. MacLeary	Capt. Gen. Beaumont " 41
" " Newell N. Babcock	P. Com. " " 41
" " Edward Rose	P. " " 41
" " E. C. Steeres	Com. Bethlehem " 43
" " Jesse R. Kenyon	P. C. " " 43
" " W. S. Pucher	P. C. " " 43
" " R. C. Wells	P. C. " " 43
" " Alfred P. Plague	Gen. St. George " 44
" " Arthur W. Rogers	P. C. " " 44
" " John J. Grath	P. C. " " 44
" " J. E. Nightingale	P. C. " " 44
" " F. G. Sargent	Com. Reading " 50
" " G. H. Allen	Gen. " " 50
" " A. E. Carpenter	Capt. Gen. " " 50
" " E. A. Robinson	P. Com. " " 50
" " Geo. E. Hodgdon	P. Com. Warrington " 53
" " E. B. Austin	Com. Del. W. Clinton Palamont " 44
" " S. P. Newton	Gen. " " " "
" " Elmer A. Mitchell	Com. Saint Armand Kennebec
" " L. P. Downing	Gen. " " " "
" " Roy A. Erwin	P. C. " " " "
" " Harold W. Sprague	P. Com. Baystate No 37 Insp. 6.
" " George W.	P. " " " " Dept. G. W. 43

The Suite was seated in the East and Com Sir Noyes escorted Com Sir W. Sprague to the head of the line that he might make the official inspection.

Visitors (Exclusive of Suite)	54
Official Suite	43
Total	212

The Charter, Records By-Laws & Rituals having been previously inspected, and numbers noted

Inspection and Review followed, and at this time
Em Sir Sprague resigned the head of the line to
the Commander and requested him to continue
the work of the evening.
This having been accomplished Com. Noyes resigned
the head of the line to Em Sir Sprague, who after
making remarks complimentary to the Commandery,
called upon Em Sir P. T. Eggleston Asst Insp. Instructor
who after making a few remarks, announced
the mark as being

Genl Sir Sprague after calling on several of the members of his suite for remarks signified his desire to retire with his Suite. The Committee was formed and escorted by the Guards, he was escorted to the Ante Room.

Commandery Closed without
form at 9-30

Attendance

Officers	35	Jur. Officers & Scribe	43
P. Com.	8	visitors as per Request	54
Sir Knights	72		
Total	115	Attest	

Attest
Char. A Stockman
Recorder

Present	Em. Dir	Wm. C. Noyes	Com.
	"	F. Rollins	Gen
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr	C. G.
	"	W. H. Carter	Jr.
Gen	"	J. M. Drummer	P.
	"	C. Astockman	Ree
	"	Pr. Chace	Sp. B
	"	Ad Merrill	W.
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	nc. B
	"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B
Em	"	P. W. Eaton	C. J. G.
"	"	R. W. Smith	mg C
"	"	R. W. Crombie	" " "
"	"	J. W. Bunnell Jr	3. G.
"	"	H. K. Boody	2 G.
"	"	G. W. Pettingill	Ant. G.
"	"	G. H. Hanna	" G.
"	"	A. P. Marsden	md
"	"	A. H. Reynolds	St

2nd Dr Sir H.C. Stevens 1
3rd " K.A. Reynolds. 1
Sir Knights

J. M. Bailey. S. J. Dauphinee F. M. Hoyt.
G. A. Johnson. H. C. Leighton Wm. Mansur

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
in full form

Records read & approved of last stated and
Special Conclave.

Invitation to attend Church from Rev. Harry
Grimmer to attend Central Church for Easter Service

to be held on Sunday March 27 at 4-30 o'clock
Voted to accept the invitation.

Voted that the Council have full power to arrange for music and any other plans necessary for the Service

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to request of the Masonic Building Association that the "Preparation Booths" be converted into a cupboard or cupboards for the use of the Commandery for their paraphernalia

Em. Sir Eaton extended an invitation from Em. Sir Ernest C Steers Commander of Buckleheads Com. No 43 to the members of Newburyport Commandery to be present at their Annual Inspection to be held on Monday April 11th 1932.

It was voted that the Commander be requested to appoint a Committee to formulate plans for the celebration of Saint John Day 1932
The Committee was as follows -
The Council. Em. Sirs. P. W. Eaton R. W. Smith R. W. Crombie. E. R. Ayers Jr.

Commandery closed without form
by Com. Noyes. at 8-45

Attendance
Officers 21
Sir Kts.

Albert Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

At the close of the meeting Em. Sir J. N. Dummer gave a very interesting "lecture" from the Atlantic to the Pacific illustrated with stereopticon views which was very much enjoyed by the Sir Knights

Newburyport - Mch 27 1932

A Special Convocation was commenced at -
Masonic Hall this (Easter) Sunday at 3-45
P.M. for the purpose of attending Divine ser-
-vice at the Central Congregational Church
on Tremont St. Rev. Harry Greene Pastor
Service held at 4-30 P.M.

Present	Em. Sir W. C. Noyes	Com
	" F. Rollins	Gen
	" A. J. Barlin Jr.	S. W.
	" W. H. Carter	Jr.
Em. Sir	J. N. Dummer	P
"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Ans. P.
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
"	P. W. Chare	St. B.
"	W. McKay	S. W. Bann
"	A. D. Merrill	W.
"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	S. F. B. -
"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. F. B. -
Em. Sir	P. W. Eaton	C. of Gds.
"	C. F. Pillsbury	L. of "
"	R. W. Smith	W. of C.
"	R. W. Crombie	" " "
"	H. K. Boody.	2nd G.
"	A. M. Gend	1st G.
"	A. P. Marden	M.D.
"	A. H. Reynolds	S' 20

2nd Dir - Sir H. C. Sierks

3rd " " D. J. Connack

" " A. H. Reynolds

Em. Sirs. A. K. Cherey B. P. Bann Jr.

Sir Knights W. Abbott L. W. Barry J. M. Bailey
T. P. Prabhing G. S. Knudford. E. C. Cropper E. W. Cooper
G. Cummings D. S. Cuddeir C. E. Davis W. L. Dummer
J. Ellwood P. S. Gallegria H. C. Leighton R. J. McKimney
E. J. Macintosh P. Hoyt K. P. Menant W. M. Manan
over 19

Sir R.N. Moore E.P. Noyes P.S. Noyes
 R.W. Nelson W.R. Noyes W.W. Noyes
 H.H. Perkins W.E. Plumbuck D.C. Springer
 G.T. Thompson W.H. White J.B. Welch

19

 12
 31

Opened Commandery of Knights Templars in short form.

At 4-15 the lines were formed on Green Street and headed by the Boys de Molay Band of Portsmouth N.H. Marched up Green St to Harris through to State St. down State to the Central Congregational Church on the cor. of Pleasant and State St. after being seated in the Church they listened to sermon by Rev. Charles Sumner Pastor of the Church. singing by Male Quartette

At the close of the service the lines were reformed and a march was made down Pleasant Street to State Street. up State Street and through Harris Street down Green Street to the Asylum. when the Sir Knights were dismissed at 6 o'clock

Commandery closed by
 Em Sir W.C. Noyes

Attendance

Officers 23

Past Commandery 2

Sir Knights 31

total 56

Attest

Char. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport April 21 1932

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir W.C. Noyes Com
 " F. Rollins Gen.
 " W.H. Carter J.W.
 " C.A. Stockman Rec.
 " A.M. Genn 1st Ad.
 " A.H. Reynolds S.
 " A.P. Marden M.D.
 " G.H. Reynolds 3rd Dir 8
 Sir W.M. Mansur F.W. Talton 2

Opened a Commandery in short form
 Records read and approved

The following application was presented from
 Companion Oscar Raudall Dole
 Born on the 26th day of July A.D. 1898
 Groveland Massachusetts
 Residence in West Newbury. Occupation Auto-
 mobile Dealer. Received the Degree of M. Mason
 in St. John Lodge and the Degree of R.A. Mason
 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of St. John Lodge
 and King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected
 by any Commandery

April 21 1932 (signed) Oscar Raudall Dole
 Vouched for by Em Sir W.C. Nelson and Sir Albert M. Genn
 Petition received. filed. and referred to Em Sir
 P.W. Eaton and Sir F. Rollins John A. Walcott Jr.
 for investigation

Attendance
 Officers 8
 Sir Kls 2
 Total 10

Closed by Em Sir Noyes
 at 7-4 o'clock
 Attest
 Char. A. Stockman
 Recorder

Newburyport May 5 1932
 A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
 was convened at the Asylum this afternoon
 at 1 o'clock for the purpose of attending the
 funeral of our late Sir Knight Colburn
 Estabrooks

Present	Em Sir	W.C. Noyes	Com.
	"	F. Rollins	Gen
	Em "	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Ass. P.
	"	C. Astorckman	Rec.
	Em "	P.W. Eaton	6 of Gd
	"	J.W. Buswell Jr.	3rd
	"	A.H. Reynolds	Sentinel 7

Sir Knights Sir Barry E.C. Cooper H.C. Leighton 3

Opened a Commandery in short form.

At 1-45 o'clock the Sir Knights were conveyed
 to the home of Sir Knight Estabrooks by Autos
 on Strong Street. after services rendered by
 Rev. Mr. of St. Pauls Church. The Com-
 mandery service was held over the
 body of our late Sir Knight. and his remains
 escorted by the Commandery to Highland Cem-
 etery where the Committee services were
 held. and the body was lowered into his
 last resting place. Commandery was con-
 veyed to the Asylum and was closed

without form by
 Em. W.C. Noyes
 at 3-45 o'clock

Attendance

Officers	7
Sir Knights	3
Total	10

Attest

Chas. Astorckman
 Recorder

Newburyport May 10 1932

A Special Conclave was convened of Newbury-
 port Com. No 3 K.T. at the Asylum this P.M.
 at 2 o'clock for the purpose of attending the
 funeral services of our late Em Sir Irving S.
 Butler at his residence #49 Ashland St

Present	Em Sir	W.C. Noyes	Com
	"	F. Rollins	Gen
	"	W.H. Carter	J.W.
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr	Ass. P.
	"	C. Astorckman	Rec
	"	A.W. Merrill	W
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S
	"	R.W. Crombie	M.G.C.
	"	Roy W Smith	M.G.B

Em Sir	G.E. Collum	S.H. Porter	9
Sir W. Abbott	Jm. Bailey	C.N. Currin	2
W.H. Pruebe	H.C. Leighton	W.S. Noyes	APMarden 9
G.W. Pettengill			

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the
 residence of our late frat. and after the
 services conducted by the Rev. W.L. Graham
 were finished. The Commandery took charge
 and after rendering the services of the Com-
 mandery over the body of our late Sir Knight
 escorted the body to the Bellville Cemetery
 and committed service was made. and
 Commandery returned to the Asylum
 which was closed in short
 form by Em. Sir Noyes
 at 4-15 o'clock

Attendance

Officers	11
Em Sir	2
Sir Klt	7
Total	20

Attest

C. Astorckman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Colburn Estabrooks
 Born in
 Sackville New Brunswick
 September 30 1867

Saint Mark Lodge A.F. & A.M.
 Entered Apprentice March 11 1918
 Fellow Craft April 8 1918
 Master Mason May 20 1918

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master January 8 1920
 Past Master January 8 1920
 Most Ex. Master April 28 1920
 Royal Arch Mason May 1 1920

Amesbury Council of R. & S. Masters

Royal Master
 Select Master
 Super Ex Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross January 19 1922
 Malta January 19 1922
 Temple March 23 1922

Died in Newburyport, Mass.
 May 3 1932

In Memoriam

Gen Sir Irving S. Butler
 Born in
 Newburyport Mass
 September 7 1865

Saint John Lodge A.F. & A.M.
 Entered Apprentice November 4 1897
 Fellow Craft January 6 1898
 Master Mason March 4 1898

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master November 14 1901
 Past Master November 14 1901
 Most Ex. Master January 9 1902
 Royal Arch Mason February 19 1902

Amesbury Council of R. & S. Masters

Royal Master April 13 1904
 Select Master April 25 1904
 Super Ex. Master May 23 1904

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross March 13 1902
 Temple April 24 1902
 Malta June 18 1902

Died in Newburyport
 May 8 1932

Newburyport May 21 1932

A Stated Conclave was convened in Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.s

Present Em Sir W.C. Noyes Com
" F. Rollins Sec
" J.A. Wilson Jr C.G.
" W.H. Carter JW.
" C. Astorckman Rec
" " E.R. Ayers Jr. Am P.-
" " A.D. Merrill W.
" " C.A. Caswell Jr. N.C.B
" " R.W. Smith MGC
" " R.W. Gondre " "
" " H.K. Boody 2nd G.
" " A.M. Genn 1st G.
" " G.W. Peltingell ant G
" " A.P. Marden MD
" " A.H. Reynolds S 15

2nd Dir Sir H.C. Stevens 1
3rd " Sirs H.F. Frutke D.J. Cormack C.B. Peterson 3
Em Sirs A.K. Cheney O.H. Nelson 2
Sir Kls H.C. Leighton W.M. Manson H.S. Noyes 3

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records of last Stated Conclave and Specular read and approved

Com. received and filed.

Com from. Mrs J.S. Butler Thanking the Com-mandery for the flowers sent and sympathy extended at the time of the death of our late Brother J.S. Butler

Petition from C. Stanley Harrison

Comp O.R. Dole elected

Red Cross C.R. Dole

Malta O.R. Dole

The following petition for the Orders was presented from
Comp Charles Stanley Harrison
Born on the third day of June A.D. 1876. in the town of Waterbury. State of New Brunswick. Place of residence Newbury Mass. Occupation Dairy Farmer. Received the Degree of Master Mason in St Marks Lodge and the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in King Cyren Chapter. Member of St Marks Lodge and King Cyren Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
April 22 A.D. 1932 (signed) Charles Stanley Harrison

Vouched for by Em Sir P.W. Eaton and Sir C. Astorckman
Petition received, filed and referred to Em. Sir H.W. Little and Sir A.H. Reynolds. H.W. Noyes for investigation

The Committee on the petition of Comp. G.R. Dole reported a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders in Newburyport Commandery.
Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and Comp. O.R. Dole received the Order in regular form.

Malta Ill. Order of the Red Cross closed and a Provisional Order of Malta opened and upon Comp Dole the Order was conferred. closed the Provisional and resumed business in the Commandery
Commandery closed at 9-45 by Com. W.C. Noyes

Attendance
Officers 19
P. Com. 2
Sir Knights 3
Total 24

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport, June 9 1932
 A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3
 R. 2 was convened in Masonic Hall at
 7-30 o'clock

Present. Em Sir W. C. Noyes Com
 " F. Rollins Sec
 " J. A. Wilson Jr. C. G.
 " A. J. Barton Jr. S. W.
 " W. H. Carter Jr. J. M.
 Em " E. K. Ayer Jr. P
 " C. A. Strickman Rec
 " A. D. Merrill W
 Em " P. W. Eaton C. G.
 " " R. E. Smith M. G.
 " " R. W. Crombie " G.
 " H. K. Boody 2nd G.
 " G. W. Hanna S. G.
 " F. L. Kimball Ant G
 " G. W. Pettungill " G.
 " A. M. Gunn " G.
 " A. P. Marden M. D.
 " A. H. Reynolds S 18

Em Sir O. H. Nelson 1
 3rd Dir Sir D. J. Connors H. L. Frisbie 2
 Sirs J. M. Bailey, C. N. Currier H. C. Lighten
 F. S. Noyes, E. V. Woodway P. W. Dalton 6

Opened in short form at 7-30 o'clock
 Supper at 6-30 o'clock 50 present—

District Representatives Meeting
 Commander Noyes requested the L. of G.
 to repair to the ante-room with an escort
 and escort. Em. Sir Raymond W. Crombie
 and suite to the Asylum, the duty being
 performed. The Commander resigned the head
 of the house to Em. Sir Crombie

Em Sir Crombie welcomed Com. of Haverhill
 Commandery No 14 (Em Sir Brockett) and vi-
 -sited him to the East, as the work of the
 Temple evening, (which was the "Order of the Temple")
 Oscar Randall was to be conferred by his Commandery
 Dole The officers having taken their several stations
 the work was commenced at once, and
 upon Knight of Malta, Oscar Randall, Dole.
 The order was conferred in a very impressive
 manner

Business in the Commandery was suspended
 and a Pruning of the "Order of Malta" opened and
 upon Comp. B. R. Dole the order was conferred

Commandery closed at 9-45
 by Com. Noyes
 visitors as per
 Register

Attendance
 Officers 20
 Past Com 1
 Sir Knights 6
 Total 27

Attest
 Char. A. Strickman
 Recorder
 Supper tickets sold (50) Receipts \$25.00

Newburyport June 16/1932
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Kto
was convened in Masonic Temple at 7-30 PM

Present	Eu. Dr.	W.C. Noyes	Com
	"	J. Rollins	Sec
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	Co. Sec
	"	A.J. Barton Jr.	S.W.
	"	N.H. Carter	J.W.
	Sec	E. Ayers Jr.	Ans. P.
	"	B. Stockman	Rec
	"	A.D. Merrill	T.W.
	"	B.A. Caswell Jr.	N.C. Bearer
	Sec	P.W. Eaton	By the Eds
	"	R.W. Smith	M.C.
	"	H.A. Boddy	2nd G
	"	E. Hann	3rd G
	"	P.L. Kimball	Ans. G.
	"	G.W. Pettengell	" "
	"	A. M. Gehr	" "
	"	A.P. Mardley	M.D.
	"	A.H. Reynolds	J.

Sir Kto Jm Bailey J.C. Currier H. Leighton
W.M. Mauson E. Ordway R.L. Thurler
D.J. Cormack H.R. Kusber

18

8

Opened a Commandery in full form
Records read and approved
Com. from Masonic Temple Ass. in regard to alter-
-ing the Boths into closed for the use of the Commandery
Referred and filed

Com. from Warren Lodge in regard to Sir
Knight Geo. P. Williams Condition, Recd + filed
Referred to Eu. Dr. Geo. B. Collins Sir J.A. Wilson Jr
and Sir P.W. Eaton, to investigate and report to the
Commandery

Official Order No 3 Series 1931-1932
To the Eminent Commanders, Officers and Sir Knights
of the Jurisdiction of Mass^{ts} Rhode Island:

Greeting: In order that the several Commanderies of
this Jurisdiction may observe the Anniversary of St.
John Day by a Pilgrimage or Field Day.

I by virtue of the power in me vested as the Grand
Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachu-
-setts and Rhode Island do hereby grant this.
My dispensation, authorizing the Commanderies
throughout this Jurisdiction to parade within
this Jurisdiction in full Templar Uniform,
with or without banners and music, during
the period between and including the fifteenth
and thirtieth days June 1932, for the pur-
pose of celebrating the Anniversary of St John
Day, making fraternal visitations for other
purposes.

Due and proper return to be made to me of action
had under this authority within thirty days
of its acceptance, and this dispensation filed
in the Archives of the Commandery and spread
in full upon the records. Given under my hand
and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 25th
day of May AD 1932 A.O. 814.

Benjamin S. Downing
(seal) Grand Commander

Attest
Marlin J. Plischinger
Grand Recorder

The committee on the Application of Comp Charles
Stanley Harrison reported a ballot was ordered
and he was declared elected to receive the
Order of Knightwood as conferred by Newbury-
-port Commandery

Stated
Conclaves
July +
August
omitted

It was voted that the Conclaves (Stated) of July and August be omitted and that the next stated Conclave be held the 3rd Thursday in September

Election of Officers

Gen Sir P. W. Eaton, R. W. Smith and Sir A. M. Gunn were appointed to receive sort and count the Ballots -

Elected
Frank
Rollins
Com. -

It was voted (there being no objection) that the Recorder cast one ballot for Sir Frank Rollins for Commander for the ensuing year for the (the Commandery) Recorder attended to his duty and the vote was cast. and he was declared elected Commander for the ensuing year and accepted the office

The same procedure followed as above and Sir J. A. Wilson Jr was elected and accepted the office of Gen.

Sir A. J. Barton Jr. elected and accepted the office of Captain Gen.

Sir W. H. Carter elected and accepted the office of S. Warden.

Sir Albert M. Gunn elected and accepted the office of J. Warden

Sir Edward E. Hicken, elected and accepted the office of Treasurer

Gen Sir J. N. Sumner, elected Master of the P. Fund for 3 years

Sir Charles A. Stockman elected Recorder for the ensuing year

Ill. Order
of the Red
Cross
Comp
C. S. Harri-
son
malta
Charles
Stanley
Harrison

Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Comp. Charles Stanley Harrison the order was conferred. Closed the Order of the Red Cross and opened a "Prory of the Order of Malta" and upon Comp. Charles S. Harrison was conferred the privilege for which the "Prory of the Order of Malta" had been opened having been accomplished. Prory was closed and Business resumed in the Commandery

Office of the Grand Commander

Boston Mass June 8 1932

To the Eu. Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing

Newburyport No 3 K.T. a parade with full Regalia, banner and music, at Portsmouth N.H. St John Day June 24 1932, in recognition of this day of festival, and in conformity with a dispensation received from the Grand Commandery of New Hampshire, permitting invasion of their territory

This dispensation shall be spread in full upon the records of the Commandery, and filed in its Archives.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 8th day of June A.D. 1932

A.O. 8th

(seal)

(signed) Benjamin F. Downing
Grand Commander

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
at this time it was closed in form by
Com. W.C. Noyes. at 10-30 Pm

Attendance
Officers 18 Attest
S. K. L. 8 Char. A. Stockman
Total 26 Recorder

Newburyport June 21 1932
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
was convened at 7-30 o'clock this evening in
Masonic Temple

Present. Em Sir W.C. Noyes. Com.
Sir E. Rollins Geo. Sir J. A. Wilcox Jr. C. Gen
Sir J. Barton Jr S.W. Sir W.H. Carter J.W
Em Sir E.R. Ayer Jr. Asst P. Sir C.A. Stockman Rec
Sir A.D. Merrill W. Sir C.A. Caswell Jr. N.C. B-
Em Sir P.W. Eaton C of Gds. Em Sir R.W. Smith MGC
Em Sir R.W. Crombie MGC Sir H.K. Brady 2nd Ed.
Sir G.W. Pettengell Asst G. Sir A.M. Gunn Asst G.
Sir A.P. Marden M.D. Sir A.H. Reynolds S 17
Sir J.M. Barley. E.W. Cooper. E.C. Cooper Wm. Manner
H.C. Stevens 5

Order of
Temple
Chas
Stanley
Harrison
Opened a Commandery in short form, for the
purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple" upon
Knight of Malta, Charles Stanley Harrison. which
was immediately commenced and conferred in a
very impressive manner by Com. Noyes.

Commandery closed at 9-30
by Em Sir Noyes

Attendance
Officers 17 Attest
S. K. L. 5 Char. A. Stockman
Total 22 Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1932
A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened at the Asylum this Friday at
7-30 AM. for the purpose of celebrating Saint John's
Day, at Hotel Wentworth New Castle N.H.
with Dr. Wm. Clinton Com of Portsmouth N.H. and
St. Paul Commandery of Dover N.H.

Opened a Commandery in short form
Present Em Sir W.C. Noyes Commander

" E. Rollins Geo
" J. Wilcox Jr. Capt. Gen.
" J. Barton Jr S. Warden
" W.H. Carter J. Warden
Em " E.R. Ayer Jr. Asst. Prelate
" C.A. Stockman Recorder
" P.W. Chase Sr. Bearer
" C.A. Caswell Jr. N.C. "
" J.J. Kohlhaas S.F. "
Em " P.W. Eaton C of Gds
" " C.P. Pillsbury Lieut of Gds
" " R.W. Smith M of C
" " R.W. Crombie M of C
" " G.H. Hanna 1st Guard
" G.W. Pettengell Asst Guard
" E.W. Gould " "
" A.H. Reynolds Sentinel 18

P. Com. G.E. Collins. G.H. Nelson 2
Sir Knights
M.G. Ayer. C.B. Alkman C.B. Arnold R. Adams
J.M. Barley G.W. Barry H.E. Bader D.S. Curnier
C. Cummings J.W. Clark J. Cornack C.H. Carley
C.F. Darnon O.R. Dole C.E. Davis S.J. Dauphnee
J. Elliott R.B. Prager P. Hoyt F.M. Hoyt
C.S. Harrison C.E. Houghton C.E. Ives H.S. Leighton
F.L. Lathorne M.B. Lawrence K. Menut L.W. Menut
Wm. Manner R.J. McKim D.H. McKay H.J. Noyes
W.G. Philbrick B.G. Pillsbury C.B. Peterson D.R. Robman
H.C. Stevens R.L. Thurlow P.W. Wilton G.D. Thompson 40

J.E. Bromble J.H. Walker A.P. Urdin 43
 Visited Sir Kt. Burke, P. Bray, N. Bray, Allen, Henders, J. Rine, Spomer, Carpenter &
 After a short parade at 8-15 AM. the Commandery, headed by the "Boy's Demo. Lay Band of Porto-
 -Mouth (in the center of the city) the Sir Knights
 boarded Buses for Portsmouth N.H. where we
 joined in a parade with the Portsmouth and Dover
 Commanderies. and by the courtesy of the Com-
 -manderies were given the right of way in the
 parade. as well treating us to quite a lengthy
 one.
 However at 11 o'clock we ^{were} on board the "Buses"
 bound for the Hotel Wentworth. where we
 were joined by Sir Knights of Belknap No 43
 Belknap No 17. Haverhill No 14. Wmslow Lewis
 no 17 and some others -
 Newburyport Commandery had 63 Sir Knights
 in line and 8 visitors making a total of 71.
 Shortly after our arrival we sat down to a
 bountiful lunch and through the afternoon
 sports were enjoyed Baseball & Golf. etc.
 At 6-30 o'clock we were seated at the Banquet
 and after enjoying a bountiful repast - we
 boarded the Buses for Newburyport where
 we arrived at 8-45 PM.
 386 Sir Knights sat down to the Banquet
 words of praise were heard on all sides
 of the enjoyable time and it was suggested
 by the New Hampshire Sir Knights that the
 Commanderies get together on the next St. John's
 Day

closed a Commandery with
 out form by Com. Noyes

Attendance

Officers 18

Past Com 2

Sir Knights 43

63

Visitors Eight (8)

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
 Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Thomas M. Batchelder
 Born in West Amherst Mass
 September 16 1863

Warren Lodge A.P. No. A.M.

Entered Apprentice
 Fellow-Craft
 Master Mason

Trinity Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master
 Past Master
 Most Ex. Master
 Royal Arch Mason

Amherst Council of R. & S. Masters

Royal Master
 Select Master
 Super Ex. Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Kt.

Red Cross March 15 1923
 Malta March 15 1923
 Temple April 19 1923

Died in
 Amherst Mass
 July 7 1932

In Memoriam

Sir George H Biddle
born in Lowell Mass
January 20 1849

Warren Lodge A.D. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice Nov. 16 1870
Fellow Craft Dec 21 1870
Master Mason Feb 9 1871

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master April 16 1871
Past Master May 29 1871
Most Ex. Master May 29 1871
Royal Arch Mason June 26 1871

Orphan Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master May 29 1879
Select Master May 29 1879
Super Ex. Master May 29 1879

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross Feb 2 1872
Temple Mch 1 1872
Malta May 21 1872
Died in Newburyport Mass Aug 3 1932

In Memoriam

Sir Samuel Bookings
born in Newbury
August 24 1841

Saint John Lodge A.D. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice October 22 1867
Fellow Craft November 1 1867
Master Mason December 5 1867

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master June 13 1878
Past Master June 13 1878
Most Ex. Master July 18 1878
Royal Arch Mason August 27 1878

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross April 29 1886
Malta May 20 1886
Temple May 26 1886

Died in
Newburyport Mass.
August 23 1932

Newburyport Sept 15/1932
The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com.
No. 3. Robertas convened in Masonic Temple
this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present: Em. Sir W. C. Noyes Com.
" J. Rollins Secy.
" J. A. Wilson Jr. C. Secy.
" A. J. Barton Jr. S. W.
" W. H. Carter J. W.
Em. " J. N. Drummer P
" " E. L. Ayers Jr. Ass. P.
" F. W. Mehare St. Bearer
" W. McKay Sw. Bearer
" A. D. Merrill W
" G. A. Caswell Jr. N. C. Bearer
" J. J. Kohlhaas S. P. Bearer
" E. D. Dorr B. Bearer
Em. " P. W. Eaton C of the Gds
" " R. W. Smith M of C.
" " R. W. Cronbie " "
" " J. W. Bussell Jr. 3rd G.
" " H. K. Boodif. 2nd G.
" " A. M. Genin 1st G.
" " F. L. Kimball Asst G.
" " E. W. Pettingell " "
" " E. H. Harina " "
" " A. P. Marden Organist
" " A. H. Reynolds. Sentinel 24
Em Sir E. E. Collins Rt Em Sir Char P. White 2
2nd Dir Henry C. Stevens 1
3rd Dir J. J. Cunnack H. L. Finkeo R. H. Reynolds
R. C. Thurler 4
Sir Knight J. M. Bailey 1
Visitors Em Sir Edward E. Rose P. C. of Beaumont Com. 44
E. Sir David Williams Past Com. of St. Paul No 40
E. Sir J. R. Scott " " " " 40
E. Sir E. Gordon Allen Com. of Reading Com. 50 4

Opened a Commandery in full form
Reading of the records of Special & Stated Conclaves
read and approved
Memorials
Sir Knight Thomas M. Batchelder
" " George H. Biddle
" " Samuel Brookings

Com. from Sir R. N. Morse received and filed
Demits granted Requests for demits from Sir Knights Harry W. Bayley
and Norman L. Warden. being square on the
books were granted

Application of Joseph Davis Rolfe The following applications for the Orders
were presented from:
Companion Joseph Davis Rolfe
Born on 17th day of May A.D. 1898 in town of Newbury
state of Mass. Place of Residence Newbury. Occupation
Farmer. Received the Degree of M. Mason in St. Marks
Lodge. and the Degree of R. Arch Mason in King
Cyrus Chapter. Member of St. Marks Lodge and King
Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any
Commandery

(Signed) September 16 1932 Joseph Davis Rolfe
vouched for by Em. Sir P. W. Eaton and Sir A. S. Page
Petition recd. filed and referred to Em Sir H. W. Little
and Sirs G. S. Harrison. W. R. Noyes for investigation

Comp John Wills
Born on the 8th day of September A.D. 1872. City of Cambridge
state of Mass. Residence Newburyport. Occupation
Custodian of Masonic Temple. Received the Degree of M. Mason
in St. Marks Lodge. and the Degree of R. A. Mason in King
Cyrus Chapter. Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus
Chapter

Has never been rejected by any Commandery
(signed) September 14 1932 John Wills.
Recommended by Em Sir H. W. Little, Sir C. Adstockman
Petition received, filed and referred to Em Sir P. W.
Eaton and Sirs W. H. Carter, and Gen for investigation

Application for Membership

Sir Rt. Sir Knight Harland Burke.
Harland Born on the 22nd day of April A.D. 1888. Town of Rowley
Burke State of Mass. Residence Ipswich. Occupation. Auto-
mobile Dealer. Received the Degree of M. Mason
in John P. Heard Lodge. and the Degree of R. A. Mason
in Ipswich Chapter. Member of John P. Heard Lodge
and Ipswich Chapter and that he has been a member
of St. George Commandery No 44
(signed) Sept. 14 1932 Harland T. Burke
Petition received, filed Recommended by Em Sir
and referred to Em R. W. Cronin P. W. Eaton and Sir A. J.
and Sirs A. D. Lord, C. P. Damon Barton Jr
for investigation

Report on Committee. reported and recommended that no
Sir Rt action be taken in regard to Sir Rt Geo. P. Wilman
G.P. It was voted that the Committee report be ac-
Wilman cepted and their recommendation be adopted

It was voted that the salaries of the various officers
be the same as last year.

Report

Treasurer The Treasurer submits the following report for the
Report year ending September 15 1932

Receipts

Cash on hand at beginning of year	\$ 121.23
Received from C. Adstockman Rec.	2630.08
Withdrawn from Fire Cent Sav. Bank	500.00
Total Receipts	\$ 3051.31

brother * 3051.31

Expenditures

Masonic Temple Ass Rent	1742.48
Catering & Cigars	361.32
Flowers	36.00
Per Capita Tax	431.50
Insurance	52.44
De Molay Band	60.00
Amer Sword Co	59.75
Printing and Postage	141.17
Charity	10.00
Past Commander Jewel	65.00
Storage Cabinet	30.00
Organs	25.00
Miscellaneous	26.47

Total Expenditures — 3041.13

Balance on hand in First Nat Ocean Bank \$ 10.18
On deposit in Ins for Savings 3225.32
" " " Fire Cent " Bank \$ 444.63
Total Funds in hands of Treasurer. 3680.13

The Treasurer has on hand unpaid bills amounting to
\$129.18 in addition to which the Commandery owes six
month rent amounting to \$1099.98. It may be seen
from the above report that we have run behind
something over \$1300. - this year, and it would seem
that still further reductions in expenses are in order
Respectfully submitted
(signed) Edward E. Hicken
Treas.

Trustees of the Permanent Fund

submit the following report ending Sept 15 1932

Permanent Fund

On deposit Ins. for Savings Bal. report 1932	2181.77
Interest received	\$ 99.25
On deposit Fire Cent Savings Bank	2281.02
Bal. Report 1931	2131.20
Interest Received	96.98
Total	\$ 4509.20

Life Membership Fund

On deposit First Cent Savings Bank
bal. report 1931 1074.56
Interest received 48.88
\$ 1123.44

(Signed) Henry W Little

Approved Sept 17/32
by W.C. Noyes Com
F Rollins Gen
J Wilson Jr. Cap Gen

Trustees

Secretarys Report Sept 15 1932
To the Commander and Sir Knights of Newbury
port Com. No 3. I submit the following report
for the year ending August 31 1932

Membership

Membership Aug 31 1931 285
Two have received the Orders 2
One has been admitted to membership 1 3
Total 288
Eight Sir Knights have died 8
Two have been admitted 2 10
Total Members Aug 31/32 278

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Aug 31 1931 1684.25
" and Assessment charged to Aug 31/32 advance 3429.50
\$ 5113.75
Dues unpaid at time of death 39 -
" remitted 52 -
" Assessments Collected 2257.50 2348.50
Dues & Assessments due 8/31/32 2765.25

Auditing Committee reported as having
audited the books of the Treasurer Secretary
and Trustee of the Permanent and Life Membership
Funds and found them correct

Receipts

Received from 2 Candidates 100.-
" " 1 Affiliation 10 -
" " Dues & Collected 2257.50
" " 2 Sir Knights (coin) 100
" " Dinner tickets sold 137.00
" " sale of Uniform 61.50
" " Xmas Collection 63.10
2630.10

Check Stamp tax .02
2630.08

All of which has been paid over to the Treasurer
Respectfully Submitted
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Installation of Officers

Right Eminent Charles P. White. Past Commander
of the Grand Commandery, assisted by Em.
Sir Edward Rose installed the Officers
at this time for the ensuing year as follows
Em Sir Frank Rollins Com. J. Wilson Jr. Gen
A. J. Barton Jr. Capt Gen. Wm H Carter S.W.
A. M. Gunn. J. Warden E. E. Hicken Treas
C. A. Stockman Recorder Em J. N. Dummer Prelate
Em E. R. Ayer Jr. Asst Prelate P. W. Chare Sr. Bearer
Wm McKay Sr. Bearer Ad Merrill Warden
Ed. Dorr B. Bearer J. J. Kohlhaas S.F. Bearer
C. A. Caswell Jr. M.C. Bearer Em. P. W. Eaton C of Guards
Em W. C. Noyes M of C. " R. W. Smith M. of C.
Jr Bursnell Jr. 3rd Guard H. K. Boody 2nd Guard
P. H. Lobby 1st Guard P. L. Kinball Asst "
Em Pellingell Asst Guard G. H. Hanna Asst "
A. P. Marden Organist A. H. Reynolds Sentinel
At the close of the Ceremony, Com. Rollins expressed his
thanks to R. E. White and Em Sir Rose
Attendance Closed a Commandery at 10-30
Officers 29 Attend
P. Com. 2
Sir Rhs 1 32
Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir Charles P. Johnson
born in

Boston Mass December 11 1860

Saint John Lodge A.P. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice May 4 1899

Fellow Craft Sept. 7 1899

Master Mason Oct. 5 1899

King Lynn Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master May 13 1909

Past Master May 13 1909

Most Ex. Master June 8 1909

Royal Arch Mason June 10 1909

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross February 20 1909

Malla April 16 1909

Temple May 15 1909

Died in Newburyport Mass

October 12 1932

Newburyport Oct 20 1932

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened this evening in Masonic Hall Green Street at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Gen Sir	F. Rollins	Com.
"	J. A. Wilson Jr	Gen
"	A. J. Barlow Jr	C. Gen.
"	W. H. Carter	S. W.
"	Am. Genn	J. W.
Gen	E. K. Ayers Jr	As P.
"	C. B. Stockman	Rec.
"	W. McKay	Sw. B.
"	A. D. Merrill	W.
"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. E. B.
"	J. J. Kohlhaas	S. P. B.
Gen	P. W. Eaton	C. of Gds
"	W. C. Norris	M. of C.
"	R. W. Smith	" " C.
"	J. B. Bunnell Jr.	3. G. Ward
"	H. K. Boody	2. G. "
"	P. H. Libby	1. G. "
"	P. L. Kimball	Ant Gds
"	G. W. Pellingell	" "
"	G. H. Hanna	" "
"	A. P. Marden	W. D.
"	A. H. Reynolds	S. 22

2nd Dr. Sir H. C. Stevens

3rd " " C. B. Peterson - D. J. Cornack

Past Com. B. Pearson R. W. Cronin B. Pearson Jr.

Sir H. C. Leighton

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and approved

Comm. from Grand Com. in regard to coin collection referred to Sir Kt Recorder for action

A card was received from the family of our late Father Dr. Charles Johnson acknowledging with deep gratitude of the sympathy sent them. Recd & filed

Demit requested from Sir C. L. Lorell & P. L. Lathine. Demits were requested from Sir Rts C. L. Lorell and P. L. Lathine. referred to the Committee on Suspensions & Demits. Recd & filed

Em. Sir P. W. Eaton presented to the Commandery (for Miss Thomas Batchelder) the Regalia for her late husband, voted to accept the same, and the Recorder requested to acknowledge the gift

Com - It was voted that a Committee of five be appointed to look into the matters ordered the Commandery, and to assist in trying R. W. Smith collect the same. Committee as follows: Em. Sir P. W. Eaton, Chairman, Em. Sir Roy W. Smith, R. W. Crombie, and Sirs J. A. Wilson Jr. G. H. Hanna

Elected A ballot was taken on the applications of Comp. J. D. Rolfe and John Willr. The Committee on each having reported, and each being clear. They were declared elected to receive the Orders

Membership Elected The committee reported on the application of Sir K. Harland Burke for membership. ballot was taken, and he was declared elected to membership in Newburyport Commandery

Closed a Commandery at 9-45
Attendance
 Officers 25
 Past Com. 3
 Sir Rts 1
 29
 Frank Rollins Com.
 Visitors as per Register
 Attest Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

Newburyport Nov. 17 1932
 A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery K. T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present
 Em. Sir Frank Rollins Com.
 " J. A. Wilson Jr. Em.
 " A. J. Barton Jr. C. L. (absent)
 " W. H. Carter SW
 " Allyn Gunn Jr.
 Em. " E. R. Ayers Jr. Asst.
 " C. A. Stockman Rec.
 " P. W. Chase St. B.
 " A. D. Merrill W
 " C. A. Caswell Jr. NCB.
 " J. J. Kohlhaas S.F.B.
 " E. C. Dow B.B.
 Em. " P. W. Eaton C. of G.
 " " W. C. Noyes M. of C.
 " " R. W. Smith 3rd G.
 " J. W. Buell Jr. 2nd G.
 " H. K. Boodie Asst G.
 " P. L. Kimball " "
 " G. R. Pellingell " "
 " G. H. Hanna " "
 " A. P. Warden M.D.
 " A. H. Reynolds S. 21
 P. Com. Em. Sir B. Pearson, Em. Sir R. W. Crombie, 2

2nd Dir Sir H. C. Stevens. 3rd Dir Sirs J. J. Cornack H. L. Bushie
 C. B. Peterson. K. A. Reynolds 5
 Sir Rts J. M. Bailey, P. C. Hale, J. Elliott, H. S. Noyes. 4

Opened a Commandery of K. T. in full form

Records read & approved

Demit requested from John Wright A request for Demit was received from Sir K. John Wright recd & referred to the Committee on Demits & Suspensions

Com. fr. Mrs J. E. Lunt & daughter acknowledging sympathy
extended to them at the time of the death of Sir Knight.
John E Lunt

Official Circular No 1 Series 1932-33 Oct 25 1932
The following are the officers of the Grand Commandery
for the ensuing year
R. E. Sir George L. Dodd Grand Com. 82 Chauncy St Boston
V. E. " William S. Hamilton Dep Grand Com. Williamstown Mass
E. " Arthur S. Vaughn Grand Sec 1153 West Main St Worcester
" " Harold W. Sprague " Capt Gen 157 Centre St Brockton
" " Harry P. McAllister " Sen. Warden 507 Main Worcester
" " Charles T. Converse " Jun. " 115 State St Springfield
" " Rev. Francis W. Gibbs " Prelate 205 Masonic Temple Boston
Rev. Clarence A. Barbour L.D. Ass. Grand Prelate Boston
R. E. Sir William H. Emerson Grand Treas. 406 West Elm St Boston

Grand Rec. - E. " Marling Plechinger " Recorder 205 Masonic Temple
" St. Beaver " " George T. Everett 18 Day St. W. Somerville Mass
" Sr. Beaver " " Adelbert E. Place 144 Pine St Providence R.I.
Grand Warden " " Harry Kenworth 11 Park St Dedham Mass.
" C of G, " " William A. Graham 30 Fuller St Waltham "
" Sentinel " " Herbert S. Sawyer 96 Carter St Boston Mass
District Commanders

E. Sir Harrison Hyslop 643 Waterlorn St. Newtonville Mass
" " Arthur A. Stewart 56 Robbin St. Lowell "
" " John E. Rines 43 Columbia St. Haverhill "
" " Arlan M. Spencer 184 Bowdoin St. Springfield "
District Representatives

No 1 Elmer E. Lunt Jr No 7 Stewart A. Colpitts No 13 Royal C. Wells
" 2 Frank C. Clark. " 8 Alrah H. Wearer " 14 Edward H. Hall
" 3 Raymond W. Crombie " 9 Francis E. Homer " 15 Frank S. Whitney
" 4 Dexter B. Goodwin " 10 Roland C. March " 16 Marvin W. Ray
" 5 Ralph A. Robbins " 11 Horace G. Belcher " 17 Wm. O. Puckeman
" 6 George B. Sampson " 12 George W. Smith " 18 Frank C. Goldrick
Garis Membership Losses

1353 losses			
164 Garis	Admitted 140	Demitted 459	Total Membership
1189 net loss	affiliated 15	Suspended 337	23132
	Reinstated 9	Expelled 4	
	164	549	1353

Boston Oct 31 1932

Official Order No 1
Christmas Offering and Good Cheer
Greetings

Feed the hungry clothe the naked and bind up the wounds
of the afflicted

Therefore, each Commandery is urged to place in the
hands of each of its Sir Knights the coin envelope which
will be supplied by this Grand Commandery with the
opportunity for each to donate fifty cents. The sum total
of which will make a general amount the same to be
spent under the direction of each Commander in
such ways as his best judgment dictates, keeping in
mind the widow, orphans and families where there are
children.

(Signed)
Cordially George L. Dodd
Grand Commander

read and referred to the Recorder for action.

Official
Order
No 2

Hospitality Committee Nov. 1 1932
To the end that lagging interest may be stimulated
into regular activity and a possible solution of the
problems with which our Commanderies find them-
selves confronted, may be found it is ordered that
each Commander appoint a Committee to be
known as a Hospitality Committee whose duty shall
be to use every practical means to contact every
member, especially the absent and encourage his atten-
-dance at the Conclaves.

Cordially
(Signed) George L. Dodd
Grand Commander

read and filed and the following Committee
was appointed
Sir K. G. Barlow Jr. Chairman. E. Sir G. E. Collins
A. K. Cheney. Sirs. H. S. Noyes F. S. Noyes. E. W. Gould. A. Page
D. S. Curran. G. S. Harrison

Christmas Observance from Grand Encamp-
ment of Knights Templar of the U.S. of America
Harrison Ohio Dec 15 1932

Sentiment prepared by the Committee on Christmas
Observance to Percy W. Weidner. Most Em Grand
Master. and the Grand Master's response were
read. and the order to extend to all Sir Knights
within our jurisdiction to join in the sentiments
expressed on Sunday December 25 1932 preferably
at noon or some convenient hour

signed

Cordially and fraternally Yours

Nelson Williams P.G.L.

Committee on Christmas Observance

Christmas Address of Grand Master Harry C. Walker

Observance The above was promulgated by the Em Grand
Commander George L. Dodd with the following
message

Since the preparation of this sentiment. I have been
saddened by the announcement of the sudden
death of our Most Eminent Grand Master. Sir Knight
Harry C. Walker. In our Christmas joys let sym-
-pathy prevail and as the star is the emblem of the
season let it be the star of hope that is the mes-
-sage of the Cross. we shall find comfort and
encourage ment to carry on

Cordially and Cordently Yours

(signed) George L. Dodd

Grand Commander

Received, read, and filed; with the prepara-
-tions necessary for the proper Observance left
to the Commander

Masonic Temple Directors Com. from the Board of Directors of the Masonic Temple
Association notifying the Commandery that they owed
to date of Nov 7th 18331. and requesting them to pay all
possible on amount due before Nov 25th

Red Cross

upon

J.D. Rolfe

John Wills

After some discussion on the matter it
was voted that the Treasurer be requested to
pay the full amount due as per letter —
Business in the Commandery suspended.

The work of the evening was commenced and
the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" was opened
and upon companions Joseph Davis Rolfe and
John Wills the order was conferred by
the Generalissimo, Sir Knight John A. Wilson Jr

Business in "Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross"
having been accomplished it was closed

and a

"Priory of the Order of Malta"

was opened

The work of conferring the order was conducted
by Em. Sir. Raymond W. Crombie and upon
companions Joseph Davis Rolfe
John Wills
the order was conferred

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery
it was closed in front at 10-45 o'clock
by Com. Rollins

Attendance

Officers 26

R. Com. 2

Sir Knights 4

Total 32

Attest

Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Sir John E. Lunt

born in
Newburyport Mass May 11 1854

Saint John's Lodge A.F.M. & A.M.

Entered Apprentice Sept 10 1889
Fellow Craft Oct 3 1889
Master Mason Nov 7 1889

King Cyrus Chapter of P.A.M.

Mark Master Nov. 29 1889
Past Master Nov. 29 1889
Most Ex. Master Dec. 12 1889
Royal Arch Mason Dec. 18 1889

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select
Masters

Royal Master March 15 1892
Select Master March 15 1892
Super Ex. Master March 22 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross January 16 1890
Malla March 20 1890
Temple February 11 1890

Died in Newburyport Mass

November 7th 1932

Newburyport Dec. 15 1932
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
Kts. Templar was convened this evening at
7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sec.	P. Rollins	Com.
	"	J. A. Wilson Jr.	Sec.
	"	A. J. Barton Jr.	Ch.
	"	W. Carter	S. W.
	"	Am. Genn	J. W.
Em.	"	E. K. Myers Jr.	Ass. P.
	"	C. A. Thurman	Rec.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	"	C. A. Caswell Jr.	N. C. Beaser
Em.	"	P. W. Eaton	C. of Sds
Em.	"	R. W. Smith	M. Cr.
	"	J. W. Buswell Jr.	2nd Guard
	"	H. K. Boody	2nd "
	"	P. H. Libby	1st "
	"	G. W. Peltingell	Asst "
	"	G. H. Harma	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	A. H. Reynolds	S.

Em. Sec.	A. H. Cheney	R. W. Crombie	18
Secs			2
	H. B. Stevens	H. L. Knapp	3
	J. M. Bailey	E. C. Cooper	6
	C. S. Harmon	H. C. Leighton	

Opened a Commandery in full form.

Records of Last Stated Conclave read and approved

Communication from Sir Knight Andrew D. Agnew
Acting Grand Master stating that for the second
time the Committee on Christmas Observance
was obliged to add a mournful message to its
Christmas Circular for the present year. Announ-
cing the sudden passing into the higher life

Death of M. Em. Grand Master Harry Clay Walker who on November 2nd 1932, after but a short illness, surrender his emblem of authority and passed beyond the line of mortal vision. Thus, within less than three months, two Grand Masters of the Grand Encampment have gone to solve the mystery of death.

Com. from Mrs Bertha M. Lunt and Madelyn Lunt acknowledging the expressions of sympathy and flowers sent at the time of the decease of our brother Sir John E Lunt
Received & filed

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery at this time; the work of conferring the Order of the Temple upon Knights of Malta, Joseph Davis Rolfe, and John Wills was accomplished

Commandery closed at 10-30 Pm.
by Com Sir Rollins

Attendance
Officers 21
Past Com. 2
Sir/Kts - 6
total 29

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Dec. 25/1932
Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at 11-30 o'clock AM. for the purpose of the Christmas Observance

Present

Com Sir F. Rollins, Sir J. A. Wilson Jr. Sec. Sir A. J. Baskin Jr. C. S.
Sir W. H. Carter S. W. Sir A. M. Lunn J. W. Com Sir E. K. Hayes Jr. Asst. P.
Sir E. E. Hickman Treas. Sir C. A. Stockman Rec. Sir W. McKay Sir B.
Sir C. A. Casnell Jr. H. C. B. Sir J. J. Kohlhaas S. P. B. Sir E. D. Don B. B.
Com Sir P. W. Eaton C. of Gds. Com Sir C. P. Pillsbury Locust of Gds.
Com Sir R. W. Smith M. G. C. Sir H. H. Boody 2nd Guard. Sir P. H. H. H. H.
Sir F. L. Kimball Asst. Sec. Sir G. W. Pellegrini Asst. Guard

Sir A. H. Reynolds Sentinel

Com Sir J. E. Collins, B. Pearson, A. K. Cheney C. P. A. Hall
R. W. Cronin, B. Pearson Jr.

Sir Knights

M. S. Ayer, W. Abbott, C. B. Altemus, J. M. Bailey
G. W. Barry, D. S. Currier, A. C. Colman, D. J. Cormack
C. W. Borgione, C. E. Davis, W. E. Drown, J. Elliott
C. C. Eshery, C. Fern, H. E. Gale, F. L. Harding
C. S. Harrison, P. Hoyt, P. M. Hoyt, H. L. Pristee
C. E. Houghlan, C. E. Drex, G. A. Johnson, H. C. Leighton
R. Moore, G. E. Morey, R. J. McKinnis, F. H. McKay
G. E. Nickerson, L. M. Menut, H. W. Noyes, H. S. Noyes
F. S. Noyes, A. S. Page, K. A. Raybould, S. C. Stranger
H. C. Stearns, G. S. Thompson, S. J. Toggiani, J. Wells
J. B. G. Welch, A. J. Young, & others -

Visitors

Sir Rt. la Bryan, Bethany of Lawrence
" " J. A. Ratchoff, Bethlehem of Gloucester

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Commander Rollins stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been called, and declared a recess until 11-50. At this time the Sir Knights were called to order and the exercises of the Conclave were commenced.

Promptly at 12 o'clock the Commander read the Sentiment prepared by the Committee for the Christmas Observance.

The response of the Grand Master read by the Recorder, and the Sir Knights participated in the toast

#2

To R. E. Sir George L. Dodd, Grand Commander, Knights Templars of Mass. and Rhode Island

#3

To the Commanders, Officers and Sir Knights of the Commanderies in the Jurisdiction of Massachusetts and Rhode Island

#4

To all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights of the Temple wherever they may be on land or sea

#5

To the memory of valiant Knights who fought life's battle and now have received the reward of the Great Captain of our Salvation.

#6

Sir Knight Colburn Estabrook
Died May 3 1932

Em Sir Irving S. Butler
Died May 8 1932

Sir Knight Thomas M. Balchelder
Died July 7 1932

Sir Knight George H. Biddle
Died August 3 1932

Sir Knight Samuel Brookings
Died August 23 1932

Sir Knight Charles D. Johnson
Died October 12 1932

Sir Knight John E. Lunt
Died November 9 1932

#7 To Most Worshipful Curtis Chipman Grand Master of Masons of Massachusetts

#8

To Most Excellent Jere E. Ames, Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Mass.

#9

To Most Ill. Alden B. Heffler, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Mass.

#10

To Em Sir Harry P. McAllister, Grand Sen. Warden and Commander of the 1st Division

#11

To the Masters of Warren, St. John and St. Marks Lodges

#12

To the High Priests of Trinity and King Cyrus Chapter

#13

To the Ill. Master of Amherst Council of Royal and Select Masters

To all of the above mentioned toasts were participated in by the Sir Knights

Toasts were then proposed for Sir Kt. Moody Kimball
Sir Kt. A. J. Barton Jr. of Dauphine, Recorder, Commander
of Guard P. W. Galon, Officers of Newburg Post Com. #3
Em Sir Austin Com. of De Witt Chultra Com.

" " " " " Saint Paul Commandery Dover
A. Reynolds, Sentinel, G. Johnson, J. M. Barley, W. H. Carter
Past Grand Com. Charles White
Dir. Commander John E. Rines

Telegrams were sent to Acting Grand Master
Grand Commander, Dir. Commander, Inspector
Instructor, Past Grand Commander B. P. Downing
C. P. White, Sir Knight James H. Walker
beloved at 1 o'clock

Attendance visitors Pro. 2

Officers 20

P. Com 6

Sir Kts 44 70

Alfred
Chas. A. Stockman Recorder

Thos. Colledge
#63.55

Newburyport Jan 19 1933

A Stated Conclare of Newburyport Com No 3 K.O. was convened in Masonic Hall Green St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Com. Sir Frank Rollins Com
 " John A. Wilson Jr. Gen
 " Augustus J. Barton Jr. LG
 " William H. Carter S.W.
 " Albert M. Lenn J.W.
 Com. " Edward R. Ayers Jr. Ass. P.
 " " Raymond W. Cronbie Treas. P. Ven.
 " Charles Astor Kuman Rec.
 " Fred W. Chace St. B.
 " Alfred Merrill W.
 " Charles A. Caswell Jr. N.E. B.
 Com. " Prescott W. Eaton Co. Gds.
 " " William C. Noyes M.C.
 " " Roy W. Smith " " "
 Sir J. W. Burrell Jr. 3. Gd. H. K. Boddy 2d G. Peble H. Libby 1st G.
 Sirs E. L. Kimball. G. W. Peltingell. B. H. Hanna Asst Gds.
 2nd Dir Sirs F. J. Noyes H. C. Stevens 2d Dr.
 3rd " " R. L. Thurlow. D. J. Cornack. R. A. Reynolds
 " " " C. B. Peterson M. G. Ayers. H. L. Pruebe 28
 Com. Sir B. Pearson Jr.

Opened a Commandery in full form
 Records of last Stated and Special Conclares read and approved

Com from Acting Grand Master Andrew D. Agnew, expressing appreciation of the message sent him on Christmas Day

Com. Sir R. W. Cronbie presented a K.T. coat to the Commandery from Mrs. Geo. H. Biddle. It was voted that the same be accepted, and acknowledgment made to the donor.

Attendance Closed without form at 8-15 by
 Officers 28 Com. Rollins
 Past Com. 1 Allet
 Total 29 Charles A. Stockman Rec.

Newburyport Jan 20 1933

A Special Conclare of Newburyport No 3 K.O. was convened in Masonic Hall Green St. this afternoon at 5 o'clock P.M.

Present
 Com. Sir Frank Rollins Com. Sir John A. Wilson Jr. Gen
 Sir A. J. Barton Jr. Capt. Gen. " W. Carter Sen. Warden
 " Albert M. Lenn. Jun. Warden. Com. Sir E. R. Ayers Jr. Ass. P.
 " E. E. Hickman Treas Sir C. Astor Kuman Rec
 " W. Lechane St. B. " W. McKay Sr. B.
 " Ad Merrill W. " C. A. Caswell Jr. N.E. B.
 " J. J. Kohlhaan S. P. B. " E. T. Don B. B.
 Com. Sir P. W. Eaton Co. Gds. " E. Sir C. P. Pillsbury L. Gds.
 " " W. C. Noyes M.C. Com. Sir R. W. Smith M.C.
 " J. W. Burrell Jr. 3. Guard Sir H. K. Boddy 2d G.
 " R. H. Libby 1st " " P. L. Kimball Asst G.
 " G. W. Peltingell Asst Guard " G. H. Hanna " "
 " A. P. Malden M. D. " A. H. Reynolds S
 " C. B. Atkinson Color Gd " H. C. Stevens Color Gd
 " D. J. Cornack 3rd Dr. " C. B. Peterson 3rd Dr.
 " R. A. Reynolds " " " R. L. Thurlow " "
 " D. J. Poggerson " " " H. L. Pruebe " " 34
 Com. Sirs G. E. Collins. B. Pearson S. L. Porter
 " " A. K. Cheney. G. H. Nelson A. K. Cheney
 " " C. W. Perry John Pow C. B. Hall
 " " R. W. Cronbie B. Pearson Jr. 11
 Sir Knights M. G. Ayers C. B. Arnold. W. Abbott
 C. G. Atkinson E. R. Barry G. W. Barry G. S. Bradford
 C. W. Bryan. J. M. Bailey D. J. Cornack C. R. Carter
 C. O. Conger E. W. Cooper E. L. Crope C. L. Crocker
 C. E. Davis C. Dole C. F. Damm J. Elliott
 D. H. Elkins E. W. Gould D. G. Gagan P. Galuzua
 H. P. Gale E. Hoyt P. M. Hoyt P. C. Hale
 C. S. Harrison G. A. Johnson A. Lord W. P. Lowell
 G. A. Lang H. C. Leighton R. J. McKim Wm. Miller
 R. N. Moore W. R. Noyes H. S. Noyes H. W. Noyes
 H. V. Noyes P. S. Noyes W. P. Pillsbury D. C. Stranges
 G. H. Temple P. Thurlow G. Thurlow G. T. Thompson
 P. W. Tilton J. E. Tumble John Wells 50

Opened a Commandery in full form at 5 o'clock

This being a special Conclave. And Annual Visitation
The work of Conferring the Order of the Temple upon
Knight Charles Stanley Harrison. under the super-
-vision of Em Sir Henry Mason. Inspector Instructor
and was continued up to the end of the fourth citation
when a recess was declared and Sir Knights were invited
to the Banquet Hall below

At 7-30 o'clock the Sir Knights were called to attention
and Em Sir Rollins requested the Warden to repair to the
anteroom, and ascertain if the Insp. Officer was ready to be
received

The Warden retired, and returned immediately escorting
Em Sir Harry Hastings Dep. Grand Warden of 1st Division
who immediately Com. Rollins that Em Sir Harry
P. McAllister Grand Sen. Warden and Commander of the
1st Division was in waiting and in readiness to pay his
official visit to Newburyport Commandery.
Em Sir Rollins informed the Dep. Grand Warden that
he recognized his authority and would wait upon
forth with by a Committee and escort

The Committee was of Past Commanders of the Commandery
under the supervision of the Gen, and escorted by the
Guards to the ante room, and returned escorting

Em Sir Harold P. McAllister and the following suite
He was welcomed by Com. Rollins, and after making a
short speech of pleasure of being the Insp. Officer he in-
troduced his suite as follows

- Rt Em Sir Char. P. White P.G. Com. Past Com. 7 No 41
- " " John E. Riner P. Com of Haverhill 14 of Div. Com.
- " " Henry Mason P. Com. No 20 Inspector Instructor

- Em Sir A. G. Jenkins Palgmi #9 C. Em Sir G. D. Currier Gen. No 14
- " " R. K. Dexter " " PC " " W. C. Smith PC " "
- " " E. A. Clifford " " PC " " H. A. Chan PC " "
- Em Sir W. A. Laddell " " Gen " " P. Frost PC " "
- " " M. J. Cole " " CG " " W. J. Myn PC " "
- " " M. G. Nichols CG " "

- Em Sir L. A. Salubny Bellamy No 17 Com Em Sir E. A. Stachelhan No 17
- " " J. G. Faxon Com. Juncosalem " 19 " " E. Rose PC. No 41
- " " H. A. Genetis P. Com C. de Lem " 34 " " N. G. Parker PC
- " " L. E. Brown Com. Bethlehem " 43 Sir R. C. Robb Gen No 43
- " " W. E. Chan C. G. " " 43 Em " R. C. Well PC. " "
- " " J. E. Kenyon PC " " 43 " " E. Sleeps PC " "
- " " A. S. Lyle PC " " 43 " " A. B. Raque Com " 44
- " " M. Woodbury Gen St George " 44 " " S. Campbell CG " 44
- " " G. H. Allen Com Reading " 50 " " E. H. Robinson PC " 50
- " " F. G. Sargent PC " " 50 " " O. W. Bunnell Com St George
- " " H. L. Sanders St George PC. " " E. B. Austin " Delvot Chit
- " " S. P. Newton Delvot Chit Gen. " " W. L. Tatis CG Bradford No 4

- Em Sir S. O. Downing Com Skidawand No 20
- " " R. C. Whitmore Gen " " " "
- " " P. L. Walsh CG " " " "
- " " E. A. Mitchell PC. " " " "

Kennebunk Maine
Em Sir Harry P. McAllister Dir Com. Em Sir Harry Hastings D. G. W.
The Suite was seated in the East, Em Sir Rollins
Em Sir McAllister to the head of the line, that he
might make his official visit

The Dept Grand Warden was requested to make the
Official Count which was as follows

Members of Newburyport Com. No 3 in Uniform	128
" " " " " " " " " " " "	000
Visitors exclusive of Suite	44
Official Suite	72
Total	244

The Charter. Records. By-Laws And Rituals having been inspected previously and nos. noted

Inspection. And Renew was next in order. And Em Sir McAllister resigned the East to the Commander and requested him to continue the work of the evening

The work planned was from the end of the 4th Station to the finish. This having been accomplished Em Sir Rollins again resigned the East to Em Sir McAllister who after having made remarks complimentary to the Commandery called upon Em Sir Henry Maron. Inspector Instructor who was the marking officer of the evening after commenting on the work of the officers announced the Mark as being

9+

Em Sir McAllister called on a number of visiting members of the Suite for remarks. at the close signified his desire retire with his Suite. The Suite was formed and escorted by the Committee and guards were marched to the ante-room

Commandery closed
without form at
9-15 o'clock

Attendance		Insf. Officer + Suite	44
Officers	34	Members as per Regs	72
P. Com.	11		
Sir Knights	83		
Total	128	Attest	

Chas. A. Stekman
Recorder